

Introducing the mobile that can move you out of the world of the ordinary and into the world of the serious CB'er. The Cobra 138XLR Single Sideband.

Sidebanding puts you in your own private world. A world where there's less congestion. More privacy. More time to talk.



It's all possible because instead of 40 channels you get your choice of 120 channels. Both AM and SSB. And instead of 4 watts of legal power you get 12 watts of legal power. So you get almost double the range of AM.

With the 138XLR Single Sideband there's less background noise and less interference. So there's cleaner, clearer reception. Because like all Cobras, the 138XLR SSB is engineered to punch through loud and clear. Even in crowded metropolitan areas.

And like all Cobras it comes equipped with such standard features as an easy-to-read LED channel indicator.
Switchable noise blanking and limiting.
An RF/signal strength meter. And Cobra's exclusive DynaMike gain control.

You'll find the 138XLR SSB wherever Cobras are sold. Which is almost everywhere. Because Cobra's got a nationwide network of dealers and Authorized Service Centers offering sales, installation, service and advice. So come on in.



#### Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products DYNASCAN CORPORATION 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635

Write for color brochure

EXPORTERS Empire • Plainview, N.Y • CANADA Atlas Electronics • Toronto

CIRCLE NO 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## UPWARD MOBILITY.





New OSHA\*
#750 Three-Wire
Grounded Handle
is easy to use,
lightweight and
biomechanically
designed to remain
cool and
comfortable during
continuous use.

Unique, spring-loaded heat reflecting ground plate eliminates electrostatic tip potential. Ungar's new "S" and "HP" steel, thread-together heaters taper-fit firmly into the handle and are available in several wattages and types.

1. For thread-on Standard Line tips.

2. Integral heater/ tips.

The new loadmodulated "HP" High Performance Series Heaters respond automatically to temperature changes and provide the capacity of much larger irons.



Heat resistant, three-wire, flexible cord and NEMA plug assure long life, easy handling and a positive ground from tip to plug.



Division of Eldon Industries, Inc. / 233 East Manville / Compton, CA 90220 / 219 774-5950

# HE FIRS



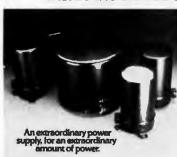
THE SX1250.

#### WHEN YOU'RE NOT IN A RUSH TO CATCH UP YOU'VE GOT THE TIME TO BUILD THINGS RIGHT.

When Pioneer first introduced the 160 watt\* SX 1250 last year, it prompted our competitors to hastily introduce a bevy of high powered receivers.

Unlike the others, however, the SX 1250 wasn't a rush job. And the time and care that went into it can both be seen and heard.

Inside the SX 1250, for example, you'll



find that we took the time to shield every critical section. So spurious signals from one section can't leak into another. And dirt and dust can't get in to affect performance. So the SX 1250 not only produces

crisp, interference-free sound when it's new, but still sounds great as it grows old.

In our power supply, instead of finding a conventional transformer, you'll find a heavier, more advanced toroidal-core transformer. It's

less susceptible to voltage variations. And less likely to leak noise. Which means you get a cleaner, clearer sound.

And where most high powered receivers

come with a three, or four gang variable capacitor for FM tuning, the SX 1250 features a five gang zinc plated variable capacitor that cleans up FM reception much better. And helps to



A five gang variable capacitor for FM reception that never varie

pull in stations that some three or four gang capacitors can't even touch.

Obviously, these are only a few of the refinements that went into the SX 1250. But given just these few things, it should come as no surprise that the SX 1250 even weighs more than most of our competitors' high powered offerings.

So before you run out and buy just any high powered receiver, consider all the time and engineering that went into the SX 1250. And weigh your decision **OPIONEER** 

WE BRING IT BACK ALIVE. o1977 U.S. Pioneer Electronics, 85 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, New Jersey 07074

\*160 watts per channel minimum RMS continuous power output at 8 ohms, from 20 to 20,000 Hz. with no more than 0.1% total harmonic distortion. CIRCLE NO. 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

carefully.

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

FEATURE ARTICLES	
IS THERE A DIGITAL FM TUNER?	28
CHOOSING PORTABLE AND MOBILE TAPE RECORDERS	43
Tape enthusiasts need not be tied to a wall socket.	
NEW BAND FOR "KIDDIE-TALKIES" Leo Sands	46
100-mW portable two-way radios are moving out of the CB band.	
TTL LOGIC QUIZ	58
HOW TO HANDLE MOS DEVICES WITHOUT DESTROYING THEMLeslie Solomon	67
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES	
BUILD "CABONGA" PART I	39
An electronic percussion synthesizer.	39
SHUT-OFF TIMER FOR BATTERY-POWERED APPLIANCES	48
BUILD THE TVT-6 PART II	
System debugging, software, and how to interface to other processors.	49
MORE ON USING CALCULATORS AS STOPCLOCKS	
HOW TO CONVERT A "FOUR BANGER" FOR STOPWATCH FUNCTIONS	56
THE HP-25 AS A DIGITAL CLOCK & TIMER	
BUILD A DIGITAL CAMERA SHUTTER TIMER	50
Provides accurate check of shutter speeds from 1/1000 to 1 second.	33
COLUMNS	
STEREO SCENE	
Tape Topics.	14
SOLID STATELou Garner	-
A Circuit Mediev.	71
HOBBY SCENE O & A	
EXPERIMENTER'S CORNER Forrest M. Mims	
The Four-Layer Diode.	82
CB SCENE Ray Newhali	
CB Development News and Views.	90
COMPUTER BITS	88
Remote Control.	88
JULIAN HIRSCH AUDIO REPORTS	
JULIAN HIRSCH AUDIO REPORTS	
HEATH MODEL AR-1515 AM/STEREO FM RECEIVER	. 29
THORENS MODEL TD-126C RECORD PLAYER	. 32
ORTOFON MODEL MC20 PHONO CARTRIDGE AND MODEL MCA-76 PREAMPLIFIER	. 34
ELECTRONIC PRODUCT TEST REPORTS	
PRESIDENT "WASHINGTON" AM/SSB CB BASE STATION	RA
FLUKE MODEL 8020A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	
DEPARTMENTS	
EDITORIAL	
	y 4
Elitism Finely Drawn.  LETTERS	
NEW LITERATURE	_
NEW LIERALUNE	14

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, August 1977, Volume 12, Number 2, Published monthly at One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. One year subscription rate for U.S. and Possessions, \$12.00; Canada, \$15.00; all other countries, \$17.00 (cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency). Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of post-

POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered, Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature.

COPYRIGHT c 1977 BY ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, ALL

RIGHTS RESERVED.

Zift-Davis also publishes Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Flying, Modern Bride, Popular Photography, Skiing and Stereo Review.

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Jerry Schneider, Rights and Permissions, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY

Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return post-age and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models.

Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence: POPULAR ELEC-TRONICS, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302. Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address. Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

#### **Popular Electronics**°

JOSEPH E. MESICS
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG

Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON Technical Editor

JOHN R. RIGOS

Managing Editor

IVAN BEAGER

Senior Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA

Features Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

JOHN McVEIGH

ANDRE DUZANT

Technical Illustrator

PATRICIA GIRRIER-BROWN

Production Editor

DORIS A. MATTHEWS

Editorial Assistant

Contributing Editors
Hal Chamberlin, Lou Garner, Glenn Hauser
Julian Hirsch, Ralph Hodges, Forrest Mins
Ray Newhall, Wilfred Scherer

JOSEPH E. HALLORAN

Advertising Director

JOHN J. CORTON

Advantising Sales

LINDA BLUM
Advertising Service Manager

PEGI MCENEANEY

Executive Assistant

EDGAR W. HOPPER

Publishing Director

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Popular Electronics
Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue New York, New York 10016
212-725-3500
Hershel B. Serbin, President
Furman Hebb, Executive Vice President
John R. Emery, Sr. Vice President, Finance and Treasurer
Public T. Helder page 52. Vice President

John H. Emery, Sr. Vice President, Finance and Treasure Phillip T. Heffernan, Sr. Vice President Edward D. Muhlleld, Sr. Vice President, Sports Division Philip Sine, Sr. Vice President, Sports Division Frank Pomerantz, Vice President, Creative Services Anhur W. Butzow, Vice President, Production Lawrence Sporn, Vice President, Circulation George Morrissey, Vice President Sydney H. Rogers, Vice President Albert S. Traina, Vice President Philip Korsant, Vice President Philip Korsant, Vice President

> Edgar W. Hopper, Vice President Charles B. Seton, Secretary William Zilf, Chairman W. Bradford Briggs, Vice Chairman

> > Midwestern Office

The Path's Group, 4761 West Toutry Ave., Lincohnwood, Illinois 80646, 312 679-1100 Thomas Hockney, Michael Neri, Gerald E Wolfe Western Office

9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90211 213-273-8050, BRadshaw 2-1161 Western Advertising Manager, Bud Dean Japan, James Yagi

Oji Palace Aoyama; 6-25, Minami Aoyama 6 Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 407-1930/6821, 582-2851









The publisher has no knowledge of any proprietary rights which will be violated by the making or using of any items disclosed in this issue.



#### **ELITISM FINELY DRAWN**

The results of the mythical quiz on electronics sent to our 400,000 or so primary readers as a prelude to accepting their subscriptions have finally been tallied (by computer, of course).

The first part of the test was simple enough. It concerned do theory; I=E/R and all that. Only 5% failed, leaving us with 380,000 potential readers. The second test covered ac theory, which included vector algebra and some trigonometric functions. (We graciously supplied formulas.) An impressive-enough number handled polar coordinates, the / factor and the Pythagorean theorem to earn our respect. We only lost 15% of the remaining subscribers on this one, leaving us 323,000 electronics buffs.

In the third section, cricuit analysis techniques, we decided to forgive those who missed solving multiple-source networks with the superposition theorem. After all, this could be picked up quite easily. Employing this tactic, 258,400 determined people were left. (Females did better on this one, though they account for only 0.1% of the testees.)

I must be candid and say that I did not fully agree with the questions posed in the fourth part. They covered too much ground, I believe, ranging from transistor theory to operational amplifier operation with feedback, inverting, etc., as well as radio and TV circuits. After all, how many of us can draw a synchroguide circuit from memory? So we marked everyone right on this one problem. Nevertheless, a hefty 30% dropped by the wayside, with 180,880 left.

The fifth part really separated the men from the boys. It concerned digital electronics. Most did rather well on gates and such, but when it came to Karnaugh-Veitch maps. . . . Would you believe only about 18,000 made it? It was the *n* variables that did it!

The final test was composed of a *potpourri* of special interests, designed to check the broad base of electronics knowledge that our potential readers had. It included an analysis of SQ and QS matrix systems, designing a proportional control system for radio-control purposes, interpreting a host of logic timing scope traces, Brillouin scattering (everyone should know something about quantum electronics, right?), and an essay on how the Intel 8080 MPU works, among others.

To our surprise, only one person came through with flying colors—Marcia Swampfelder. This single subscription was processed.

After publishing our next issue for one subscriber, we instituted a PE reader attitude study (to keep a finger on the pulse, so to speak). The only subscriber left responded: "I'm too qualified to fully enjoy it."

The moral of this parable is clear. Elitism can be carried too far. That's why POPULAR ELECTRONICS touches all bases in electronics—high level and lower level, from audio to microcomputers, from news to new-development details, tutorials and construction projects. Through PE, there's always the joy and stimulation of being exposed to some facet of electronics that is new to a reader. The excitement is in unfamiliarity, whether it's a PE "breakthrough" project, a refreshingly different description of a device to give one new insight, or an explanation of how a particular circuit works. Happily, too, age is not a disqualifier, as attested by two sixth-grade girls who recently won the Crest Hill Science Fair in Wyoming with a Kirlian photography project. They said, "What we learned came mostly from POPULAR ELECTRONICS magazine."

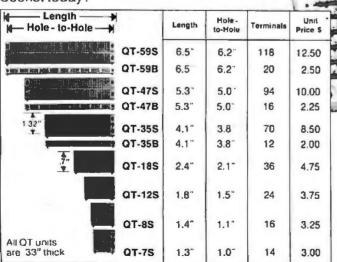
Art Salsherg

## **EVERY PROJECT IN** THIS BOOK IS ANOTHER **REASON TO OWN** CSC'S QT SOCKETS AND **BUS STRIPS**

With QT solderless breadboarding sockets and bus strips. you can build twice the projects in half the time. Because making connections or circuit changes is as fast as pushing in - or pulling out-component leads. No special clips or jumpers required, either,

When you're building circuits just for the fun of it, you can take them apart in minutes—not hours. So you save money by re-using parts. while eliminating heat damage to expensive components. Interlocking QT Sockets and Bus Strips are infinitely expandable, too: start small and "grow" breadboards as large as you wish.

For as little as \$3.00, you can get a lot more out of your time in electronics -so why not treat yourself to a QT Socket today?



See your CSC dealer or call 203-624-3103 (East Coast) or 415-421-8872 (West Coast) major credit cards accepted.

\*Manufacturer's suggested list \* Prices and specifications subject to change without notice © 1976 Continental Specialties Corporation

Variety - 10 models from 70 to 590 solderless tie-points feature snap/lock design to expand or contract your breadboard to fit every circuit and budget requirement.

Versatility - Use with virtually all types of parts. including resistors, capacitors, transistors, DIP's, TO-5's, LED's, transformers, relays. pots, etc. Most plug-in directly and instantly, in seconds. No special jumpers required - just lengths of #22-30 AWG solid hookup wire. Molded-in holes let you mount QT units securely on any flat surface with 4-40 flat head screws, or 6-32 self-tapping screws,

from behind panel. Economy - Sockets are priced as low as \$3.00\* Save more money by eliminating heat and mechanical damage to expensive parts, re-using components

Speed - For fast circuit layouts, QT Sockets have 5 interconnecting tiepoints per terminal; Bus Strips leature 2 separate rows of interconnecting terminals. Both connect and disconnect easily, without damage to socket or parts.

Visibility - All parts are instantly and easily visible and accessible, for quick signal tracing, circuit analysis and diagramming

Durability - Higher-temperature sockets with abrasion-resistant. glass-filled plastic, rated better than 100°C, Screw-down-andinterlocked design provides high mechanical strength

Reliability - Ruggedly designed to professional engineering standards, for heavy day-in. day-out use Non-corrosive prestressed nickel-silver contacts insure more secure mechanical and electrical connections. Vinyl backing prevents shorting when mounted on conductive surfaces.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



44 Kendall Street, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 203-624 3103 FWX 710-465-1227 West Coast 351 California St, San Francisco, CA 94104 415-421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992 MEXICO ELPRO, S.A., Mexico City 5-23-30-04 CANADA: Len Finkler Ltd.; Ontario

#### Empire's Blueprint For Better Listening

No matter what system you own, a new Empire phono cartridge is certain to improve its performance.

The advantages of Empire are threefold.

One, your records will last longer. Unlike other magnetic cartridges, Empire's moving iron design allows our diamond stylus to float free of its magnets and coils. This imposes much less weight on the record surface and insures longer record life.

Two, you get better separation. The small, hollow iron armature we use allows for a tighter fit in its positioning among the poles. So, even the most minute movement is accurately reproduced to give you the space and depth of the original recording.

Three, Empire uses 4 poles, 4 coils, and 3 magnets (more than any other cartridge) for better balance and hum rejection.

The end result is great listening. Audition one for yourself or write for our free brochure, "How To Get The Most Out Of Your Records." After you compare our performance specifications we think you'll agree that, for the money, you can't do better than Empire.





#### A BIT OF NOSTALGIA

"The Morse-A-Letter" in the January 1977 issue was particularly interesting to me because it brought to mind the tinkering I did in the late 1930's and early 1940's. At that time, I put together a "siphon" telegraph recorder that recorded code as a wiggly line on "ticker" tape at speeds up to 100 wpm. This copy could then be decoded by eye at speeds faster than I could copy by ear.

One of the peculiarities I found was that manual keying was much more difficult to read by eye than by ear due to the great variation in keying characteristics among the operators. I wonder if your digital system might have a similar problem. —George L. Rogers, WB9LVI, Waynesboro, VA.

In on-the-air tests, we found very few instances where the Morse-A-Letter could not decipher code. In those rare cases where the converter "went wild," the operator of the received transmission had a very sloppy "fist."

#### **UPPING THE COUNT RANGE**

The "Photoelectric Sensor's" (January 1977) maximum count can be increased from 9 to 15 simply by replacing the 74192 (IC4) with a 74193 IC. Since these two IC's have exactly the same pinout, no other change in the basic circuit is needed. If a second 74193 is connected as shown in Fig. 2 of the article, the maximum count would be 255. —Charlie D. Hefley, Pasadena, TX.

#### **VIDEO GAMES AND PIX TUBE ETCHING**

I note that POPULAR ELECTRONICS has recently presented a number of construction articles for inexpensive video games. While it is true that such games do provide many hours of entertainment, nowhere in any of the articles is it mentioned that court boundaries, paddles, etc., displayed on-screen can etch the expensive receiver picture tube. Believe me, this is a very real problem. I should know because I work for a vending service.—B,M. Michaud, Lake Placid, NY

Though it is true that some commercial "arcade" types of video games have exhibited this "etching" process, there does not appear to be a similar problem in a home-entertainment system. Commercial vending games (and retail video game demonstrators) are generally operated 12 or more hours every day, which, over a long period of time can affect the CRT's phosphor. A video game used in a home, is not likely to be operated over prolonged periods of time.

#### **GETTING PIN NUMBERS STRAIGHT**

I was unable to obtain the recommended Hewlett-Packard 5082-7340 hex displays for my "COSMAC Ell" microcomputer (August 1976). So, I had to substitute Texas Instruments TIL311 displays. Unfortunately, the pinout table supplied with the TI displays contained several errors that other POPULAR ELECTRONICS readers might want to know about. The TI displays will work fine if the following pin substitutions are made:

H-P DISPLAY PIN NO.	TI DISPLAY PIN NO.	
1	2	
2	13	
3	12	
4	8	
5	5	
6	7	
7	1,14	
8	3	

Do not connect pins 4, 6, 9, 10, and 11 of the TI displays.—Clayton Hallmark, Shelby, OH

#### **TESTING SEQUENTIAL IC'S**

The "Digital IC Tester" (June 1977) may operate satisfactorily when combinational logic such as AND gates and BCD-to-decimal devices are tested, but it will not do a good job when testing sequential circuits like latches and counters. As an example, the 7490 decade counter shown in the article is made up of three JK flip-flops and one SR flip-flop. The set input of the last flip-flop will never be tested. Because the reset to zero and gate are conditioned before every fourth clock pulse at pin 1, inputs S1 and S2 will never both be high when the clock is applied to the toggle inputs of the SR flip-flop. Since the set input is never tested, it may be defective, but the IC would still pass the test .-Richard Bipes, Rochester, MN

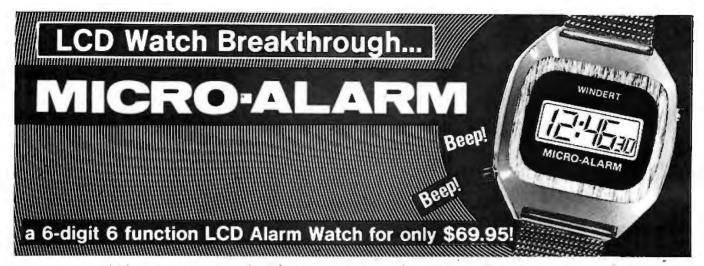
Your statements would be basically correct—if the 7490 were connected only as shown in the example in the article. However, the jumpers on the setup matrix can be arranged to test of any part of a digital IC.

#### **MAKING IT WORK**

When I built the "Digital Electronic Westminster Clock" (November 1976), I had problems getting it to operate properly. I found that pin 23 of IC19 must be connected to V<sub>DD</sub> when fluorescent displays are used. Also, H at the junction of C3 and R9 should be connected to pin 13 of IC19 for a one-hour pulse. Now my Westminster clock operates fine. —Larry Baxter, New Rochelle, NY

#### **FILTERING OUT THE NOISE**

I am very happy with the performance of my "Digital Bicycle Speedometer" (March 1977). However, I would like to pass on to other readers a slight addition I had to make to the circuit to obtain proper operation. The 556 IC I used for IC3 was so noisy that the power supply had to be filtered. I solved this problem by installing a 2000-μF electrolytic capacitor between pin 4 of IC3 and the ground, or common, bus. —Rob Breffeilh, Shreveport, LA



At last, a constant readout (no buttons to push) precision quartz electronic watch with a built-in 24 hour alarm system.

A quiet revolution has been taking place in the electronic watch industry during the last few years. Push-button LED's are being replaced with continuous-display LCD watches; 4-digit displays are being replaced by 6-digit readouts. This year there will be many such LCD watches available.

However, Winthrop-Rogers prides itself on offering not only the most technologically-perfect products available, but also on introducing the most technologically-advanced products on the electronic market before they are readily available. Therefore, we are pleased to announce the most remarkable achievement in electronic watch technology to-date.

By combining the quartz-accuracy precision of the LCD watch with miniaturized alarm technology, we proudly introduce the first CONTINUOUS DISPLAY ALARM WATCH. A watch that may not be available from other sources for years can now be yours at a price hundreds of dollars less than you would imagine.

And now consider the incredible convenience of a portable alarm clock handsomely adorning your wrist at all times!!!

- Never again missing an appointment because you lost track of time.
- Never again missing a plane or a train because you didn't relize how late it had become.
- Never again forgetting to make that allimportant phone call.
- Never having to worry about forgetting to take important medication on time.
- Never worrying about waking up from that catnap, or at a hotel if your wake-up call isn't on time.
- Always being aware of when you should be coming or going or doing all that your heetic schedule demands — without devoting your valuable time to trying to remember it all.



SET TO RING AT 7:55 A.M.

#### THE ALARM

The MICRO-ALARM has a 24 hour Alarm System, allowing you to set your watch to signal at any minute of the day or night (1,440 settings per day are possible). Once set, you need not be concerned about your next appointment or train, plane or phone call. The MICRO-ALARM will remember for you and remind you when you need to be reminded.

#### SNOOZE/REMIND CONTROL

For your convenience the MICRO-ALARM will give one short beep prior to its full alarm cycle, allowing you to turn it off without disturbing others. If not deactivated after the first short beep, the alarm will then beep for 15 continuous seconds. Push the deactivate button twice and the alarm is off. However, should you want a further reminder, then push the deactivate button only once and the alarm will go through its cycle again in exactly 5 minutes, allowing you to continue your current activity whether it be a snooze or phone call without fear of forgetting your next commitment.

12:34 AND 56 SECONDS

12: 3456

6-DIGIT LCD DISPLAY

The MICRO-ALARM has a 6-digit readout showing hours, minutes and seconds at a glance. Since the readout is by Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) and not by Light Emitting Diode (LED), no button has to be pushed; the time is continuously displayed! A built in night-light functions at the push of a button for reading in darkness.

AUGUST 15th FRIDAY

B: 15 FA

CALENDAR DISPLAY

Just one push of the control button converts the display into a 3-function calendar; displaying the month, date of the month, and day of the week. The remarkable memory built into the module knows each month and the number of days in that month and resets automatically on the first day of the new month.

#### QUARTZ ACCURACY

The MICRO-ALARM is extraordinarily accurate, its module is manufactured by Hughes Aircraft Company, one of the world's foremost manufacturers of microelectronics, and is guaranteed accurate to within 3 minutes a year (averaging less than 15 seconds permonth). You can depend on the accuracy year after year. There are no moving parts, so there is nothing to wear out or even require servicing. The result of this accuracy is that you can set your watch to the second.

#### THINK ABOUT IT!

Even if you have no consistent need for a watch with a built-in electronic alarm, the MICRO-ALARM is a valuable investment for its watch features alone:

1. It is the most up-to-date fully-functioning electronic worch available today.

2. It is accurate to +/- 15 seconds per month, and never has to be wound — put it on, and the time and date are correct even if it has been in a drawer for a month!

Its elegant styling will compliment any attire — and elicit compliments from your associates and friends.

4. At this price you can not find a better buy.
5. One day you will have a critical need to be reminded of a vital appointment — and then, having used the alarm function once, you will never again return to any other reminder system.

6. Why buy an ordinary watch when you can own a MICRO-ALARM?

ELEGANT MESH BRACELET

Each MICRO-ALARM comes with a 1 year limited warranty. You may order in your choice of gold-tone or silvertone case. Each for only \$69.95 plus \$1.99 for shipping and handling. Each MICRO-ALARM comes with a matching, elegant, thin mesh bracelet, more handsome and much more practical than those "pull over-snap" type bracelets. This band adjusts comfortably and easily, eliminating cumbersome link adjustments.

#### 15 DAY TRIAL

Wear the MICRO-ALARM for 15 days to assure yourself that this is no ordinary watch. If at the end of that time you are dissatisfied for any reason you may return it for a prompt refund, no questions asked.

To order by credit card please phone our 24-hour toll-free number:

#### 800-325-6400 ask for Oper, 36

In Missouri: 800-342-6600 ask for Operator 36 or mail the attached coupon with your payment and the MICRO-ALARM will

be on its war	y to you.	
Allow 3	4 Weeks For Del	ivery
Winthrop 3	Rogers Lid.	V5408
8ex A69, 1135 Gree	nridge Rd., Buffalo (	Stove, II 60090
for a full refund. check or money add 5% sales tax.) Charge:   Amer.	pping and handlin MICRO-ALARM MICRO-ALARM pletely satisfied in Total amount end	may return it closed \$, cidents please se. k Amer./Visa
Card #		Exp
Signature		
Name		
Address		Apt
City	State_	Zip
	pping by UPS, pother than P.O. L	



#### **New Products**

Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Reader Service Card inside the back cover or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

#### TRIPLETT HAND-SIZED VOM

The new Model 100-T from Triplett is a handsized VOM featuring temperature ranges from -50 to +300 degrees F. A handy leather carrying case includes temperature probes, VOM leads, clamp-on ac ammeter,



plus a plug-in line separator for current readings on standard line cords. The 100-T consists of the company's basic Model 390 "shirt pocket" VOM with five ac/dc voltage ranges (0-1200 volts), four dc milliamp ranges (0.6-600 mA), and four ohm ranges (10 k to 10 M). Dc sensitivity is 20 kilohms/volt; ac is 5 kilohms/volt. \$120.

CIRCLE NO 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **AUTOMATIC RADIO STERZO POWER BOOSTER**

Featuring dual amplifiers in a compact case for underdash mounting, the Automatic Radio PWR-2125 stereo power booster attaches to the output of any stereo radio or tape player. It boosts the power up to four times, to a total of 30 watts rms. A pushbutton allows switching from normal- to boost-power mode. \$34.95.

CIRCLE NO 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **NEOSONIC CB SPEAKER**

A CB speaker with a hinge that permits mounting virtually anywhere in cars, trucks, recreation vehicles, vans, tractors, base stations and boats, the Neosonic FS-10 measures 3½" in diameter and 4" deep. It is said to provide high-quality sound over the 300-to-4000-Hz vnice range because of a built-in

sharp cutoff LC filter, with a response curve tailored for maximum intelligibility of CB signals. The FS-10 has an 8-ohm impedance and weighs just over 5 ounces. \$14.95.

CIRCLE NO 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **ONKYO "QUARTZ-LOCKED" FM TUNER**

Onkyo's Model T-9 AM/Stereo FM "quartz-locked" tuner uses a front-end dual-gate MOSFET. Mono FM sensitivity is rated at 3  $\mu$ V (16.1 dBf) at 50 dB quieting; image rejection, 83 dB; and stereo S/N ratio, 73-dB. PLL



multiplex circuitry provides 40-dB stereo separation at 1000 Hz. A touch-sensitive FM tuning knob unlocks the frequency comparator and automatically activates a muling circuit when tuning in a station. Also featured are separate signal and center-channel tuning meters. Front-panel pushbutton switches are provided for POWER on/off, injecting a 400-Hz recording signal for tape recording, MUTE/LOCKED function, stereo noise filter, and AM/FM selection.

CIRCLE NO 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### TARBELL MICROPROCESSOR PROTOTYPING

The Model 1010 prototyping board from Tarbell Electronics can be used with the 8080mi roprocessor based microcomputers made by AITS and IMSAI. The board accepts up to 33 14-pin IC's or a mixture of 40-, 24-, 18-, 16-, and 14-pin DIP IC's. Mainly oriented toward point-to-point soldering, the board can also be used for Wire Wrap. There are three rows for IC's. The IC's or their sockets are inserted from the top of the board and then wires are soldered to the adjacent tabs. Even with 40-pin IC's, there are two holes left over on each pin for hooking up wires. A place for a 5-volt regulator is provided on the board, and edge-connector pads are gold plated. \$28.00.

CIRCLE NO. 93 DW FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **ELECTRA PROGRAMMABLE SCANNER**

The Bearcat 210 scanning monitor receiver gives the user pushbutton access to more than 6000 public-service frequencies. The five-band crystalless receiver employs completely synthesized circuitry. Any 10 frequen-



cies can be programmed into the receiver in a matter of seconds. The scanning rate is 20 channels/second. A large digital numeric display allows the operator to see the frequencies he has selected as well as those being received. Bearcat's exclusive rolling zeroes indicate when the scanning function is active. A 2-second scan delay allows the listener to hear both parts of a two-way broadcast. A pushbutton lock-out feature permits selective skipping of those channels the user does not wish to monitor. The receiver can be operated on either ac or battery power.

CIRCLE NO 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### TEAC CASSETTE DECK

Model A-103 front-loading, all black design cassette deck from Teac features Dolby noise reduction, two-step bias and equalization switches, Permatlux heads for record/ playback and erase, separate left and right level controls, and a mic or line input switch. Wow and flutter is rated at 0.10%; frequency



response 30-14,000 Hz with chromium dioxide tape; signal-to-noise ratio 50 dB, improved to 10 dB at 5000 Hz with Dolby. Dimensions: 17  $5/16'' \times 95\%'' \times 7 11/16'' (40 \times 24 \times 20 \text{ cm})$ , \$180.

DRCLE NO S ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **VECTOR WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL**

Vector's P160-9 is a double-ended tool with a wrapping bit on one end and an unwrapping bit on the other. Designed for use either with Vector's battery-powered P160-4R power



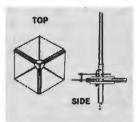


#### **AVANTI Invents the Saturn**

The reason the "Saturn" is so revolutionary is that it is absolutely the only combination vertical and horizontal omni-directional antenna. That's right, it needs no rotor! You can pick up mobiles (which are vertical) or horizontal and vertical beams.

The "Saturn", invented after years of research by Avanti engineers, is the latest development using AVANTI's unique CO-INDUCTIVE principle to give you the performance of two antennas combined into one.

The "Saturn" not only works on both polarities, but pounds out signals like an air hammer and picks them up like a magnet. Both polarities offer high gain figures.



Height 22' Weight 25 lbs. Omni-directional — No rotor AV-501 Switchbox Included PATENT PENDING

Those of you who are worried about sun spots and "skip" can relax too. This antenna really helps. When the sun spots cause a signal shift, you can often change polarity (just like our P.D.L. or Moonraker) and still pick up the desired channel with no loss of transmission.

The P.D.L. and Moonraker made dual polarity famous as the only antennas to have during the last sun spot cycle, and this time around any serious C.B.'er will want to have the "Saturn."

In fact, having a "Saturn" and a "P.D.L." or "Moonraker" will put you in the elite group of C.B.'ers who "always seem to get out better."

Avanti makes a complete line of high performance base and mobile CB antennas from \$11.95 to \$404.00. Write for free Avanti catalog.

© Copyright 1977, All rights reserved

AVANTI RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, INC.,

340 Stewart Avenue, Addison, IL 60101

CIRCLE NO 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Creators of the famous MOONRAKER

## The "Click and Pop" machine

only by



Ever since the invention of the recorded disc annoying "clicks" and "pops" caused by scratches, static and imperfections have consistently disturbed the listening pleasure of music lovers.

Now, SAE introduces the unique model 5000, an Impulse Noise Reduction System which eliminates those unwanted sounds with no adverse effect on the quality of the recorded material.

This breakthrough in electronic circuitry is so demonstrably effective that the SAE 5000 is destined to become an essential part of any sound system.

The SAE 5000 is compact and sleek, built to SAE's exacting standards, and ready to enhance the performance of any system, from the standard receiver/turntable combination, to the most sophisticated audiophile components.

SAE is proud to add the 5000 to their broad line of Components for the Connoisseur.

SAE
Scientific Audio Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 60271, Terminal Annex Los Angeles, Cal. 90060
Please send more information on the 5000.
Name
Address
City
StateZipPF-877

tool, or for manual wrapping, the tool makes gas-tight terminations on 0.025-inch square posts, using 26 to 30 AWG wire. The wrapping bit's 0.07-inch radius allows terminations on posts on 0.1-inch centers. A bit depth of 0.56 inch permits three wrap levels. The P160-9 Wrap-N-Unwrap tool is \$18.40, and the P160-4R power tool is \$45.68.

CIACLE NO SS ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **HUNT IGNITION NOISE SUPPRESSOR**

"Phantom Damper" is what Hunt CB Accessories is calling its noise filter which, it claims, eliminates from 75% to 100% of all vehicle enoine noise from CB radios. Housed in a small black box, approximately 11/2 inches square, the unit is installed in the vehicle between the alternator and CB unit. Equipped with self-adhesive backing, installation is said to take only 15 minutes. It may be attached directly to the CB unit or any convenient location within 12 inches of the set. A power cable runs from the Damper through the vehicle's firewall to the battery and shielded coax runs from the Damper to the CB unit, A red LED lamp, located on the Damper, glows when all connections are tight and unit is correctly grounded. \$39.95. Address: Hunt CB Accessories, Box 489, Eaglepoint, OR 97524.

#### JOHNSON CB RADIO WITH FLASHING METER

E.F. Johnson's new 40-channel, mobile CB AM transceiver, the Messenger 4145, is equipped with a "Power Bar" LED meter which indicates received signal strength and relative power output with red LED segments.



It can also function as an attention-getting "silent alert" light when operating the radio with the volume control off. Other features are a PA function, built-in electronic speech compression, a tapered switchable automatic noise limiter, PLL circuitry on a single IC chip, a dimmer switch, and positive/negative ground power capability. Accessories available include an external speaker and ac power supply for base operations. \$179.95.

CIRCLE NO 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **B&K-PRECISION INSTRUMENT PROBE**

A new deluxe wideband instrument probe, designated the Model PR-37, has been announced by B&K-Precision. It is designed to be used with frequency counters and oscilloscopes at frequencies up to 100 MHz. The

lightweight, slim-bodied probe has a three position switch that allows selection of 10:1 or direct modes or a reference position that grounds the tip through a 9-megohm resistor. A complete set of accessories is supplied with the probe, including a spring-loaded retractable tip cover, insulating tip, BNC tip adapter, IC tip, and an insulated compensation capacitor adjustment tool. The insulating lip is designed for probing dense solid-state circuitry with no danger of shorting to nearby components. The BNC adapter converts the probe tip into a push-on BNC connector. The IC tip guides the probe contact onto any pin of a DIP, making it almost impossible to short two pins of an IC, \$40,00.

CIRCLE NO 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### HITACHI STEREO RECEIVER

Hitachi has expanded its Series "E" line of audio components with the Model SR-2004 AM/stereo FM receiver, rated at 200 watts/channel, 0.8% THD (20 Hz to 20 kHz at 8 ohms). It incorporates the company's Class "G" amplifier circuit design and is said to be capable of delivering up to 400 watts/channel of transient music power within rated distortion. Features include dual power-output meters, separate signal and luning meters, mi-



crophone mixing, turnover tone controls, audio mute lever switch, FM muting/auto-lock switch, MPX noise-filter, i-f wide/narrow switch, three front-panel speaker system selector switches, and tape copy and monitor switches. In addition, performance specifications include 1.5 µV FM sensitivity, 85 dB selectivity and 50 dB stereo separation. \$1000.

CIRCLE NO 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### MITS AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE

The MITS Model 680b-KCACR is designed to interface the Altair 680b microcomputer's bus with an audio cassette recorder/player to provide a mass data storage/retrieval medium. The circuitry is based on the Kansas Cily Standard. Other design features include a digital demodulator, CMOS logic for low power consumption, a motor control circuit for starting and stopping tape motion, and test points at key locations in the circuit. All IC's are socketed. A complete set of documentation containing diagnostic software, test-point waveforms, theory of operation, and a detailed operator's section is provided. Altair 680b BASIC, Version 1.2, has been developed for use with the system and includes the standard functions and operations of 680b BASIC as well as the capability to store and load software through the interface system.

CIRCLE NO 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## wire wrapping center 6

ANOTHER UNIQUE PRODUCT

DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND MARKETED WORLDWIDE

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

BATTERY WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL MODEL BW-630



\$34.95\*

STRIP/WRAP/UNWRAP TOOL MODEL WSU-30



ANOTHER UNIQUE PRODUCT DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND MARKETED WORLDWIDE

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

ANOTHER UNIQUE PRODUCT

DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND MARKETED WORLDWIDE

**OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION** 

WIRE DISPENSER MODE

WD-30-B



THE DISPENSER WHICH **CUTS AND STRIPS** 

\$3.45\*

DIP IC INSERTION TOOL WITH PIN STRAIGHTENER



\$3.49\*

ANOTHER UNIQUE PRODUCT

DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND MARKETED WORLDWIDE

**OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION** 

ANOTHER UNIQUE PRODUCT

DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND MARKETED WORLDWIDE

**OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION** 

NEXT WHAT'S

MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N Y. 10475 ■ (212) 994-6600 ■ Telex 125091



#### **New Literature**

#### **HUSTLER CB ANTENNA CATALOG**

The Hustler 1977 revised 26-page CB and Monitor antenna catalog is offered by New-

Tronics. Mobile and base station antennas are illustrated with special designs including the "Homing Pigeon," the "Hustloff" and "Super Hustler." A selection of 40-channel antennas and hardware is also described plus a new series for recreational vehicles. Address: New-Tronics Corp., 15800 Commerce Park Dr., Brookpark, OH 44142.

#### LOUDSPEAKER CATALOG

"Quam '77. The Sound Decision" is the title of the new, 12-page catalog from Quam-Nichols. Listed are 127 models, including mobile 2-way radio replacement speakers and updated listings of general-purpose, automotive, high-fidelity, music-instrument and sound-system loudspeakers and matching line transformers. Specifications for each speaker provide information on dimensions. frequency response, power handling capability, voice coil impedance and diameter, and magnet material and weight. Line drawings illustrate configurations and mounting dimensions. Address: Quam-Nichols Co., 234 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, IL 60637.

#### MOTOROLA EXCLUSIVE-RADIO-CHANNEL GUIDE

"Introducing a New Dimension In Radio Communications" is a guide offered by Motorola for land mobile business radio operators interested in interference-free, FM 2-way radio communication. The booklet provides information on the FCC's decision to assign an exclusive channel to any user who can meet the 800-MHz loading requirements. Address: Motorola Communications Group, Literature Distribution Center, 1301 E. Algonquin Rd., Schamburg, IL 60196.

#### **BREADBOARDING & TEST EQUIPMENT**

The 24-page, Spring 1977 Breadboarding and Test Equipment Catalog is available from Continental Specialties. The company's line of solderless breadboards (including the Experimentor series which snap-logether to suit circuit design) are described, along with protoboard kits; logic monitors; logic probes; and equipment for design troubleshooting and testing. A section describing components is also included. Address: Continental Specialties Corp., 44 Kendall St., Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509.

#### RCA BIMOS OP AMP BULLETIN

Data Bulletin, File No. 976, describing the CA3160 series of BiMOS operational amplifiers, is available from the RCA Solid State Division. The CA3160 series are frequencycompensated versions of the popular CA3130 COS/MOS operational amplifiers. Features include high input impedance and low input current, wide bandwidth (15 MHz). high slew rate, and strobing capability to reduce standby power consumption. Applicalions include voltage followers and regulators, and voltage-controlled oscillators. Address: RCA Solid State Div., Box 3200, Somerville, NJ 08876.

#### **VOR RECORD CLEANER BROCHURE**

VOR Industries offers a 4-color brochure describing the benefits and operation of its Vac-O-Rec "dry" vacuum record cleaner. Address: Sales Dept., VOR Industries, 1440 S. State College Blvd., Unit 5H, Anahelm, CA 90806.

#### STACO POWER SUPPLIES SPEC SHEET

A spec sheet from Staco, Inc. describes its line of regulated and filtered power supplies for "home base" operation of mobile CB radios, stereos, and tape decks. Technical data, features and application information are provided. Address: Staco, Inc., 2240 E. 3rd St., Dayton, OH 45403.





CIRCLE NO SE ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



The Pennywhielle 103 Acoustic Coupler is the first professional quality modern available in kit form. The Pennywhielle may be used either as an acoustic coupler (with the telephone handset) or it may be wired directly into the telephone, in either case. The Pennywhistic will operate in both the half-duplex (unidirectional) or the full-duplex (bidirectional) modes.

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without critical speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modern and terminal for telephone "harming" and communications for the deaf. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with

non-precision, readily available parts.

The Pennywhiatie is the only Acoustic Coupler Modem Kill in the world with these features.

The Pennywhiatie represents many things in terms of operation, construction and concept. It is, in effect, a new generation of Acoustic Coupler Modems.

#### -SPECIFICATIONS-

Dala Transmission Method .... Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex selectable) Data Transmission memoru Maximum Data Rate Data Format. Receive Channel Frequencies Transmit Channel Frequencies 300 Baud Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character) Asynchronous serial (return to mark level required between each of 2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark.

Switch selectable, Low (normal) = 1070 space, 1270 mark.

High = 2025 space, 2225 mark.

-46 dbm scoustically coupled

-15 dbm nominal Adjustable from -6 dbm to -20 dbm.

Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz. Receive Sensitivity
Transmit Level
Receive Frequency Tolerance between 1800 M2 and 2400 M2.
EIA RS-322C or 20 mA current toop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar).
Red LED indicates power without carrier. Amber LED lights and red LED goes out upon aquisition of carrier. Data received causes both LEDs to flicker.
120 VAC, single phase. 10 Watts.
All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board.
All components included. Digital Oals Interface

Power Requirements
Physical

Requires a VOM Audio Oscillator Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align



## SWTPC announces first dual minifloppy kit under \$1,000



Now SWTPC offers complete best-buy computer system with \$995 dual minifloppy, \$500 video terminal/monitor, \$395 4K computer.



#### \$995 MF-68 Dual Minifloppy

You need dual drives to get full benefits from a minifloppy. So we waited to offer a floppy until we could give you a dependable dual system at the right price.

The MF-68 is a complete top-quality minifloppy for your SWTPC Computer. The kit has controller, chassis, cover, power supply, cables, assembly instructions, two highly reliable Shugart drives, and a diskette with the Floppy Disk Operating System (FDOS) and disk BASIC. (A floppy is no better than its operating system, and the MF-68 has one of the best available.) An optional \$850 MF-6X kit expands the system to four drives.



#### \$500 Terminal/Monitor

The CT-64 terminal kit offers these premium features: 64-character lines, upper/lower case letters, switchable control character printing, word highlighting, full cursor control, 110-1200 Baud serial interface, and many others. Separately the CT-64 is \$325, the 12 MHz CT-VM monitor \$175



#### \$395 4K 6800 Computer

The SWTPC 6800 comes complete with 4K memory, serial interface, power supply, chassis, famous Motorola MIKBUG® mini-operating system in read-only memory (ROM), and the most complete documentation with any computer kit. Our growing software library includes 4K and 8K BASIC (cassettes \$4.95 and \$9.95; paper tape \$10.00 and \$20.00). Extra memory, \$100/4K or \$250/8K.

Other SWTPC peripherals include \$250 PR-40 Alphanumeric Line Printer (40 characters/line, 5 x 7 dot matrix, 75 line/minute speed, compatible with our 6800 computer and MITS/IMSAI); \$79.50 AC-30 Cassette Interface System (writes/reads Kansas City standard tapes, controls two recorders, usable with other computers); and other peripherals now and to come.

#### Enclosed is:

_	\$1,990 for the full system shown above
	(MF-68 Minifloppy, CT-64 Terminal wit
	CT-VM Monitor).

\$995 for the Dual Minifloppy
\$325 for the CT-64 Terminal

\_ \$175 for the CT-VM Monitor

\_\_\_\_\_ \$395 for the 4K 6800 Computer

\$250 for the PR-40 Line Printer
\$79.50 for AC-30 Cassette Inferface

Additional 4K memory boards at \$100
Additional 8K memory boards at \$250

Or BAC # Exp. Date Exp. Date

City\_\_\_\_\_State \_\_\_\_\_CIRCLE NO 54 OH FREE INFORMATION CARD

-144

Southwest Technical Products Corp.

219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas 78216 London: Southwest Technical Products Co., Ltd. Tokyo: Southwest Technical Products Corp./Japan



#### Stereo Scene

By Ralph Hodges

#### TAPE TOPICS

ONSEQUENTIAL things are suddenly happening in the consumer tape industry. I don't mean to refer to the Elcaset and similar evolutionary developments. Rather, the overall potential of consumer tape recording in any format is on the brink of giant steps forward in at least three and possibly four areas of research. The first step is probably only months away. The second involves a technology that is virtually perfected, but poses compatibility problems with almost all existing tape machines. The third will insinuate itself subtly over a period of some years. And the fourth is a total departure from anything that has gone before.

Let's take them as they (probably) will occur.

The Hall Head. The Hall effect, named after its discoverer, was happened upon late in the nineteenth century. It involves the ability of a suitably biased piece of semiconductor material (metallic compounds of antimony, arsenic, and other exotic metals being among those favored) to develop an "output" voltage proportional to any magnetic flux impinging on it. This is precisely what we want from the playback head of a tape recorder. But there is an important distinction! A conventional coil-wound playback head can only

respond to the rate of change in magnetic flux (the crossings of magnetic lines of force), and hence it cannot respond to a tape that is not moving. A Hall device can, however (with a steady and triumphant dc output). This opens a delightful Pandora's Box of possibilities.

The possibilities are all based on the virtual elimination of playback equalization in tape machines. Conventional playback heads, being rate-of-change dependent, exhibit a rising output with rising frequency, and hence must be compensated by "lossy" equalization circuits to restore flat frequency response. Additional gain stages must then be used to repair the losses, and the noise contribution from the electronics becomes a significant problem.

A Hall-effect device could care less about rate of change. Instantaneous flux determines its output, which is therefore independent of frequency and essentially "flat" from any properly recorded tape. Of course, gap losses at high frequencies are still a factor (present Hall-effect heads use conventional head "yokes" of laminated iron with carefully defined gaps), but the amount of equalization necessary to compensate for them is comparatively (and audibly) trivial.

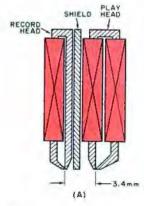
At a press conference in late April, Hitachi announced the intention of installing Hall-effect playback heads into

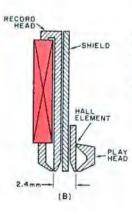
three-head cassette machines within the year. (At present no application for the Hall effect in record heads is foreseen, so any Hall tape recorders will necessarily have to be three-head devices.) The Hitachi people allowed that development, requiring an exceedingly thin slab of material, was frustratingly difficult. (A vapor-deposited film of indium antimonide on a ferrite substrate is used, amounting to a total thickness of about 1 micron.) The resulting playback head, lacking bulky coils, is quite compact, permitting it to nestle that much closer to the record head in a cassette deck. It thus further reduces the possibility of tape skew between record and play gaps.

Another benefit legitimately claimed for the Hall head is a drastic reduction in phase shift (academic when you consider that the record head has already introduced copious phase shift, but of interest all the same). The Hitachi spokesman, Dr. Miyazaki, also claimed that the Hall head developed by his company is intrinsically less noisy than a coil-wound playback head. If true, this (and all the rest of the benefits) should put a good ferric tape recorded without Dolby noise reduction (and played on a Hall-head machine) within easy reach of a chromium-dioxide tape recorded with noise reduction.

Fe "Yes," Fe2O3 "No!" But who cares about ferric-oxide tape if a pureiron tape can do much better? I first heard about tape coatings containing pure metal particles (not oxides) several years ago. At that time, Philips was talking about some remarkable results achieved with pure-iron tapes. The major fly in the ointment was that these tapes tended to corrode rapidly and even burst into flame spontaneously when used in an atmosphere containing oxygen. Now 3M, in a recent announcement, claims to have found a waypresumably an alloying process-to keep a very "hot" tape from literally burning itself up. And "hot" is an understatement. The tape, which 3M has dubbed Metafine, is reported to provide an increase in recording headroom (or signal-to-noise ratio, if you prefer) of between 6 to 12 dB over anything now available, at all audio frequencies. The potential here is a little unsettling, to say the least.

The company originally viewed Metafine as a video-tape product; but when its phenomenal retentivity characteristics became apparent, the temptation to really rock the audio-tape market was a





Comparison of a Hall-head assembly for a three-head cassette deck (B) with the conventional heads (A) presently used by Hitachi.

## NOW, SCANNING OVER 6000 FREQUENCIES IS AS EASY AS USING A PUSHBUTTON PHONE.



Introducing the incredible, new Bearcat 210.

The exciting, new Scanner Fladio with the space-age, computer control center that brings in every available public service frequency with pushbutton ease.

Bearcal's new 210 is as easy to program as a pushbutton phone. You can select any of the public service bands (all the available local frequencies) simply by pushing buttons.

Simply punch in the frequency numbers on the computer control center keyboard. Hit the Enter button. And you're programmed.

A large, flashing, digital readout panel shows you each frequency you've selected

The Bearcat 210 patented search capacity lets you explore the endless world of every available public frequency out there too Best of all you're no longer limited to a given band or set of frequencies. The new Bearcat 210 is synthesized. Space age circuitry lets you forget crystals for ever.

Latis look at some Bearcat 210 features. And facts

5 BAND COVERAGE Includes Low, High, UHF and UHF T public service bands, the 2-meter amateur (Ham) band, plus other UHF frequencies

SCANS 20 CHANNELS PER SECOND—in half a second, the Bearcat 210 scans all 10 channels.

CRYSTAL-LESS - Space age circuitry with 5 custom designed chips. You have have to buy a crystal.

TRACK-TUNING - Patented track tuning provides full-band coverage on every band

AUTOMATIC LOCK-OUT - Locks out channels and skips frequencies not of current interest.

AC/DC - Mobile mounting bracket included

SELECTIVE SCAN DELAY - Adds a two-second delay to prevent missing transmissions when calls and answers are on the same frequency

AUTOMATIC SEARCH—New, patented feature searches out any active local bublic service frequency automatically For more police, fire marine, emergency calls. And much more

## THE NEW BEARCAT ZIII

THE MOST EXCITING THING THAT'S HAPPENED TO SCANNING SINCE SCANNERS.

Electra Company 300 East County Line Road. South. Cumberland. Indiana. 46229. Cohyridir. 1977, M3550. Corporation of Indiana.

# No other TV/Audio home study school puts prices in its ads. Why?

Maybe it's because they can't match these values.

No other school gives you a choice of five ways to learn TV/Audio servicing, with complete courses starting as low as \$445 and convenient, inexpensive time payment plans. No other school includes both an engineered-for-training 25" diagonal color TV and a four-speaker Quadraphonic stereo in its best course. In fact, to even match this kind of thorough training at another school, you'd have to take an extra course costing hundreds of dollars more. We're proud to quote our prices because we believe you get top educational value from NRI.

#### You pay less because NRI passes its savings on to its students.

NRI pays no salesmen. We buy no outside "hobby kits" for our experiments or training kits. We design our own equipment with special Power-On features that allow you to experiment as you build. You get low tuition rates without the penalty of exorbitant interest charges for time payments. We pass the savings on to you.

#### More than 1 million students have come to NRI for home training.

Home study isn't a sideline with NRI. We've been its innovating leader for over 62 years. More than one million students have enrolled in our many career courses. NRI is one of the few home study schools with a full-time staff of engineers, authors and editors to help you with any problem. NRI graduates will tell you: you can pay more, but you can't buy better training.

## Widest choice of courses with digital computer, CB, and complete communications.

Send for the free NRI electronics catalog and check out the full spectrum of courses available, including Color TV, FCC License, Complete Communications Electronics—with Citizens Band radio, Computer Electronics, Marine and Aircraft Electronics, Mobile Communications, etc.

#### Mail the card for your Free NRI catalog.

No salesman will call.



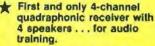


Available for career study under GI Bill Check the GI Bill Box on the card for information.

## FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

#### FIRST!

RI Home Training



- First and only synthesized 400 channel, 2-meter VHF Transceiver and regulated power supply.
- First and only training with actual digital computer.
- First and only CB Specialist Course with 40-Channel CB Transcelver for hands-on training.

Find out why TV/Audio Pros choose NRI 2 to 1 (Documented national survey).

Name	(Please Print)		Age
Street		-	
City	State	Zlp	

A National Home Study Council Accredited School

~	ш	CV	-	AI	=.
	П	CK	U	IA	<b>E</b> :

- TV/Audio Servicing
  Choose from 5 courses

  Communications with CB Complete Communications
  Electronics FCC Licenses
   Aircraft Electronics Marine
  Electronics

  CB Specialist Course

  Amateur Radio Basic and
  Advanced Courses
  Industrial & Business
  Electronics
  - Computer Electronics

     Electronic Technology

     Basic Electronics
  - Small Engine Servicing
    Basic and Master
    Courses
- Servicing · Basic and Master Courses
- Automotive Mechanics
   Basic and Master
  Technician
- Auto Air Conditioning Specialist
- Air Conditioning, Heating & Retrigeration • Basic and Master Courses

Approved under GI BILL if taken for career purposes.

Check for facts.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

1-087

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 20-R WASHINGTON, D.C.

#### **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

#### **NRI Schools**

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, D.C. 20016











#### 7 kits: Quadraphonic Stereo...

\$445 or low monthly terms

A basic TV/Audio Servicing Course including 7 training kits for your experiments. You build your own 4-speaker Quadraphonic System, solid-state volt-ohmmeter, CMOS digital frequency counter, and electronics Discovery Lab. Includes 48 bite-size lessons (18 on color TV), 10 special reference texts with hundreds of servicing shortcuts, tips on setting up your own business, etc. This completely up-to-date course covers black & white and color TV, FM multiplex receivers, public address systems, antennas, radios, tube, transistor and solid-state circuits.

#### 11 kits: Quadraphonic Stereo and B/W TV...5550 or low monthly ferms

A complete course in B&W and Color TV Servicing, including 48 lessons (18 on color TV) 10 special reference texts and 11 training kits. Kits you build include 4-speaker Quadraphonic System, solid-state volt-ohmmeter, CMOS digital frequency counter, electronics Discovery Lab, plus a 12" diagonal solid-state black & white portable TV to build and use. At each assembly stage, you learn theory and "Power-On" application of that theory in typical solid-state TV sets.

#### 11 kits: 19" diagonal Color TV... \$880 or low monthly terms

The course includes 42 lessons and 4 reference texts plus kits and experiments to build a superb solid-state 19" diagonal color TV receiver . . . complete with cabinet, and engineered specifically for training by NRI's own engineers and instructors. This handsome set was designed from the chassis up to give you a thorough understanding of circuitry and professional trouble-shooting techniques. You build your own solid state volt-ohmmeter, CMOS digital frequency counter, and experimental electronics Discovery Lab.

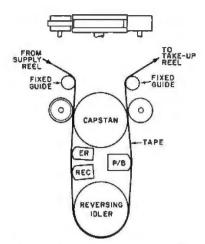
#### 14 kits: 25" diagonal color TV and Quadraphonic Stereo... 1195.00

The ultimare home training in Color TV/Audio servicing with 48 bite-sized lessons, 10 reference texts, and 14 training kits . . . including kits to build a 25" diagonal color TV, complete with console cabinet; a 4-speaker Quadraphonic Center; a wide band, solid-state, triggered sweep, service type 5" oscilloscope; digital integrated circuit color TV pattern generator; a CMOS digital frequency counter, and an electronics Discovery Lab. This gives you thorough TV and Audio training for hundreds of dollars less than the separate courses you'd have to take elsewhere.

This Master Course combines theory with practice, using the "Power-On" stages for experimentation and learning. Building NRI's equipment will give you the confidence and ability to service any color TV or Audio unit on the market. And you'll have a magnificent TV and quad unit for years of trouble-free performance.

#### Pro Color: 19" diagonal color TV... \$665 or low monthly terms

An advanced Color TV Servicing Course for experienced technicians, 18 lessons, 5 new "Shop Manuals", and NRI 19" diagonal Color TV receiver with cabinet.



The 3M Iso-loop with tape's view of capstan and pinch-roller configuration at the top.

bit too hard to resist. Consequently there now exists—in prototype form—a Meta-fine cassette tape. Of late it has been made available to tape-machine manufacturers for their confidential evaluation and feedback, and rumor has it that similar tapes from Maxell and TDK are undergoing the same process.

Of course, there are a few things about Metafine that will take some getting used to. For example, its coercivity is on the high side of 1,000 cersteds, or roughly twice that of chromium dioxide.

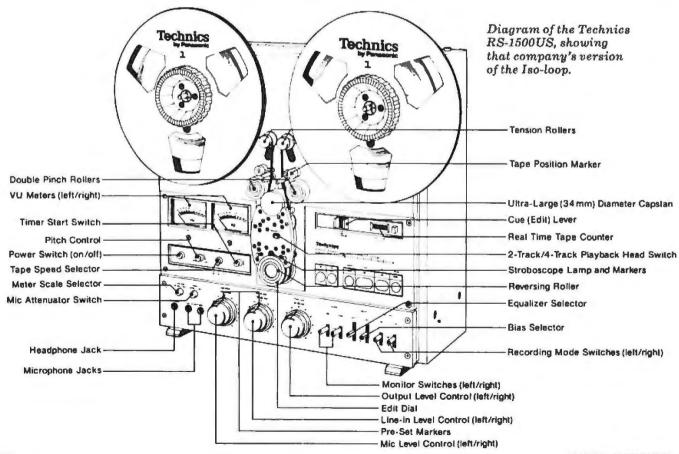
This will call for a bias current approaching the strength of the erase current used in some consumer tape decks. 3M estimates there might perhaps be one tape machine presently on the market (whether professional or consumer was not specified) capable of delivering that kind of bias through to its record head. As for the rest of the machine population, the anticipated problems with tapehead saturation and even excessive head temperatures are obvious. Evidently we'll all need new tape machines to cope with recording Metafine and other tapes of its kind. In the meantime, wouldn't Metafine make a really superb prerecorded tape?

Transports. Chances are that the tape-transport mechanism on your open-reel tape machine looks pretty much like mine: supply reel to port, take-up reel to starboard, heads in the middle (with the capstan and pinch roller just to the right), and tape guides or tension arms here and there. Not all audio tape recorders look like this. The 3M Iso-loop transport, invented years ago by tape pioneer John Mullin and still enjoying immense popularity in professional recording studios, is a marvel of simplicity by comparison.

A large central capstan and two pinch

rollers are used. The left-hand pinch roller seizes the tape and propels it downward around a roughly rectangular head nest. As the tape comes up again, the right-hand pinch roller takes hold and sends the tape out in the direction of the take-up reel. Both pinch rollers contact the same capstan, and hence there's not the battle over which capstan will "win" that you find in some dual-capstan designs. The capstan and the left pinch roller are gently "stepped" in profile, providing two effective diameters. The left pinch roller contacts the inner diameter of the capstan, while the right pinch roller rides on the outer capstan diameter. The resulting differential in surface velocity controls tape tension across the heads quite precisely, and the whole concept makes for an absolute minimum of unsupported tape in the head region. I never expect to hear a user of an Isoloop transport complain of scrape flutter or other unsupported-tape problems.

It nearly brought tears to my eyes to visit 3M some weeks ago and find numerous Iso-loop transports designed for 1/4-inch tape in constant use, and none of them available to the consumer. But there's a bit of consolation to be had in the fact that, last year, Technics/Panasonic introduced the RS-1500US, a machine whose transport is the Iso-loop





Fighting a fire takes tough men. And tough equipment. Equipment like the Motorola® 2-way radios carried by so many fire fighters.

Today you can own a 2-way radio with many of the engineering principles that go into Motorola professional radios.

You can own a Motorola CB.

Features like gain control, audio compression, and noise limiting are built in, fully automatic.

So a Motorola CB is exceptionally simple to operate. Yet offers outstanding

talk/listen performance.

A top-fire 3½-inch professionalquality speaker produces an audio fidelity that must be heard to be fully appreciated.

A power mic that doesn't require batteries, that doesn't cost extra, is

standard equipment.

When you've made 2-way radios as long as Motorola, the result is a radio with a difference you can hear.

Whether you're

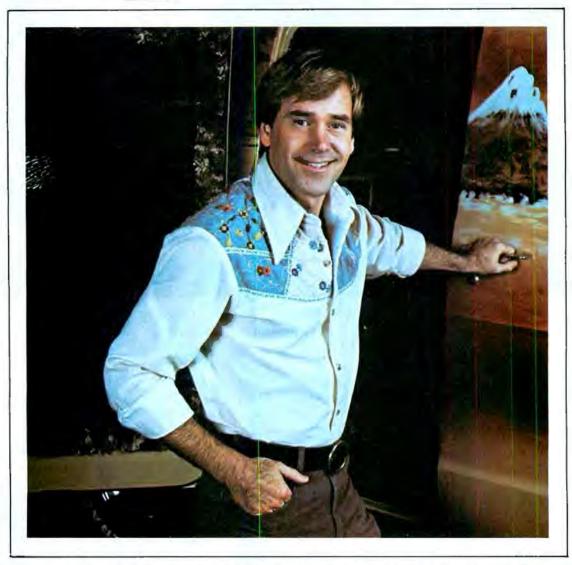


**Motorola CB** 

From the voice of experience in 2-way radio.



## You gotta shop around.



When you do, you'll probably pick CIE.
You can't afford to settle for
less when it comes to something like
electronics training that could
affect your whole life.

hen you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price - why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

38 38

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type - with serious career goals in electronicstake a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

#### What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on them!

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson takes one or two principles and helps you master them - before you start using them!

How practical is the training?

This is the next big important question. After all, your career will be built on what you can do - and on how

well you do it. Here are ways some of CIE's troubleshooting programs help you get your "hands-on"

training ... With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory ... vou learn and review the basicsperform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!



When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine-to "read" waveform patterns...lock them in... study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you

Pattern simulated.

apply your new skills to some real on-the-job-type troubleshooting! You learn to trace signal flow...locate malfunctions... restore perfect operating standards-just as with any sophisticated electronics equipment!



When

you work with a completely Solid-State Color Bar Generator-

actually a TV signal transmitter-you study up to ten different patterns on your TV screen...explore digi-

tal logic circuits... observe the action of a crystal-controlled oscillator!

Of course, CIE offers a more advanced training program, too. But the main point is simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

#### Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in

any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

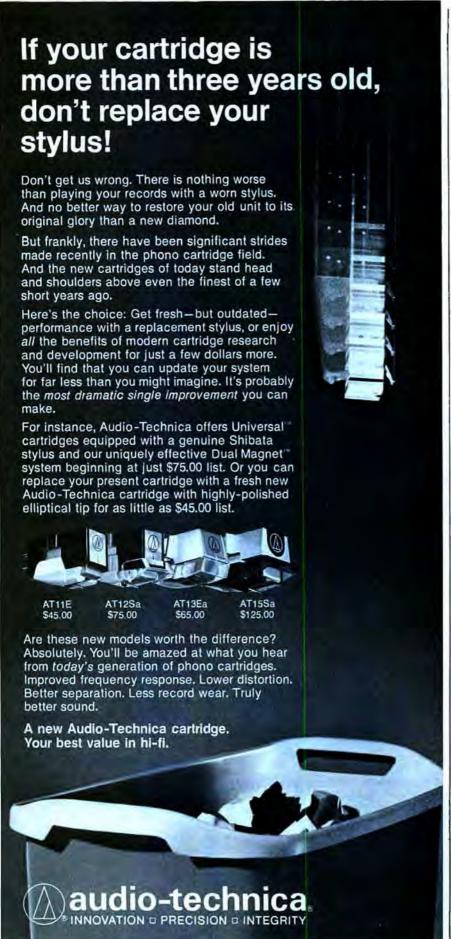
More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around...but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, men-

tion the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog plus a complete package of independent home study information! For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions. Mail the card or coupon or write: CIE, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

for the r in electr CIE sou Please s	<b>right</b> kind of ronies troub nds well wo	shopping around f career training leshooting—and rth looking into.
for the r in electr CIE sou Please s	<b>right</b> kind of ronies troub nds well wo	f career training leshooting—and rth looking imo.
CIE sou Please s	nds well wo	rth looking into.
Please s		
	crearly start error	
		FREE CIE school
		details about
		urses - plus my
informa	ackage of he	
miorma	HOH:	PF-40
Print Name		
Address		April
, with the		
Cav		
		Ziş
Cuv	Phone faren	



AUDIO-TECHNICA U.S., INC., Dept. 87P., 33 Shiawassee Avenue, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313 Available in Canada from Superior Electronics, Inc.

(except that pinch rollers of different hardness composition are used instead of the stepped pinch roller and capstan arrangement). As far as I can tell from my brief experience with the Technics deck, the trick of creating tape tension across the heads with hard and soft pinch rollers works reliably, but I regret that I have no firm numbers to report.

The trend of the moment, of course, is to eliminate pinch rollers entirely, a goal being pursued in the professional field by Ampex (the ATR-100) and in the consumer area by Uher with its recently introduced Omega drive. The benefits of pinch-rollerless drive are difficult to describe in a few sentences, so the subject is best put aside until the time when the trend is more fully established. However, be aware that it seems to be the coming thing.

PCM. But once again, who cares about sophisticated tape transports if he can have a nonanalog recording system that pays no attention to speed irregularities? Pulse-code modulation (PCM), although not a digital recording technique in any strict sense, is independent of recorded signal strength (and hence tape noise). It is also potentially independent of tape-speed irregularities.

It consists of a series of uniformamplitude pulses (on tape or any other recording medium) that define the analog signal originally picked up by the microphones. They are "metered" by an electronic clock in the playback system to eliminate any time errors. So far as I know, there is no standard "code" to which audio PCM systems adhere. Duration and spacing of the pulses are the data that the recording generally provides, and these variables are "interpreted" as the designer of the overall system sees fit.

Don't look now, but consumer PCM recorders are virtually right on top of us. Sony has announced an adapter for the Betamax video-cartridge deck that will convert it into an audio PCM recorder. Another highly esteemed tape-machine manufacturer (I'm not free to name names just now) has halted all work on its latest open-reel creation to convert it to PCM. The conviction here is that PCM is the only possible (immediate) future for tape, and that a properly designed conventional audio recorder can do the job quite nicely, thank you.

It's apparent from the foregoing that tape recording, after these four imminent developments have materialized, will never be the same again. So let's gird our loins for the onslaught.

Powerful in computing muscle, yet small in physical size, the Altair 680b offers many special features at an affordable price. Based on the 6800 microprocessor, the 680b comes with 1K of static RAM, Serial I/O port, PROM monitor and provisions for 1K of PROM as standard components. It's good thinking, when you're interested in making a modest investment on a highly reliable computer, to consider the Altair 680b.

Our PROM monitor eliminates the necessity for toggling

front panel switches to load bootstraps or manipulate memory contents. Only a terminal and programming language are required for complete system operation. With Altair System software — Altair 680 BASIC, assembler and text editor-you may begin problem solving immediately with ease. By adding the 680b-MB Expander card, many options are currently available: \*16K Static Memory Board -Increase your system memory with 16K bytes of fast access (215 ns), low power (5 watts per board) static RAM. 680 BASIC and assembler/text



editor are included free with purchase.

\*Process Control Interface - A PC card that uses optically isolated inputs and relay outputs that transmit sensory information to and control signals from the computer. A diverse world of control applications is opened up with the Altair 680b-PCI.

\*Universal Input/Output Board - If your I/O needs exceed the serial port already on the main board, augment your I/O channels with the 680b-UI/O. By implementing the optional serial port and two parallel ports, you can simul-taneously interface to four

terminals.

\*New Addition-Kansas City Audio Cassette Interface – Use the 680b-KCACR to interface your Altair 680b with an audio cassette recorder for inexpensive mass storage of programming languages, programs and data.

Available in either full front panel or turnkey models, the Altair 680b presents many computing capabilities at a low cost-without skimping on performance. See it today at your local Altair Computer Center or contact the factory for further details.



### Good Thinking.



## We've just made the impossible... a professional 3½ digit DMM Kit for less than \$60.



The Sabtronics Model 2000 is an impossible \$59.95! And that price still includes phenomenal accuracy, range and professional features.

This all-new bench/portable multimeter, reading to  $\pm$  1999, has a basic accuracy of 0.1%  $\pm$  1 digit, and has five functions giving 28 ranges, 100% overrange and overload protection. So you know it's no toy!

Besides, what toys are as automatic as the 2000? With automatic overrange indication, automatic polarity, even automatic zeroing!

Yet the 2000 is easy to assemble. We send you all the parts you need, even the high-impact case. We also send you clear, step-by-step assembly instructions.

So you end up with a professional quality 3½ digit DMM for the unheard-of price of less than \$60. From Sabtronics, specialists in digital technology. And manufacturers of the impossible.

Order yours today!



Made in U.S.A.



P.O. Box 64683 Dallas, Texas 75206 (214) 369-7310

#### **GUARANTEE:**

Our guarantee to you; examine the 2000 DMM kit for 10 days. If you're not satisfied, return it unassembled for a full refund of purchase price.

#### SPECIFICATIONS: (condensed)

DC volts in 5 ranges:  $100\mu V$  to 1000V. AC volts in 5 ranges:  $100\mu V$  to 1000V. DC current in 6 ranges: 10nA to 2A. AC current in 6 ranges: 10nA to 2A. Resistance in 6 ranges:  $10 \text{ to } 20 \text{M}\Omega$  Input Impedance:  $10 \text{M}\Omega$  Display: 9mm (.36") LED. Power requirements: 4.5 VDC to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells-not included). Size:  $8\text{"W} \times 6.5\text{"D} \times 3.0\text{"H}^{6}$ . (203W  $\times$  165D  $\times$  76H mm).

To: Sabtronics Interest. P.O. Box 64683, Dal		PE8
Please send me	Sabtronics Model 2000	DMM kit(s) at
\$59.95 each.		subtota
Shipping and Handl	ling, s5.00 per unit*	subtota
	Texas Residents Add Sales Ta	×
	TOTAL enclosed _	
Name		_
Street Address		
City		
State	Žip	

#### Julian Hirsch



## **Audio Reports**

#### IS THERE A DIGITAL FM TUNER?

In recent years, several FM tuners and receivers have been acclaimed as being "digital" components. In this context, "digital" is a catch-word that (with apologies to Lewis Carroll) usually means just what its writer intends it to mean; no more, and no less.

The most obvious external feature of a digital tuner is its frequency display, which is usually the only digital feature it has. Instead of a tuning dial calibrated with an accuracy that may range from the barely acceptable to the unusable, the tuner frequency is displayed via glowing digits to the nearest 0.1 MHz (or 10 kHz on AM, if that feature is included). In its simplest form, a digital FM tuner uses a frequency counter to measure its local oscillator frequency, subtract 10.7 MHz, and display the difference. Such a tuner (the Heath Model AR-1515 receiver, reviewed in this issue, is a good example) still requires a tuning meter as an aid to finding the exact center of the channel, since the digital display cannot resolve closer than 100 kHz. Normally the display blanks out "even" numbered channels (for example, it will go directly from 96.1 to 96.3 MHz) since all channel assignments in this country are on "odd" frequencies.

The advantages of the counter-type frequency display to the user are its improved accuracy and visibility at a distance. The designer's job is easier because he does not need a linear tuning characteristic, or even any sort of reproduceable tuning characteristic. However, the same stability and overall tuning ease

are required as for any ordinary tuner.

Another type of digital tuning system uses a frequency synthesizer instead of a free-running oscillator. As a rule, a phase-lock loop (PLL) locks the local oscillator to a stable crystal oscillator. The PLL is an analog circuit, but considerable digital circuitry is required in the frequency dividers that reduce the frequency of the local oscillator to where it can be compared with the reference signal. And, of course, this type of tuner has digital counter and display circuits as well (although this function could be handled easily by several selector switches like those used to select channels on 144-MHz Amateur FM transceivers).

A synthesized tuner behaves quite differently from one that has a free-running oscillator with a frequency counter display. The synthesized signal moves in discrete steps, usually 200 kHz in this country. (Some European synthesized tuners use 50-kHz steps to accommodate the channel assignments used there.) A tuning meter is not required, since the oscillator frequency is generated—and known—with far more accuracy than could be achieved by any manual tuning means.

A synthesizer can be programmed to generate any frequency within its range. The most striking example of this (and still the only unit of its kind) is the Heath Model AJ-1510A FM tuner. Any frequency in the FM band can be selected by sequentially pressing the calculator-type keys on its panel. This tuner and some others made in past years also can be programmed with punched cards to go immediately to the selected frequency when a card is inserted in a slot in the panel. (Heath's tuner can hold three cards, which can be selected by push buttons.) For scanning a band of frequencies, synthesized oscillators can be swept electronically (in discrete steps, although this is not obvious to the user), or tuned electrically by a conventional knob. The Revox tuner covers the FM band in 50-kHz steps as its knob is rotated, as an example.

The next step up in digital complexity is the use of a microprocessor in a tuner. So far, the only such application we know of is in a new "super tuner" announced by Sherwood but not yet available for sale at this writing. Not only the frequencies, but the call letters, of selected stations can be made to appear on its alphanumeric display. We will undoubtedly see other, even more imaginative, applications of digital cir-

cuitry to tuner displays in the near future.

Of course, none of these novel and intriguing applications of digital electronics to FM tuners affect its sound. And since they all add to the cost, one is spending a portion of the product's cost for cosmetic appeal in many cases, and for repeatable tuning ac-

curacy in other instances.

Are there any actual digital circuits used in the functional portions of the tuner? There are a few easily overlooked ones because they are within a single circuit block or IC chip whose function is basically analog. In a multiplex demodulator, for example, there are frequency dividers to produce 38- and 19-kHz signals from a 76-kHz voltage-controlled oscillator (vco). For that matter, digital techniques have been used for decades in FM detection to give the greatest linearity. The discriminator, or ratio detector, is one of the sources of distortion in an FM tuner. It should be perfectly linear, with a voltage output proportional to signal frequency. Any nonlinearity

creates distortion in the audio signal from the tuner. Most discriminators depend on a resonant circuit for their operation. This circuit can be linear over only a limited band of frequencies and never perfectly linear from a theoretical standpoint.

For many years, the counter-type detector has been recognized as the most linear form of FM demodulator. In the ideal case, it would generate a single very-short pulse of constant width and amplitude every time the incoming signal waveform crosses the zero-voltage axis. The average value of these pulses, emerging in a train from the detector, is proportional only to the number of pulses occurring in a unit of time (that is, to the frequency of the incoming signal). Since the pulse amplitude is also independent of the signal amplitude, this type of detector is also an effective limiter.

In practice, a true counter detector is too expensive to use in a consumer-type FM tuner, although it is found in some laboratory instruments. Less expensive versions have been developed, some of which are found in recent products from Sherwood and Heath (the Heath AR-1515 has such a detector).

Another digital circuit in an FM tuner is in its interstation noise muting system. This is literally a "go/ no-go" circuit that responds to one or more of the internal tuner parameters that depend on the presence, frequency, or strength of a signal. These include the discriminator output and limiter voltages and high-frequency random noise in the detector output. In the more sophisticated muting systems, a logic circuit monitors all these voltages and passes the audio signals only when they indicate that a signal of receivable quality is in the tuner's pass band. The "digital" character of the final muting action may range from none at all [a gradual reduction of signal level with strength) to total (a reed relay that opens or shorts the audio).

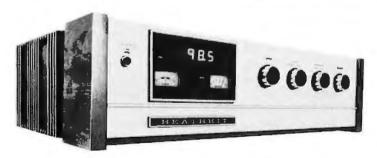
Aside from these idealized examples, the very nature of FM reception is analog rather than digital. So when you read about a "digital" tuner, remember that this applies, at most, only to the generation of its local oscillator signal or, more probably, only to the display of its frequency. It is still less expensive to make an accurately calibrated tuning dial that's readable to 100 kHz than to incorporate a frequency counter into an FM tuner. Nevertheless, so few companies have ever made a serious effort to achieve "slide-rule" dial tuning accuracy (this is one tuner parameter that has absolutely no relationship to the selling price of the product) that we assume digital numeric displays will eventually take over this function. As dropping prices of digital IC's and display components eliminate the economic advantage of a tuning dial, we can expect digital tuner displays to become common at all price levels in a few years. •





#### **HEATH MODEL AR-1515 AM STEREO FM RECEIVER**

Complete integrated tuner/control center/amplifier has digital display.





The Model AR-1515 AM/stereo FM receiver that tops Heath's hi-fi receiver lineup is

derived, at least in part, from the highly versatile Modulus introduced a couple of years ago. For example, both have digital numeric AM/FM frequency displays instead of a tuning "dial" and most circuits are built on swing-up, plug-in pc boards. (In fact, the optional FM Dolby decoder in both cases is identical.) Where the two differ is in the fact that the Model AR-1515 is a complete integrated tuner/control center/amplifier, while the Modulus is basically a tuner/control cen-

ter to which external power amplifiers must be added. The new digital receiver is rated to deliver a minimum of 70 watts/ channel into 8 ohms with less than 0.08% THD from 20 to 20,000 Hz.

The Model AR-1515 receiver measures  $21\frac{1}{2}$ "W  $\times$  15"D  $\times$  6¼"H (54.6  $\times$  38.1  $\times$  15.9 cm) and weighs 35.8 lb (16.3 kg). Available only in kit form, it is catalog priced at \$549.95. The optional Model AD-1504 FM Dolby decoder kit is \$39.95.

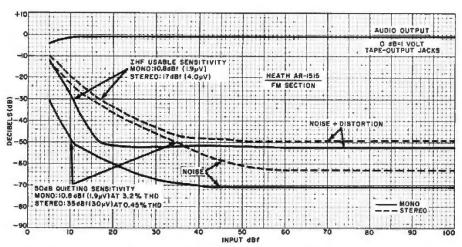
General Description. The numeric display is really what makes this a "digital" receiver. The ½" (12.7-mm) red LED seven-segment display indicates FM

frequencies to the nearest 0.1-MHz, displaying only the odd-numbered channels used in the U.S., and to the nearest 10-kHz on AM. The display and its decoder/driver circuits are located behind a rectangular "dial" area at the left of the front panel. The dial area is covered with a window that appears as a dead black area when the receiver is turned off.

Also behind the window are two meters that indicate relative signal strength on AM and FM and center-channel tuning on FM. The meters are lit in soft blue-green when the tuners are in use. Other illuminated legends that appear on the window identify the program source selected (AUX, TAPE, AM, FM, PHONO 1, and PHONO 2), the mode (MONO or 2CH), and the presence of a stereo FM PILOT during reception.

To the left of the dial window is the pushbutton POWER switch. When the power is on, no discrete power indicator comes on. Instead the numeric display lights up when the receiver is set to either tuner or at least one of the other legends is illuminated when the tuners are not selected to indicate the power-on status.

To the right of the dial window area



Noise and sensitivity curves for FM section of receiver.

are all the primary controls, arranged in a horizontal row. These include the TUN-ING control, MODE and source SELECTOR switches, and the VOLUME control. All less-frequently used controls are located along the lower portion of the front panel and hidden behind a narrow panel that hinges down to allow access to them. At the left is a headphone jack for private listening. This is followed by separate pushbuttons that switch in and out two sets of speaker systems. The next two buttons allow switching in and out Low and HI audio filters. Next come three small controls, with knobs that are the same size and shape as those on the pushbutton switches. These are for adjusting the BASS, TREBLE, and BAL-

After the rotary controls come seven pushbutton switches: TONE FLAT bypasses the tone controls; LOUD compensates the response at reduced volume levels; SQUELCH DEFEAT; BLEND reduces noise on weak stereo FM signals; DOLBY for decoding Dolby-encoded FM broadcasts when the optional Dolby module is included; TAPE MON (monitor); and TAPE DUBBING. The TAPE DUBBING switch is used with the two TAPE DUB-BING jacks located to its right. The jacks are labelled IN and OUT. They can be used to patch a second tape deck into the system (in addition to a deck connected to the terminals on the rear of the receiver). Programs can be dubbed from either deck to the other or copied on either or both decks from a selected program source.

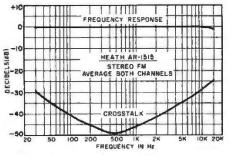
The speaker outputs on the rear apron use Heath's proprietary polarized connectors that are designed to simplify installation and eliminate phasing errors. Since there are no markings on the plugs themselves, the "hot" and ground terminals can be identified only by ex-

amining the rear panel of the receiver, on which the polarities are plainly marked. (The plugs can go into the connector blocks in only one direction).

Among the input and output connectors provided are separate preamplifier-output and power amplifier-input jacks that are normally linked together by external jumpers. Vertical and horizontal outputs are also provided for using an oscilloscope as a multipath indicator. A 300- or a 75-ohm FM antenna can be hooked up to the receiver via screw-type terminals, while a phono jack is used for the shielded coaxial AM loop antenna used with the receiver. (Materials are provided in the kit for making the antenna.)

The power transistors and their large heat sinks are mounted on the sides of the receiver, flush with the rear apron. Wooden walnut-finished side panels decorate the sides between the heat sinks and front panel.

The FM tuner has a preassembled and tested front end containing two MOSFET r-f amplifiers and four tuned circuits. The oscillator frequency is divided by eight before being counted for display on the numeric frequency display. The FM i-f amplifier has two shielded LC



Frequency and crosstalk averaged for both channels.

filters, IC stages for gain and limiting, and an IC digital detector. The multiplex decoder uses a phase-locked-loop (PLL) IC.

Laboratory Measurements. Our test receiver was built from a kit and aligned in accordance with instructions without the use of external test equipment. Since we found that the measured performance of the receiver after assembly and alignment without instruments generally matched or surpassed its ratings, we did not attempt to make any improvements by instrument alignment.

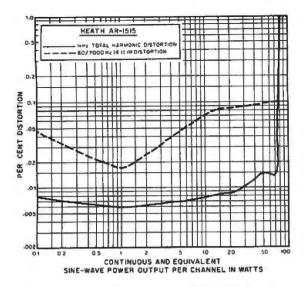
After the one-hour preconditioning period at one-third rated power, the heat sinks were fairly warm but not uncomfortable to the touch. The rest of the receiver was quite cool. (In normal service, the hottest part of the cabinet is directly over the numeric display and its three IC drivers.) The outputs clipped at 78 watts/channel with both channels driving 8-ohm loads at 1000 Hz. The 4-ohm output was 122 watts, and the 16-ohm power was 59 watts.

The 1000 Hz THD was between 0.006% and 0.01% from 0.1 to 30 watts output. It increased to 0.014% at the rated 70 watts and to 0.017% at 75 watts. The intermodulation (IM) distortion was between 0.02% and 0.1% for all outputs from 20 mW to 75 watts output.

At the rated output into 8 ohms, the THD was about 0.015% in the midrange and less than 0.05% from 20 to 20,000 Hz. At half power and less, the characteristic was similar and the distortion remained between those limits. The input required for a 10-watt reference output was 55 mV through the AUX inputs and 0.63 mV through the PHONO inputs. The respective S/N measurements were 85 and 77 dB (unweighted), both of which are exceptional figures. The phono input overloaded at a very safe 125 mV.

The tone control characteristics were excellent, with the bass control turnover frequency shifting from well below 100 Hz to about 300 Hz as the control was moved from center and the treble response hinging at about 5000 Hz. Except at the extreme settings of the controls, the midrange response was hardly affected. The filters had the desirable (and rarely found) 12 dB/octave cutoff slopes, with their -3-dB response frequencies being 5000 and 22 Hz. The loudness compensation boosted both low and high frequencies to such a moderate degree that the feature was actually useful.

The RIAA phono equalization was as



Total harmonic distortion and 60/7000-Hz distortion.

Harmonic distortion at three power levels,

accurate as our test instruments could measure, with  $\pm 0.5$  dB from 25 to 20,000 Hz. It was immune to cartridge inductance, which changed the frequency response by less than 0.5 dB in the 10,000-to-20,000-Hz range. This is a result of the use of op-amps for the phono preamplifiers, which maintain good isolation between the signal input and the feedback components that determine the frequency response.

The FM tuner was as "hot" as any we have tested. The mono IHF sensitivity and 50-dB quieting sensitivity both measured 10.8 dBf (1.9  $\mu$ V). In stereo, the IHF sensitivity was 17 dBf (4.0  $\mu$ V), and the 50-dB quieting sensitivity was 35 dBf (30  $\mu$ V) with 0.45% THD. The ultimate THD at a 65-dBf (1000  $\mu$ V) input was 0.24% in mono and 0.34% in stereo. The respective S/N measurements were 70.5 and 63 dB. The stereo THD, with L — R modulation, was 1.1% at 100 Hz, 0.63% at 1000 Hz, and 0.07% at 6000 Hz.

The FM capture ratio of 1.7 dB was fair by current standards, though the 72dB AM rejection figure was well above average. Image rejection was a very good 100 dB, and was barely within the range of our test equipment. Alternatechannel selectivity was also very good at 83.7 dB, and adjacent-channel selectivity was 11.8 dB. The muting threshold, as set by the kit builder, was at 21 dBf (6 μV), which was a suitable setting for most purposes (the threshold is adjustable during the alignment of the receiver). Unlike most FM receivers, the AR-1515 does not automatically switch from stereo to mono when the signal strength drops below a certain level. If a stereo signal is heard with too much noise, the user has merely to set the MODE switch to MONO. This does not affect the FM PILOT indicator on the panel, so that one is always aware that a transmission is in stereo, even if it is being heard in mono.

The FM frequency response was almost perfectly flat from 30 to 10,000 Hz and was down 1.4 dB at 15,000 Hz. The 19-kHz pilot carrier in the audio outputs was suppressed to -62 dB. FM tuner hum was -70 dB. Stereo crosstalk was about -47 dB at 400 Hz, increasing smoothly to -28 dB at 30 Hz and to -23.5 dB at 15.000 Hz. Both channels were identical in this respect, and the adjustment of the separation control on the multiplex board (its only alignment adjustment) was completely noncritical. When it is set so that the FM PILOT light comes on, the separation is automatically optimum. The only measurement made on the AM tuner was for frequency response, which (like that of the Heath Modulus) was excellent. It was within ±1 dB from 20 to 4000 Hz, and down 6 dB at about 6600 Hz, after which it dropped off steeply to -30 dB at 10,000 Hz and beyond. (The usual AM "whistles" are effectively eliminated in this tuner.)

User Comment. Assembling the receiver was a time-consuming but by no means a difficult job. The kit builder spent some 41 hours assembling, checking out, and adjusting the receiver. An additional two hours were spent on assembling the tester that comes with the receiver and the optional Dolby noise-reduction module.

As usual, a great deal of credit must be given to Heath's excellent assembly manual and the use of wiring harnesses with prepared wire ends (including sockets for the pc modules) for the ease with which this kit went together. Each subassembly that makes up the receiver was packaged in its own box, which made the kit-building job appear more like an exercise in assembling a number of mini-kits. Too, the mechanical portions of the receiver seemed to fall into place, so easily did they line up and fasten together.

In many respects this receiver's performance is in keeping with the better manufactured receivers on the market today in its price range. In almost all other respects, the receiver would rank from good to excellent. Only in a couple of measurements did it fall short of what we have come to expect from an expensive, deluxe receiver. Judged by its actual off-the-air performance and sound quality, the receiver can hardly be faulted. Moreover, we know of no other stereo receiver that can match its AM quality.

The concept of an uncluttered front panel, with only the principal controls exposed to view, is an admirable one. Heath has come very close to achieving this goal in the AR-1515. It missed its full realization, however, by putting the MONO/STEREO switch on the main panel with a knob equal in size to the TUNING, VOLUME, and input SELECTOR controls.

The tuning rate is unusually fast. Only about five turns of the tuning knob are needed to cover the entire FM band. The actual "feel" of the tuning is very different from the freely-moving flywheel mechanisms of other tuners and receivers, but it is very smooth, positive, and



With hinged front panel open, minor controls and jacks are shown.

noncritical. The digital "dial" leaves no doubt as to which channel the receiver is tuned to, of course, and there is no detectable frequency drift, even from a cold start. The tuning is non-critical for optimum noise, distortion, and stereo separation characteristics, so that centering the tuning meter assures that the receiver is doing its best job. Interstation

FM muting is positive and noise-free, except for a slight "click" as it goes in and out of action. Also, this receiver is one of the very few to have really effective audio filters.

The AR-1515 receiver is certainly flexible enough for any reasonable listening situation and will easily hold its own with any receiver in sheer listening quality. If the pleasure of building your own receiver is a factor, (it requires considerable time to assemble, but it goes together without a snag), this receiver represents a fine choice since the end result from both a performance and aesthetic view would make any builder proud to claim it as his handiwork.

CIRCLE NO 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### THORENS MODEL TD-126C RECORD PLAYER

Has low-mass tonearm and electronic belt-driven turntable.





The new Model TD-126C highperformance record player from Thorens features

the company's very-low-mass "Isotrack" tonearm and an electronic belt-driven turntable. It is also one of the very few modern turntables to offer the 78-rpm speed as well as the more commonly available 33 1/3- and 45-rpm speeds. The platter and tonearm are isolated from the base on which the motor controls are mounted by a highly compliant spring suspension.

The record player is supplied on a black base with silver accents and comes with a hinged plastic dust cover. It measures 19%"W  $\times$   $15\frac{1}{2}$ "D  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$ "H (50.5  $\times$  39.4  $\times$  17.1 cm) and weighs 34 lb (15.5 kg). Price is \$625. Additional plug-in tonearms are \$15.00 each.

General Description. The gimbal pivots support a 9" (23-cm) straight tubular lightweight aluminum toneam. Antiskating compensation is applied by opposing magnetic fields and can be adjusted by turning a knob on the side of the pivot housing. Four antiskating scales cover the use of conical and elliptical styli on dry and wet (lubricated) record surfaces.

A large part of the effective mass of a

tonearm is in the plug-in cartridge shell and its locking hardware found in most record-player systems. Thorens has eliminated the usual cartridge shell with the result that the end of the tonearm contains only a plastic T that is just large enough to permit mounting a cartridge through its ½" (12.7-mm) spaced holes and a light metal finger lift

For cartridge installation and interchanging, the entire tonearm plugs into and unplugs from a socket that resembles the four-pin type used in most conventional tonearms at the cartridge shell end. The socket is located only about 2½" (6.35 cm) from the pivot, where its mass is much more tolerable than it would be if it were on the end of the tonearm. The removable tonearm (additional arms are available for installing other cartridges) is furnished in a plastic storage container that also serves as a jig for aligning and orienting the phono cartridge.

The 7-lb (3.2-kg) cast nonferrous platter is driven by a 16-pole synchronous motor. The speed of the motor is controlled by a stable Wein-bridge oscillator. A vernier control is provided for adjusting the speeds over a nominal  $\pm 6\%$  range.

The controls for the turntable are located in a row across the top front of the base. The suspended portion of the record player lies behind the controls so that operation of the controls does not jar the pickup. A knob at the left is for turning on and off the power to the turntable. The speed is selected by pressing lightly one of three flat rectangular plates. The outer edge of the selected speed plate lights up. (When the turntable is initially turned on, the 33½-rpm speed is automatically selected.)

To the right of the speed-selector plates is the stroboscope window that provides a view of the illuminated markings on the bottom of the platter. A speed vernier control near the window can be used to adjust each speed, referred to its own set of stroboscope markings. Although a single Vernier speed control is provided, when one speed is accurately set, the others are also correctly set. To the right of the vernier control is the mode selector that provides the user with a choice of fully manual operation, automatic tonearm lift at the end of play, or automatic tonearm lift and motor shutoff at end of play.

Next come three flat plates, similar to those used for speed selection. The first plate, whose edge lights up when power is first applied, is a shutoff control that. when activated, lifts the tonearm and removes power from the motor. The next plate turns on the motor but does not lower the tonearm; it can be used as a cueing arm lift when a record is being played. The last plate turns on the motor and lowers the pickup; it is the cueing descent control when a record is on the turntable. Very little force and almost no travel are required to activate any of the plate controls. For the automatic end-ofplay tonearm lift, an electric velocity sensor detects the rapid movement of the tonearm in the eccentric groove and triggers the lift circuit. It does so without imposing any additional load on the tonearm or cartridge.

**Laboratory Measurements.** We tested the record player with a Shure Model M95ED cartridge installed in its tonearm. After adjusting the cartridge as accurately as possible with the plastic

storage container/setup jig, we found that the apparent tracking error was larger than we had expected it to be. Investigating further, we discovered that it was difficult to measure the tracking error with our stylus protractor because of the shape of the tonearm. (No cartridge shell surfaces are tangent to the record groove.) On the reasonable assumption that the almost contant 2° error that we found was a measurement problem rather than a true tracking error, we determined that the tonearm has a near zero error over most of the record surface and a maximum of 0.5°/in, near the outside of the record.

When we balanced the tonearm so that the stylus was just above the surface (this according to instructions), the tracking force was high by 0.25 gram at all settings of the pressure dial. We readjusted the balance for a correct reading with the force dial set to 1 gram and found that the calibration was accurate over the entire 0.5-to-3-gram range of the dial. However, the tonearm balanced with the stylus about 1/2" above the surface of the record.

When we measured the mass of the tonearm with a calibrated spring driven by a small loudspeaker motor, it was 9.8 grams (after subtracting the 6-gram mass of the cartridge). Although this is somewhat more than the claimed 7.5gram mass, it was substantially lower than the mass of a typical record player

The low-frequency resonance of the M95ED cartridge in the Isotrack tonearm fell at 10 Hz instead of the 8 Hz or so that is typical of other tonearms. The capacitance of the tonearm's wiring and the integral signal cables was 190 pF/ channel, which is suitable for stereo cartridges but obviously not intended for use with CD-4 cartridges.

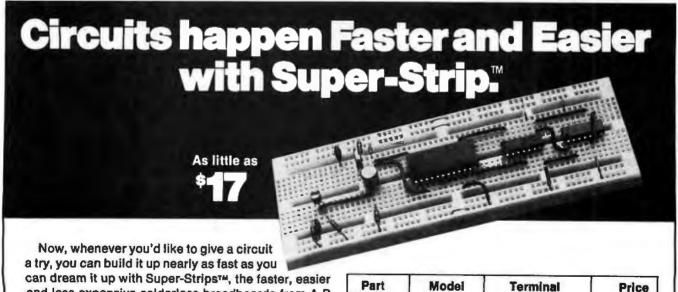
The turntable rumble was a very low -42 dB in a lateral unweighted measurement and -64 dB with ARLL weighting. Spectrum analysis revealed that the rumble was predominantly at 6 Hz. Although flutter was a low 0.035%, the wow varied at a slow rate, with a period of several seconds, between 0.02% and 0.08%, averaging about 0.06%. The principal flutter component was at 50 Hz.

The speeds of the turntable were exact and did not change with line voltage or with extended use. The vernier control had a measured range of ±9%.

The antiskating calibration was correct, giving equal distortion in both channels of the cartridge's output when the control was set to match the tracking force. However, when the antiskating was set to its minimum, there was sufficient residual force to swing the tonearm outward when it was floated in a balanced condition. The descent of the tonearm during cueing was slightly influenced by the antiskating force, causing it to drift outward enough to repeat a couple of seconds of the record.

The isolation of the record player from base-conducted vibrations was extremely effective. There was only one resonant transmission peak, between 40 and 50 Hz, and at this frequency, the sensitivity of the player to external vibration was 10 to 30 dB lower than any other record player we have tested. At other frequencies, the isolation was as much as 50 dB better than on other players. The self-resonant frequency of the player on its springs was about 3 Hz.

User Comment. The Model TD-126C record player represents an appreciable advance in player performance, even



Number

923252

923748

can dream it up with Super-Strips\*\*, the faster, easier and less expensive solderless breadboards from A P Products. When you build your circuit on a Super-Strip, everything stays as good as new. Once you're through, you can use everything again and again. Instantly. Put a Super-Strip to work for you. Eight distribution lines handle signal and power, and 128 fivetie-point terminals can handle 9 ICs and then some. It's a whole lot easier than printing a circuit and a whole lot handier than haywire.

Order from your A P distributor today. Our distributor list is growing daily. For the name of the distributor nearest you call Toll-Free 800-321-9668.

Type

nickel-silver

gold-plated

Number

SS-2

**SS-1** 

Send for our complete A P catalog, the Faster and Easier Book.

#### AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 Painesville, OH 44077 (216) 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250

Price

Each

\$17.00

\$18.90

though most of its basic design features are conventional. Most important is that its tonearm mass is the lowest by far that we have measured on a conventional record player (with a pivoted offset arm). The antiskating is correct, which is most unusual in our experience. Turntable flutter is low, though not unusually so, but the rumble is on a par with some of the best direct-drive turntables and is lower than we have previously measured on a belt-driven turntable. And as we mentioned before, this is also one of the very few modern turntables to offer a 78-rpm speed.

The operation of the player is simple and logical, providing a choice of partial automation or none at all. For all practical purposes, the player is immune to acoustic feedback conducted through its base. However, the player was somewhat sensitive to jarring under rough handling.

To counterbalance its virtues, the player is large, heavy, and quite expensive. It is obviously not suited to CD-4 cartridges, and it does not have a perfectly drift-free cueing system (though it is no worse in this respect than most other players).

Cartridge installation was an incredibly exasperating procedure, we observed. Fortunately, this is not a recurring process. Perhaps our reaction is colored by having read the manufacturer's instruction manual before starting. The importer's manual is relatively clear on the cartridge installation procedure.

In sum, even at its rather high price, the Model TD-126C record player is certain to appeal to discriminating phonophiles, especially those who have collections of 78-rpm discs.

CIRCLE NO 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### ORTOFON MODEL MC20 PHONO CARTRIDGE AND MODEL MCA-76 PREAMPLIFIER

Top-grade stereo cartridge uses moving-coil design.







Ortofon has recently produced some moving-iron cartridges, but its newest and finest

model, the MC20, uses the moving-coil principle, which they had previously employed exclusively. As is the case with most moving-coil cartridges, this one does not allow user replacement of the stylus. Instead, the entire cartridge can be exchanged for a new one at a considerable price saving when it comes time to replace the stylus.

Since the moving-coil type of cartridge has a very low output level, it usually requires a signal "booster" to allow it to adequately drive the phono input circuits of most amplifiers and receivers. This booster can be a step-up transformer or a separate preamplifier, both of which are available from Ortofon. For our tests on the Model MC20 cartridge, we selected the new Model MCA-76 preamplifier.

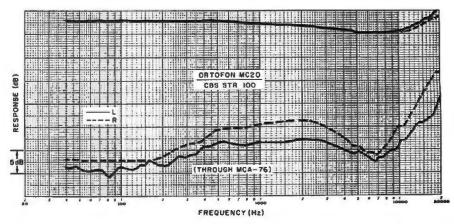
The Model MC20 cartridge is priced at \$120 (\$65 on exchange for stylus replacement); the Model MCA-76 preamplifier is \$170.

General Details. A modified elliptical "Fine-Line" stylus is used on this cartridge. The shape of the stylus allows contact with the groove walls along thin edges in a manner similar to that of the special styli developed for CD-4 cartridges to give better high-frequency tracking and lower record wear. The compliance of the cartridge is rated 25 horizontally and 15 vertically, and the equivalent tip mass is 0.5 mg. The range

of tracking forces is rated at 1.5 to 2.0 grams, with 1.7 grams being the force recommended by Ortofon. The vertical tracking angle is 20°. Total cartridge mass is 7 grams.

The stylus drives the signal-generating coils through a cantilever whose diameter is stepped to provide stiffness with low mass. The fixed end of the cantilever is supported and damped by a rubber suspension, and the motion of the stylus "wiggles" the dual coil assembly in a powerful magnetic field. Each coil has only 28 turns of very fine wire. Hence, the output signal voltage at a 5-cm/s recorded velocity is a mere 70  $\mu V$ . The dc resistance of the coils is 2.5 ohms/channel, and the inductance is negligible.

The Model MCA-76 preamplifier used with the cartridge has a voltage gain of 50, which increases the minute output level of the cartridge to about 3.5 mV. The input impedance of the preamplifier is 75 ohms, which is a suitable load for the cartridge. The output impedance of



Frequency response (top) and channel separation of both channels.

less than 140 ohms allows the preamplifier to drive long cable lengths or to be terminated by almost any preamplifier input circuit without modifying the response of either the cartridge or the amplifier.

The maximum input rating of the preamplifier is 6 mV to provide a 300-mV output, providing the assurance that it will never limit the system's dynamic range. The preamplifier's distortion is negligible, rated at less than 0.04% THD and 0.01% IM at the maximum input levels. Hum is rated to be 120 dB below the maximum operating level. Since this is almost 40 dB above the nominal output of the cartridge, the net S/N ratio is on the order of 80 dB, which is highly noteworthy and surpasses the S/N of any preamplifier that is likely to be used with this cartridge preamplifier.

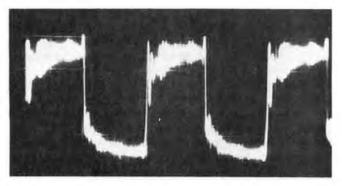
The preamplifier is housed in a small black box and has its own integral ac power supply. A pushbutton switch at one end of the box shuts off the power and simultaneously bypasses the amplifier circuits when in the out position. This allows the preamplifier to be left connected to a record player in which other types of cartridges will also be used. A second button on the case allows insertion of a built-in CD-4 low-pass filter to roll off the response sharply beyond 50,000 Hz. This prevents interference with the demodulator circuits

the frequency response of the cartridge sloped gently downward with increasing frequency, to about -2.5 dB between 5000 and 10,000 Hz, before rising to between +1 and +2.5 dB at 20,000 Hz. (The two channels responded slightly differently.) The rise was obviously the lower skirt of a relatively undamped stylus resonance, but we did not extend our measurements beyond 20,000 Hz.

Channel separation measured 20 to 25 dB up to 10,000 Hz and beyond. It decreased to 12 to 18 dB at 20,000 Hz. The square-wave response of the cartridge with the CBS STR112 test record revealed fairly low-level sustained ringing over the entire duration of the square wave at a frequency we estimate to be about 40,000 Hz. The measured vertical tracking angle was 20° (as rated).

The output of the cartridge at 3.54 cm/s was about 5.1 mV when using the Model MCA-76 preamplifier, with the two channels matched to within 0.4 dB. In our tracking tests, the cartridge was able to play all levels of the Shure TTR-110 record at 2 grams, although there was a hint of mistracking at the highest level of the bass drum. The 60-micron level of the German Hi-Fi Institute test record was barely tracked at 2 grams. Using the Shure TTR-103 record, the 10,800-Hz tone-burst distortion was low at less than 1% at all velocities up to 30 cm/s maximum.

Square-wave response revealed low-level ringing.



from r-f noise pickup. There is a fixed subsonic filter that cuts off the response very sharply below 7 Hz.

**Laboratory Measurements.** We tested the cartridge both directly at its outputs and through its companion preamplifier. For most of our tests, the cartridge was installed in the tonearm of a Thorens Model TD-126C player.

Experimenting with different tracking forces, we found that a 2-gram force was required to track the highest velocities on our test records. That force was subsequently used throughout our tests.

Playing the CBS STR100 test record,

The IM test, using the Shure TTR-102 record, revealed that the distortion increased gradually from about 1.6% at velocities slower than 15 cm/s to 4% at 27.1 cm/s. There was no evidence of the severe mistracking that occurs with some cartridges at the higher levels of this record.

The Model MCA-76 preamplifier had a gain of 34 dB (equivalent to a voltage gain of 50) ±0.3 dB from below 10 Hz to well beyond 50,000 Hz. The 1000-Hz distortion was less than 0.04% for outputs up to 100 mV and only 0.1% at the maximum rated output of 300 mV. The output clipped at 430 mV, which re-

quired just slightly greater than 8 mV at the input.

We could not measure the noise level of the preamplifier. It was below the minimum levels readable on our instruments.

User Comment. An extended listening experience with the cartridge/preamplifier system did nothing to resolve our doubts about whether or not moving-coil cartridges have special qualities. We never heard anything in the sound of this cartridge that we did not hear more or less when playing the same records with other good cartridges. Unfortunately, we were not able to make true A-B comparisons with this and other cartridges in identical tonearms playing the same record.

In the same vein, the measured performance of the Ortofon cartridge reveals that it is good to excellent in practically every respect. After "living" with the new Ortofon cartridge for an extended period, we eventually came to realize that its sound was impressively devoid of harshness and identifiable coloration, measurements aside. We got the personal sense that this cartridge has a clarity and definition that place it somewhat apart from other cartridges, although we would not be able to support this statement objectively.

To our hearing, the preamplifier contributes no noise when in operation. At the highest listening levels we could use, lifting the pickup resulted in dead silence from the speaker systems. (At higher gain settings, which we do not consider to be normal for listening, some slight amount of hiss could be heard.) We did find, however, that there was enough power-line hum pickup in the cartridge circuit, apparently from ground loops, to be audible at high gain settings when the cartridge was installed in the Thorens tonearm. The magnitude of the hum varied with our choice of amplifier and was much less when we installed the cartridge in other tonearms, It appears that this hum problem was a peculiarity of our installation and cannot be chargeable to the record player or cartridge.

This is one of the best as well as one of the most expensive phono cartridges we have used. (We include the cost of the cartridge preamplifier in our assessment; the cartridge alone is not unusually expensive.) In combination with a suitable audio system, it will provide as great a sense of reality as any other top-quality cartridge.

CIRCLE NO 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Why you should buy a digital multimeter from the leader in digital multimeters.

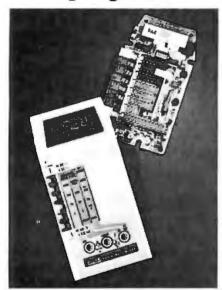
If you're shopping for your first multimeter, or moving up to digital from analog, there are a few things you should know.

First, look at more than price. You'll find, for instance, that the new Fluke 8020A DMM offers features you won't find on other DMMs at any price. And it's only \$169.\*

Second, quality pays. Fluke is recognized as the leading maker of multimeters (among other things) with a 30-year heritage of quality, excellence and value that pays off for you in the 8020A.

Third, don't under-buy. You may think that a precision 3½-digit digital multimeter is too much instrument for you right now. But considering our rapidly changing technology, you're going to need digital yesterday.

# If you're just beginning, go digital.



Why not analog? Because the 8020A has 0.25% dc accuracy, and that's ten

times better than most analog meters.

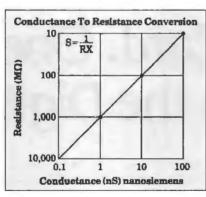
Also, the 8020A's digital performance means things like 26 ranges and seven functions. And the tougher your home projects get, the more you need the 8020A's full-range versatility and accuracy. The 8020A has it; analog meters don't.

# If you're a pro.

You already know Fluke. And you probably own a benchtop-model multimeter.

Now consider the 8020A: smaller in size, but just as big in capability. Like 2000-count resolution and high-low power ohms. Autozero and autopolarity. And the 8020A is MOV-protected to 6000V against hidden transients, and has overload protection to 300V-ac.

# Nanosiemens?



Beginner or pro, you'll find the meter you now have can't measure nanosiemens. So what? With the 8020A conductance function, you can measure the equivalent of 10,000 megohms in nanosiemens. Like capacitor, circuit board and insulation leakage. And, you can check transistor gain with a simple, homemade adapter. Only with the 8020A, a 13-oz. heavyweight that goes where you go, with confidence.

# What price to pay.



\$169.

Of course, you can pay more. Or less. In fact, you could pay almost as much for equally compact but more simplistic meters, and get far less versatility. And, the 8020A gives you the 'plus' of custom CMOS LSI chip design, and a minimum number of parts (47 in all). All parts and service available at more than 100 Fluke service centers, worldwide. Guaranteed, for a full year.

Rugged. Reliable. Inexpensive to own and to operate; a simple 9V battery assures continuous use for up to 200 hours.

# Where to buy.

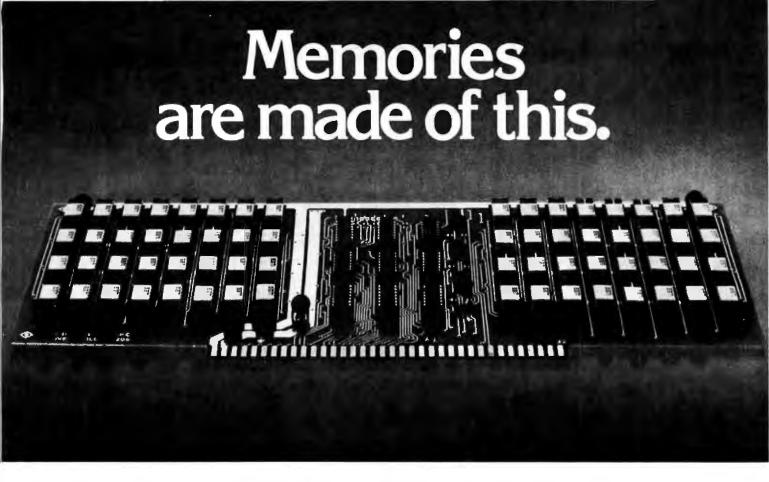
Call (800) 426-3061 toll free. Give us your chargecard number and we'll ship one to you the same day. Or, we'll tell you the location of the closest Fluke office or distributor for a personal hands-on feel for the best DMM value going.

\*U.S. price only

# Fluke 8020A DMM for Home Electronics Experts: \$169



1808-7001



# 32K. One Card. One low price. Only from the Digital Group.

Now, on only one *fully static* card, the Digital Group has squeezed in a whopping 32K of memory. Which, with a little quick addition, means a full 64K architecture now requires only 2 boards instead of 8. That's a 4-to-1 space reduction ...and leaves one extra memory slot on the Digital Group's standard motherboard still available for future products.

All this and one low price, too.

It just may be the best news of all. Our full static, assembled and tested 32K memory board is only \$995. Now that's worth remembering. It's substantially less than our equivalent assembled 8K board prices. (Please note: We're initially offering this 32K board assembled only, but kit versions will soon be available, too—at even lower prices.)

Here's what you get.

### Specifications:

- · 32K on single card
- Speed—450ns. All of our current CPUs will operate at full-rated speed.
- Decoding—Lower or upper 32K bank
- · Power-+5V only @ 4A
- Card size—12" x 5" (excluding connector fingers)

# Features:

 May be intermixed on Digital Group systems with our 8K memory cards

- All data and address lines are buffered
- Fully static memories—EMM 4801 (450ns) or equivalent

## Price:

32K board complete, assembled and tested \$995.00

For all the memorable details, just fill out the coupon below. (Then all you have to remember is to mail it in.)

# the digital group

P.O. Box 6528

Denver, Colorado 80206 (303) 777-7133

☐ 1 promise to mail this in, so add me to your mailing list!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address...

City/State/Zip\_\_\_\_

 Remember me? I'm already on your mailing list, but I need the memory spec sheet desperately.

Popular Electronics

AUTOMATIC percussion synthesizers are popular musical accompaniment accessories. The "Cabonga" described here is a percussion synthesizer that is designed to be played by hand like a conventional bongo drum. All electronic, it is battery powered and produces an output that can drive just about any instrument amplifier/speaker system.

The Cabonga electronically generates a damped sine wave whose frequency is continuously variable to provide sounds that range from a bass drum to a wood block. Its exponential decay time can be varied from a fraction of a second to more than two seconds to simulate sounds that range from a click to a timpani.

Provisions are included for both local and remote triggering. In addition, a multivibrator (such as the automatic trigger accessory to be described next month) can be used to continuously trigger the Cabonga at a preset rate. By interconnecting the external-trigger jacks of two or more Cabongas, you can simulate a wide range of percussion instruments at one time.

In this first part of a two-part article, we discuss the operation and construction of the basic Cabonga. Next month, we cover the accessories that can be used with it. These include snare-drum, automatic triggering, special-effects sound modifier, and a combination ac power supply and active audio mixer.

About the Circuit. The circuit of the Cabonga is shown schematically in Fig. 1. When the drum head is struck, S1 closes and applies a positive-going pulse to C1 and R2. This pulse is passed by C2 and D2 to the tone generator. When S1 opens and C1 discharges, the negative-going pulse produced is shunted to ground by D1.

The tone generator is a twin-T active filter made up of *IC1B*, *R4*, *R5*, *R10*, and *C3* through *C6*. An additional feedback loop is made up of *R8* and *R9*. With the component values shown, applying a trigger pulse produces an exponentially damped sine-wave output. Potentiometer *R10* determines the operating frequency of the sine wave, while *R8* and *R9* in the feedback loop determine the decay time of the damping. The output signal from the tone generator is attenuated by volume control *R11* and is buffered by *IC1A* and fed to *J3* for subsequent processing.

Construction. The Cabonga's circuit can be assembled on perforated board or a printed circuit board, the etching

# cabonga

# AN ELECTRONIC PERCUSSION SYNTHESIZER

BY JAMES BARBARELLO

Played like a bongo drum, the

Cabonga produces waveforms that
simulate sounds of percussive
instruments from bass drum
to wood block.



**AUGUST 1977** 

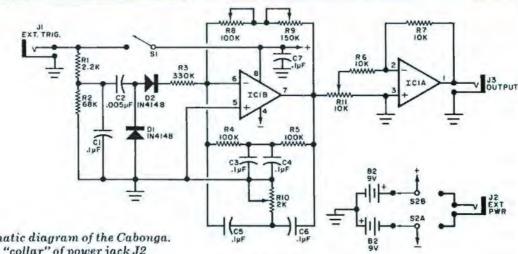


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the Cabonga. Note that the "collar" of power jack J2 is at -9 volts, not ground potential.

PARTS LIST

B1,B2-9-volt transistor batteries

C1,C3 through C7—0.1-µF disc ceramic capacitor

C2-0.005-µF disc ceramic capacitor

D1,D2-1N4148 silicon diode

IC1-5558 dual operational amplifier IC

J1-Subminiature phone jack

J2-Miniature phone jack (insulated)

J3-Standard phone jack

The following resistors are 1/4-watt,

10% tolerance, carbon composition:

R1-2200 ohms

R2-68,000 ohms

R3-330,000 ohms

R4,R5-100,000 ohms

R6,R7-10,000 ohms

R8-100,000-ohm, linear-taper pc trimmer potentiometer

R9-150,000-ohm, linear-taper potentiometer

R10-2,000-ohm, linear-taper potentiometer

R11—10,000-ohm, linear-taper potentiometer S1—Oak feather-touch calculator keyboard NO switch (Poly Paks 92CU1749 or equivalent)

S2-Subminiature dpdt switch

Misc.—Printed circuit board; battery clips; hookup wire; hardware; solder; etc.

Note: See Bill of Materials (next page) for availability of kits.

and drilling and component-placement guides for which are shown in Fig. 2. In either case, it is recommended that you use a socket or two rows of Molex Soldercons for the IC. Also, be sure you observe the proper polarities and orientation of the components.

The circuit board, batteries and holder, jacks, etc. can be mounted in any convenient size box that will accommodate them and the momentary-action pushbutton switch used for triggering the Cabonga.

The box can be made from four pieces of ¾" (19.1-mm) thick plywood for the sides and two pieces of ¼" (6.4-mm) thick Masonite or tempered hardboard. The overall dimensions of the box should be roughly 9½" × 7" × 2" (24 × 17.8 × 5.1 cm). The top and bottom of each wall should be rabbeted to provide ¾" (9.5-mm) deep by ¼" wide "shelves" so that the top and bottom plates are flush with the top and bottom of the walls. (Note: If you do not have a router to make the rabbets, you can make each

wall from separate pieces of ½" and ¼" plywood, cutting the latter ½" narrower and fastening the pieces together with glue and ¾" finishing nails.) Round all top and bottom edges of the walls with sandpaper.

The top plate must be finished to permit mounting of the controls, switches, jacks, and the drum head assembly, as shown in the lead photo. If you use a metal control plate as shown, be sure that jack J2 is isolated from it. The calculator switch used under the drum head as the trigger switch is not mounted on the top plate. Hence a 1½" (3.8-cm) hole must be drilled for it. Fix the center of this hole at the mid-point of the shorter side and 3" (7.6-cm) up from the end opposite the location of the jacks and controls. Drill the hole where the two measurements coincide.

Next, referring to detail A in Fig. 3, fabricate the drum head switch retainer assembly from white pine lumber. Note the grooves in which the hardboard on which the switch is mounted fits. You do not need a router to make these grooves; a sharp wood chisel will do satisfactorily because of the softness of the pine. The No. 8  $\times$  1" sheet metal screw used for adjusting the sensitivity of the drum head should have its point filed off.

Once the retainer assembly is fabricated, fasten it to the bottom surface of the top plate with glue and flathead wood screws. Coat the top surface of

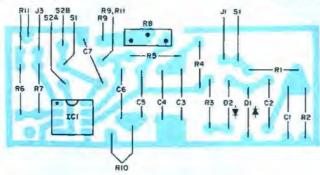
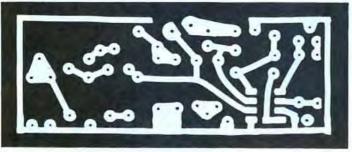
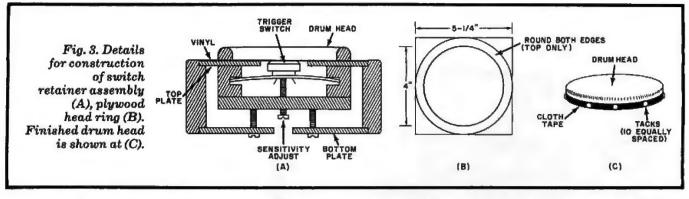


Fig. 2. Etching and drilling guide (below) and component layout (left) for the Cabonga pc board.





the top plate with contact cement except for a 5½" diameter circular area centered at the keyswitch hole. Neatly cover the plate with black vinyl, overlapping it on all sides. Cut away the vinyl from around the holes already drilled but not from around the keyswitch hole.

The collar over which the drum's diaphragm is stretched is made from a 6'' square by 34'' thick ( $15.2 \times 15.2 \times 2$  cm) piece of plywood. When the wood ring has been cut out, round the top outer

mastic surfaces must close up on each other. This tape is the decorative band that goes around the drum head and covers the staples holding the diaphragm. To hold it in place, use 10 chrome-finished upholstery tacks around the circumference of the ring collar. (See details B and C in Fig. 3.)

Use four ¾" flathead wood screws to fasten the drum head assembly to the top plate, centering it over the calculator key trigger switch. Then glue a block of

described above for locating the center of the calculator key hole, locate the center of the access hole for the sensitivity-adjust screw on the key switch retainer assembly. Drill a 5/16" (8-mm) hole at this point. Strike a line passing through the center of this hole and parallel to the bottom edge of the plate. At points approximately 1" (2.54 cm) on both sides of the access hole, drill a 1/4" (3.2-mm) hole.

Smoothly sand and clean the bottom plate. Then coat a sheet of black vinyi with contact cement and neatty attach it to the outer surface of the bottom plate. Again, overlap the vinyl around all edges and onto the inner surface. (If you wish, you can fasten a sheet of ribbed rubber

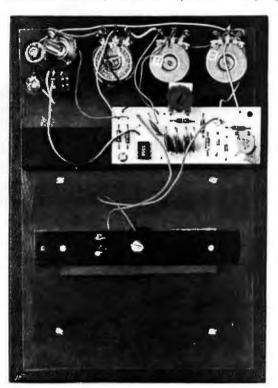


Fig. 4. Bottom view of the finished top plate shows the locations of the switch retainer assembly, pc board, controls and jacks.

and inner edges so that the top forms almost a semicircle. Smoothly sand all surfaces. Then stretch a single layer of fabric-backed white vinyl over the top of the ring collar, fastening it in place with wire staples. Allow the vinyl to overlap the bottom edge and staple it to the side of the ring. Cut the vinyl flush with the bottom edge of the ring. Now, fold an 18" (46-cm) length of black Mystic cloth tape along its entire length 1/8" in from both edges so that the tape has a seam down its center. When you fold the tape, the

44" square by 514" long pine to the top plate as shown in Fig. 4 to provide a means for mounting the circuit board assembly and batteries. When the glue has set, fasten the battery holder and the circuit board assembly side by side on the top of the block with woodscrews. Interconnect the board with the various controls, switches, and jacks with insulated hookup wire. Temporarily set aside the top plate assembly.

The bottom plate can be prepared as follows. First, using the same procedure

# **BILL OF MATERIALS**

# Case

2-pieces 3/4" plywood 91/2" × 2"

2—pieces 34" plywood 6" × 2"

1—piece unsupported black vinyl 35" × 434"
Top Plate

1—piece ¼" tempered hardboard (Masonite or equivalent) 8-¾" × 5-¾"

1-piece black vinyl 914" × 6-34"

**Bottom Plate** 

1—piece 1/4" tempered hardboard 8-3/4" × 5-7/4"

1—piece rubber matting 8-34" × 5-36" or 1 piece black vinyl-914" × 634" (see text)

# Head

1-piece 34" plywood 6" × 6"

1-piece cloth-backed white vinyl 71/2" × 71/2"

1-piece black cloth tape 18" × 34"

10-chromed upholstery tacks

## **Control Plate**

1-piece 1/32" aluminum stock 5-34" × 2"

Switch Assembly

1-piece 36" pine 41/2" × 74"

2-pieces 38" pine 1" ×

I-piece 1/8" hardboard 31/2" × 17

# Miscellaneous

 $1-5'' \times 34'' \times 34''$  pine block

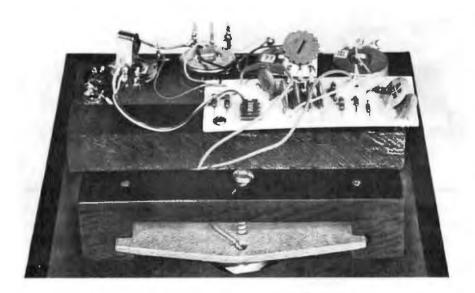
4-No. 8 × 34" wood screws

1-No. 8 × 11/4" sheet metal screw

2-No. 8 × 1" sheet metal screws

Nails, glue, etc.

Note: The following are available from JAL. Associates, Box 107, Eatontown, NJ 07724: Complete kit including all components (M1), \$32.50; parts kit (M1-B) including all electronic components, jacks switches, pc board, \$19.50; etched and drilled pc board (M1-PC), \$3.50. All prices include postage. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.



Side view of top plate reveals mounting details of switch retainer assembly, tension adjust screw and pc board.

runner to the outer surface of the bottom plate with contact cement instead of the vinyl. The runner will provide an antiskid grip when the Cabonga is placed on a table as it is being played.) Clear away the vinyl (or rubber runner) from around the three holes. If you are using the rubber runner, clear away enough of it to allow the two screws that go into the holes on both sides of the access hole to go far enough in so that their heads sit flat against the bottom plate. Temporarily set aside the bottom plate assembly.

Smoothly sand and clean all exterior surfaces of the box wall assembly and then coat all surfaces with flat black paint. When the paint has dried, coat the rear surface of a 35" × 4½" (90 × 11.4 cm) sheet of black vinyl with contact cement and wrap it around the wall assembly. Start about 1" from one corner and finish up at the same corner; trim off any excess vinyl to make a neat seam. At each corner, slit the vinyl and trim it as necessary. Carefully fold the vinyl over the top and bottom edges and into the rabbets. Try to avoid having any of the wood show through as you trim.

Before final assembly, check that the air seal between the drum head and the vinyl covering the key switch on the top plate is sufficient for proper triggering. To do this, first adjust the sensitivity screw on the key switch retainer assembly so that it is slightly depressed by the vinyl on the top plate. Press down on the drum head and note whether or not the key switch moves. If it does, the seal is sufficient; if not, you will have to tighten the screws that secure the drum head to the top plate until you get sufficient air sealing. If all else fails, you might have to remove the drum head assembly and

place gasketing material between it and the top plate.

Final assembly consists of placing the top and bottom plate assemblies in the box wall assembly and securing the whole unit together with two No. 8 × 11/4" sheet metal screws passed through the bottom plate's holes and driven into the crossbar on the switch retainer assembly.

Checkout. To check out the operation of the Cabonga, it is necessary to take it out of its case. Once this is done, feed the output of the Cabonga from J3 to an instrument amplifier. Turn on the power via S2. Now, set PITCH control R10 to about its 9 o'clock position and DECAY control R9 and VOLUME control R11 fully clockwise. Then turn the sensitivity-adjust screw for the key switch until the switch closes and you hear a sound. Back off on the adjusting screw until the sound drops out and you can hear it only when the drum head is struck.

If the Cabonga breaks into oscillation, adjust trimmer potentiometer R8 until the oscillations just cease. If you hear no

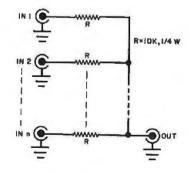


Fig. 5. Mixer combines several signals for use with one amplifier.

oscillations on initial checkout, adjust R8 until you do and then back off until the oscillations just drop out. Replace R4 with a 68,000-ohm resistor if you cannot obtain oscillations no matter where R8 is

After the initial adjustment is made, vary the PITCH control over its entire range to determine whether or not oscillations still occur. The circuit might continue to oscillate at higher frequencies, such as at the fully clockwise position of the PITCH control. If these oscillations do occur at high frequencies, break the connection between R10 and the C5/C6 network and insert a 10-ohm resistor between the potentiometer and capacitors.

Experiment with the settings of the PITCH, DECAY, and VOLUME controls while striking the drum head to determine whether or not the project is operating properly. When you are satisfied with the operation of the Cabonga, reassemble it in its case.



Bottom with rabbeting, tension adjust hole and retaining screw.

Use Ideas. You will probably want to use several Cabongas, each tuned to produce a different sound, at the same time to simulate different musical effects. To interconnect all Cabongas you might wish to use, you can do so with the passive summer shown in Fig. 5. Some attenuation of the signal will occur when the summer is used, but the output level will still be adequate to drive most instrument amplifiers.

When interconnecting Cabongas via the external trigger jacks, you must adjust the individual volume controls so that all sounds can easily be heard.

Next month's discussion of a number of accessories will enable you to add to the Cabonga's versatility. Until then, you have an instrument that should provide many hours of entertainment.

# CHOSING PORTABLE VIOLE V

# Tape enthusiasts need not be tied to a wall socket.

THE CASSETTE and 8-track cartridge tape formats for portable and mobile applications have grown and prospered side by side, each boasting its own unique advantages.

The standard compact cassette is actually a small, reel-to-reel tape housed in a self-contained plastic shell that measures only 4" long by 2!-" high by 7/16" thick. Like open-reel tapes, with separate supply and feed reels, it may be rewound or turned over to play other tracks. When the loaded cassette machine is activated, a small pinch roller moves the tape smoothly at 13 ips. Tape measures about ½" wide and is available in 20-minute to 120-minute play- or record-time formats.

Now, there are also sub-compact cassettes. They're designed primarily for voice-dictation and note-taking purposes. Moreover, there are at least four sub-compact systems that are not interchangeable.

The tape cartridge, on the other hand,

is much different. Its tape is wound in a continuous loop that's fed from the center of a single reel and rewound on the outside of that same reel, permitting continuous play. When it reaches the end of one revolution, the playback head moves over a notch (manually or automatically) to play the next track. In stereo, this head-moving process occurs four times, while in 4-channel it's done twice. Compared to a cassette, a cartridge is bulky, being four times its size. Tape speed is 33 ips and tape width is 1", which, theoretically should make the cartridge superior to the cassette in terms of potential hi-fi reproduction. Further, each tape cartridge contains its own pinch roller (which most experts feel is not an advantage).

Theory aside, however, the standard cassette system generally provides better fidelity. This is due, in part, to the special tape formulations available for cassettes. Additionally, the 8-track cartridge drive and head alignment systems

are inherently less precise than a cassette's. But these differences are less noticeable in portables and auto units since Dolby noise-reduction circuitry, dual capstans, etc. are rarely used.

As a result, choice of format generally involves considerations other than high-fidelity sound. For example, if one were to choose a battery-powered portable, it's likely that the choice would be a cassette. Due to its much smaller size and lighter weight, it has essentially eliminated cartridges from this market. Further, cassettes can be rewound and have a fast-forward speed, making it much easier (and faster) to locate specific recorded sections on the tape. Also, most 8-track machines do not offer record facilities, while most cartridge machines do.

Selecting a car tape format, however, is an entirely different story. Here, 8-track cartridges got the jump on cassettes when Lear Jet teamed up with RCA and Ford before Phillips got up

steam with its cassette format.

Aside from the auto tape lead initially enjoyed by 8-track, the no-fumble convenience of simply pushing a cartridge into a slot while driving and listening to commercial-free music played without ending attracted many people. It still does, thanks to the availability of a large library of prerecorded tapes and the easy transition from stereo to 4-channel sound made possible by the 8-track cartridge system. The latter is something cassette manufacturers are still struggling with.

Cassettes are challenging the 8-track machine in automobiles, though. Compact size is one reason. Another is the ability to locate portions of a recording very quickly. And, equally important, if a person owns a home cassette deck, the recording facility and interchangeability permit a cassette to do double duty. Also, there are automatic-reversing cassette systems now available for continuous listening.

Shopping for Portables. The way to start shopping for tape portables is to sit down with paper and pencil and assess the quantity and quality of portability you will require. Very often, these two go together, as extra dollars add desirable features you'll find you cannot do without. Once you have seen some deluxe unit, it's difficult to go back "down."

Chances are that you'll choose a battery-powered cassette unit, since there aren't many cartridge machines around. Most portable cassette machines are monophonic, which is just as well since you wouldn't want to pack an extra speaker wherever you go. However, if you're willing to sacrifice small size and light weight, there are a handful of ac-dc portable cassette machines that record and play back in mono or stereo. Some do feature two built-in speakers and two microphones for stereo use. (Sub-compact cassettes exhibit poor fidelity for reproducing music as compared to the conventional cassettes.)

Costlier cassette models offer a host of extra features you might want to check out. Here are some examples:

☐ Ac and dc operation to extend battery life.

☐ Built-in battery charger for automatic charging when plugged into an ac outlet.

☐ Larger speaker(s) for more robust sound.

☐ Automatic shutoff with mechanism disengage when tape play is ended.

☐ Automatic level control to maintain relatively constant sound recording level, so that the recordist need not continually monitor a volume control.

☐ Large VU/battery indicator for easy viewing.

☐ Tone control to adjust playback to your liking.

☐ Tape counter to permit quick location of a recorded portion of your tape.

☐ Tape select switch to give you the flexibility of using premium tapes.

☐ Speedier fast-forward and rewind time for impatient users.



☐ Dual flywheels for reduced wow and	
flutter.	
☐ Serve-control motor to maintain ac-	
curate speed when batteries weaken.	
☐ Interlocking pause control for stable	
recording speed when starting and stop-	
ping.	

☐ Remote microphone provisions to free you from the machine.

☐ Variable pitch control for the critical music lover.

☐ Peak limiter to automatically prevent distortion from overloading.

☐ Subminiature size for handy carrying.☐ Stereo provisions.

Stereo provisions.

☐ More powerful amplifier(s).

☐ Automatic voice activator so you don't miss a thing.

Clearly, there will have to be tradeoffs. Each "extra" chosen adds to the cost, weight, and/or size. The latter is sometimes offset by superb miniaturization with rugged construction, but the tradeoff here is higher cost.

How does one "test" a portable? There are a number of guidelines. • First, handle it to judge weight and size. · Play cassette tapes that you've heard on a high-quality cassette deck (preferably a tape with plenty of highs and lows, and one with a solo piano recording). . Record a tape for playback at home. . Record a few minutes on a C-120 (two-hour) tape, which is ultra thin, to judge tape-handling quality. • Jingle keys so you can determine recording and playback realism. . Speak at the same level at different distances and with your back turned to evaluate how much the voice is obscured by the machine's noise. (You'll be surprised at the substantial differences among machines.) . Try the pushbuttons to be sure they're conveniently located and don't stick. . Attach an external, highefficiency speaker system to the portable's external speaker jack.

Above all, don't lose sight of your quest for *portability*. After all, you don't want to be a furniture mover every time you wish to take along your portable.

# Shopping for Auto Tape Players.

A major reason for the popularity of the automobile tape player is that even a relatively inexpensive system sounds better in the car than at home. The closed environment and masking of fidelity limitations by external noise (engine, wind, tires, etc.) makes listening a rewarding experience. The choice of music is yours, not the disc jockey's nor the broadcast station's commercials. Equally important, there isn't much to distract you in the car.

You'll have to make a choice between 8-track cartridge and cassette machines. As discussed earlier, 8-track offers many more prerecorded selections, largely nonclassical. The cartridges are bulkier, though, and it's difficult to locate portions of a recording with dispatch. However, they play continuously, so a cartridge doesn't stop when the recording ends, but continues 'round and 'round. When driving; this no-handling facility is advantageous. Consider, too, that 8-track offers 4-channel sound, which provides a unique sound sensation, especially in an auto environment.

The favorable attributes of cassette machines can be recapitulated as: smaller machine, which makes for easier car installation; smaller tape package so you can store more cassettes in a small space; fast-forward and rewind facility; and a convenient recording facility (at home). So take your choice.

Cassette Players. Cassette car players are small enough to be mounted in the dashboard where the car radio goes or in the glove compartment—both major deterrents to theft—although many are still mounted under the dash. Whichever position you choose, practice loading the unit a few times before you try it on the road. With a glove-compartment mount, of course, you'll have to pull over to the side of the road to change tapes.

If you have a cassette deck at home, you can get more from your mobile unit by making your own recordings. You can save money, too, since prerecorded tapes are costlier than discs by one or two dollars. Furthermore, with a high-quality cassette deck and good source equipment and material, you can make better tapes than you can buy. (Exceptions, here, are the premium prerecorded cassettes made on chromium-dioxide tapes by Advent of classical music.)

An increasingly popular option in car cassette units is a built-in stereo FM radio, which gives the driver more program options. Many of these models have a clever "custom" look in which the radio tuning dial also serves as the cassette slot. Some are wired to record directly off the air (usually in mono, although the unit will play back in stereo), while others even have a hand-held microphone so you can dictate while you drive. If you have only an AM radio in the car, as many of us do, this combination can be most rewarding.

Other features to look for in an auto cassette machine (remembering that they add to the cost) are: automatic reverse, multiband radio, automatic stop

and/or reject, and signal-seeking on the radio.

8-Track Players. Features you may want to consider in 8-track machines are track indicators, bass boost, and automatic track switching. Models with automatic play-through often feature a manual override switch so you can select channels if you wish. Cartridge players, too, have been mated with AM/stereo FM radios.

**Speaker Installation.** Installing speakers and positioning them properly generally presents a severe challenge to the do-it-yourselfer. Probably most people should turn the job over to a specialist, such as an auto dealer or auto radio/tape player installation outfit.

A popular speaker-mounting location is in the front door. There are also kick-panel installations in case the thought of cutting into doors upsets you. The latter technique is less expensive too. Underdash installation of speakers is another possibility, but the overall stereo or quadraphonic effect is reduced considerably. As for rear speakers, you have a choice of rear doors, trunk ledge, or external speakers. You'll have to find the combination that pleases you, based on the interior configuration of your car.

Conclusion. Before finalizing your buying decision—whether a portable or mobile tape machine in the cassette or 8-track format—listen to a unit a "price point" higher and lower to determine if you can hear the difference. Consider, too, whether or not your choice is a well-known brand, the reputation of the dealer, and what you have to do to obtain inwarranty and out-of-warranty repair. The latter is especially important with auto players since there is a removal-installation chore involved.

Don't expect to match the high-quality sound of your home hi-fi system in portables or mobile equipment—they rarely exceed 10,000 Hz response and are often well under that. If you want truly good sound, do consider adding a "booster' amplifier to increase output power so that some of the fine, compact, low-efficiency speaker systems can be satisfactorily driven. There are also some high-power audio systems designed for car use (including ADS, sold as a package with Nakamichi's 250 cassette player or 350 record/player.) In any case, experienced travelers feel that fairly good mobile sound is every bit as rewarding as great sound that just sits there.



# NEW BAND FOR

100-mW portable two-way radios are moving out of the CB band.

BY LEO SANDS

THE DAY of the 27-MHz band unlicensed walkie-talkie is coming to an end. Production of such units has been halted, but the millions of unsold walkie-talkies can still be sold until March 1978. After this time, unsold units must be junked or rebuilt for the new 49.9-MHz band to which personal-communication walkie-talkie operation has been moved. Existing 27-MHz band w-t's can still be used until March 1983.

The FCC established the 49.9-MHz personal-communication band for two good reasons. The first is that users of the 100-mW walkie-talkies operating on the 27-MHz Citizens Band are being clobbered by the standard 4-watt CB

transceivers that must be operated with a license from the FCC. The other reason is that CB'ers are being interfered with by the unregulated users of w-t's on the CB channels.

**Technical Details.** Under Part 15 of the FCC Rules and Regulations, no license is required to operate low-power (up to 100 mW) communication devices in the 26.97-to-27.27-MHz band and the 49.82-to-49.90-MHz band if the equipment meets applicable technical standards.

The power of the 27-MHz w-t's is limited to 100 mW input to the final r-f stage of the transmitter. The w-t's can be operated on any frequency within the band ranging from 26.97 to 27.27 MHz. This does not necessarily mean that operation must be on an exact frequency assigned to the normal CB channels.

The input power of the 49.9-MHz band w-t's is not specified, but radiation is limited to  $10,000~\mu\text{V/meter}$ , measured at a distance of 3 meters. These w-t's must be operated only on any of five channels whose specified frequencies are: 49.830, 49.845, 49.860, 49.875, and 49.890 MHz. The frequency tolerance must be within  $\pm 0.01\%$  of the channel carrier frequency. Either amplitude modulation (AM) or frequency modulation (FM) can be used as long as the

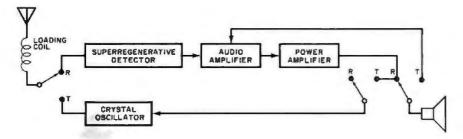


Fig. 1. This simple walkie-talkie uses a superregenerative detector.

emission is confined within a 20,000-Hz band centered at the carrier frequency.

The rules require that the microphone be built into the case of the w-t's and that the antenna be permanently attached to the box containing the transmitter. Factory-built w-t's must also be certified by the manufacturer and FCC as being in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

W-t's already in production use either a superregenerative or a superheterodyne design in the receiver section. All have crystal-controlled transmitters to assure on-frequency operation.

Home Design Rules. You can design your own w-t and build up to five 49.9-MHz band transmitters and/or transceivers for your own use. Here are some of the rules you must follow:

line, the total current drawn must not exceed 860  $\mu$ A.

The rules applicable to home-built 49.9-MHz band w-t's require that the microphone be an integral part of the unit. The rules also require that harmonic emissions must be at least 20 dB below the level of the unmodulated carrier. (These harmonics are at exact multiples of the carrier frequency-100 MHz, 150 MHz, 200 MHz, etc.) The 100-MHz second harmonic could interfere with FM broadcast band reception, while the 200-MHz fourth harmonic could cause TVI (television interference) to TV channel 11 and/or channel 12. The other harmonics could cause interference to nearby radio communication stations. Needless to say, it is extremely important to maintain harmonic radiation at the absolute minimum possible.

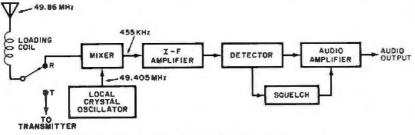


Fig. 2. Block diagram of superheterodyne receiver.

The antenna must be a single element that is not more than 1 meter in length. It must be permanently mounted on the case that houses the transmitter/transceiver circuitry. You can operate a home-made low-power communication device on any of the five 49.9-MHz band channels set aside by the FCC or on any frequency between these channels, provided the carrier and modulation products are contained within the 49.82-to-49.90-MHz range.

The total input power of the transmitter/transceiver, the latter in the transmit mode, must not exceed 100 mW under any modulation condition. Input power is measured at the battery or at the power line terminals if the w-t is ac operated. This means that if a 9-volt battery is the power source, total input current of all transmitter stages may not exceed 11.11 mA. If the power source is the ac

Although the rules for home-built devices do not state that the transmitter must be crystal controlled, it should be. Since the band is only 80,000 Hz (80 kHz) wide, a self-excited oscillator could drift enough to put the signal (even one of the sidebands) beyond the band limits into the 30-to-50-MHz land mobile band or the 50-to-54-MHz (6-meter) amateur radio band. By using a crystal, you can be fairly certain that its frequency is close to the frequency indicated on the case. If you do not use a crystal, you will need a frequency counter.

Some Design Ideas. The simplest transceiver you can design would employ a superregenerative detector, crystal-controlled oscillator, and an audio amplifier that doubles as the modulator when transmitting, as illustrated by the block diagram in Fig. 1. A more elaborate transceiver would employ a superheterodyne receiver, as shown in the block diagram of Fig. 2. Alternatively, you could design a five-channel w-t with a crystal for each of the five channels and a switch.

For optimum radiation, the antenna should be a quarter wavelength long, or 1.5 meters (4.93') long, when an adequate ground plane is provided. Since antenna length is limited to 1 meter (3.28'), a loading coil in series with the output of the transmitter and input of the

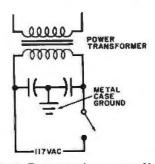


Fig. 3. Base station grounding.

antenna is required. In the case of a hand-held transceiver, the ground plane is inadequate for good antenna system efficiency. If you build the transceiver into a metal case, your body will effectively serve as the ground plane when you hold the w-t in your hand. If you build a base station, you can use a metal enclosure and ground it to the power line through a pair of capacitors, as shown in Fig. 3.

When you build your own 49.9-MHz band low-power communication device, it is a good idea to have the transmitter checked out by a professional unless you have the instruments and know-how to do it yourself. No matter who checks out the device, the following should be on the list: transmitting frequency; modulation level; occupied bandwidth; harmonic radiation; and input power. Occupied bandwidth and harmonic radiation can most easily be checked with a spectrum analyzer.

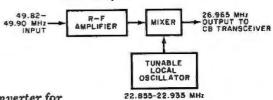


Fig. 4. Tunable converter for use with a CB transceiver.

Operating Hints. Factory-made w-t's are usually equipped for single-channel operation on 49.860 MHz so that various users will be able to communicate with each other, regardless of which manufacturer made the transceivers. Since a lot of users can be expected to be operating on this channel, those who want more privacy and less interference will probably prefer another channel.

A hand-held w-t uses the same whip antenna for transmitting and receiving.



Six transistor "walkie talkie" from Interworld Enterprises.

When operating at a fixed location, receiving range can be increased by using a separate receiver connected to an external antenna. When communicating with a base station using such a receiving setup, your flea-power transmitter will be more effective.

The receiver can be one designed for hams and tunable through the 6-meter band (you might have to trim it to tune down to 49.82 MHz). You can also use a 6-meter converter with a standard shortwave receiver or a home-built converter with a CB transceiver (see Fig. 4).

If you use a separate receiver with an external antenna, you can improve the receiving range by increasing the height of the antenna. If the effective radiated power is +13 dBm (20 mW) and the signal delivered to an antenna 10' (about 3 m) above ground is -107 dBm (1  $\mu$ V), raising the antenna to a height of 30' (9 m) will increase the received signal level 10 dB to -97 dBm, or about 3  $\mu$ V.

When communicating with hand-held w-t's, the antennas of all units should be vertical or at the same angle. Otherwise, there will be a significant transmission loss due to conflicting polarization of the antennas involved.

# **SHUT-OFF TIMER**

# For Battery-Powered Appliances

BY JEFFREY SANDLER

T IS easy to attach a timer to a line-powered radio so that the power will be shut off after a certain time, should the listener fall asleep. It is not so easy with a battery-powered radio unless you build the simple circuit described here. With this simple add-on, you can fall asleep on the beach or in a hammock, secure in the knowledge that the radio will automatically shut down later to conserve the battery.

Circuit Operation. A schematic of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Resistor R1 and capacitor C1 provide a very long time constant. When S1 is closed, C1 is discharged and its low voltage is applied to the parallel high-impedance inputs of IC1. In this case the outputs of the NAND gates are high and the battery voltage is available at output 1.

When S1 is opened, capacitor C1 starts to charge slowly through R1. When the voltage across C1 reaches about half that of the battery, the outputs of the NAND gates drop essentially to zero, effectively turning off output 1.

Transistor Q1 is added to handle higher current loads. When output 1 is high, Q1 is on and it supplies a higher current to output 2. The amount of current depends on the transistor used. Changing R1 and C1 changes the timing.

Construction. The circuit can be assembled on a small point ated board or a small pc board such as that shown in Fig. 2. You can make the board small enough to fit inside many transistor radios. The radio battery also supplies power to the timing circuit. However, the circuit draws so little current that it will not run the battery down when the radio is not in use. This low current demand is due to the use of CMOS logic and the high value of R1. Note that C1 should have a very low leakage to maintain the charging interval.

The construction of S1 is left up to the user. It can be a subminiature pushbutton switch, a pair of small bare leads that can be bridged with a fingertip or even a small mercury switch. If using the latter, simply momentarity tilt the radio on its side to "toggle" the timing circuit. If you elect to use your fingertip, you can vary the playing time by the length of time you keep your finger on the two leads. One to five seconds of contact time is usually enough to produce between five and 35 minutes of playing time.

The shut-down timer can be used to control almost any appliance if a separate battery is used for the timer and with output 2 driving a relay. The relay can then apply power through its own contacts to the appliance.

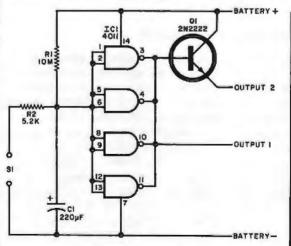


Fig. 1. Four parallel gates supply added power.

# **PARTS LIST**

CI-220-µF low-leakage capacitor

IC1-4011 quad NAND gate (CMOS)

Q1-2N2222 or any low-leakage npn silicon transistor

R1-10-megohm, 16- or 1/4-watt resistor

R2-5200-ohm, 1/2- or 1/4-watt resistor

S1-See text

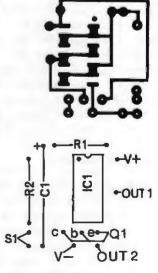
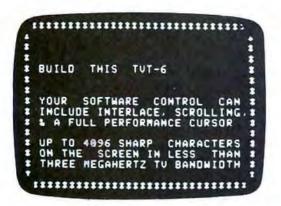


Fig. 2. Small pc board and component layout are shown.



# BUILD THE TVT-6 Part II

System debugging, software, and how to interface to other processors.

### BY DON LANCASTER

AST MONTH, we discussed construction of the TVT-6 TV typewriter and explained how it works and how it is connected to a KIM-1 microcomputer. We also started a discussion of the operating secrets of the TVT-6. Here, we complete the "secrets" discussion and go on to system debugging, some useful programs, and tell you how to interface the TVT-6 with other microprocessors.

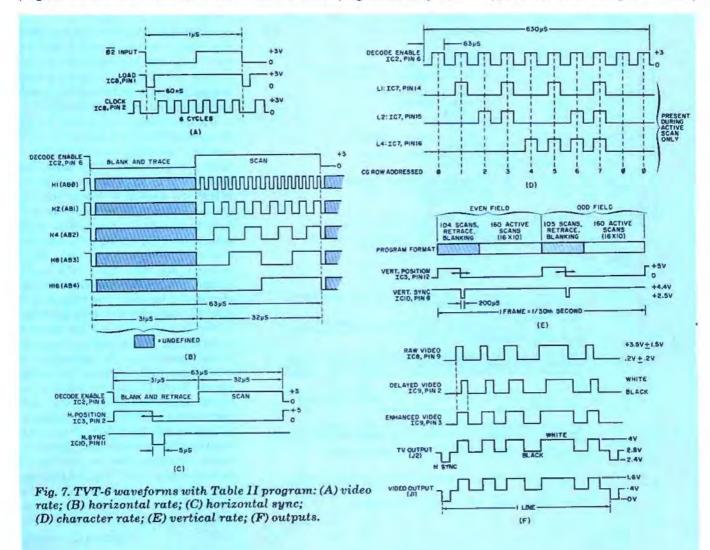
**Software.** Four examples of tested, annotated, and workable KIM-1 software are given in the tables in this article. Table II contains a 16 × 32 scan program with full interlace. It automati-

cally generates almost all the timing required by the TVT-6 and its companion TV monitor for this display format. The program is run by jumping to memory location 17Ad. The display is stopped by interrupting with the operating system, the cursor, or other program.

Table III is an optional full-performance cursor for the  $16 \times 32$  system and includes scrolling, full cursor motion, and erase-to-end-of-screen capabilities. It is run by allowing the keypress signal from the keyboard to interrupt the scan program (any of the three Tables) via the  $\overline{\mbox{IRQ}}$  interrupt line. Note that the cursor program is totally inde-

pendent of the SCAN program. The only things the two programs share in common are the same pages of display memory. The screen-read-to-cassette can be performed using the existing KIM-1 operating system programs. You can also load from cassette to display, using the automatic search firmware.

Table IV is a 16-line/64-character scan program that requires only 64 words to be written into memory for the entire program. This program can be used to display the entire 1k of minimum KIM-1 memory for use as a super front-panel display if desired. For display-only applications, 1k of contiguous memory



# 16 line I 32 character per line Interlaced TVT6 Rester Scan:

μP - 6502 System - EIM-1

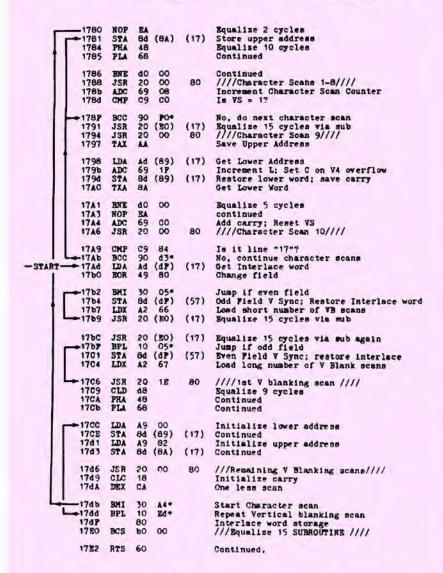
Start - JMP 17Ad End - Interrupt

Displayed 0200-03FF Program Space 1780-1782

# HS VS L4 L2 L1 0 1 V8 V4 V2 V1 H16 H8 H4 H2 H1

Upper Address

Lower Address



NOTES:

TVT6 must be connected and scan microprogram PROM (ICt) must be in circuit for program to run.

Both 1764 and 17C1 require that page 17 be enabled when page 57 is addressed. This is done automatically with KIM-1 circuitry.

Step 1788 goes to where the upper address stored in 178A and the lower address stored in 1789 tells it to. Values in these slots continuously change throughout the program.

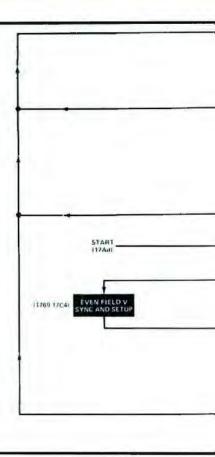
Por a 525-line system, use 1768 64 and 1705 65 and a KIM-1 crystal of 992.250 kHz. This is only needed for video superposition and titling applications.

Normal program horizontal frequency 15,873.015 Hz; Vertical frequency 60.0114 Hz. 63 us per line; 264.5 lines.

. Denotes a relative branch that is program length sensitive.

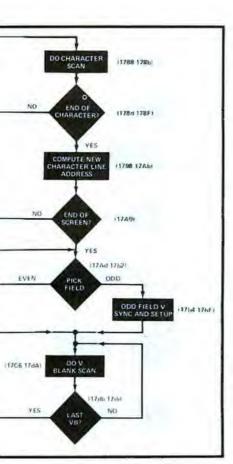
( ) Denotes an absolute address that is program location

TY76 length jumper must be in "32" position.



is required. Keep in mind that the KIM-1 has some operating system slots in the top of page zero and the stack at the top of page one. Unless you actually want to display the stack and operating system parameters, do not use these slots.

The 64-character line makes the TV receiver's horizontal frequency run considerably lower than normal. This will require a readjustment of the horizontalhold control or some extra capacitance across the existing horizontal-hold capacitor. The width of the raster may also have to be reduced; this is most easily accomplished by adding a low-value inductor in series with the voke. These changes are best made in a smallscreen, transformer-powered monochrome TV receiver. The tradeoff of a lowered horizontal frequency produces a long character line but still allows 1 µs/character. This will not tax the bandwidth restrictions of TV receivers or r-f modulators. (Editor's Note: The smallscreen Sears TV receiver we used required adjustment of horizontal size and linearity, a 0.033-µF Mylar capacitor in parallel with the 0.068-µF capacitor used for C408 in the receiver, and an inductor consisting of 60 turns of No. 24 enameled wire on a 1/2" Nylon form in series with the red yoke lead in the receiver. In addition, it was necessary to disconnect one side of C201 in the receiver



to defeat the sound trap. Never attempt to modify a TV receiver that is powered directly from the ac line without an isolating transformer.)

Table V contains a program that we call "Cruncher the Bear." This program produces 64 fully interlaced characters in each of 32 rows, for a total of 2048 sharp ASCII characters on-screen at one time within the 3-MHz bandwidth. You can add a hex-to-ASCII converter that slowly sequences high- and low-order machine code characters in the same slot and end up with 4096 hex characters displayed in only 3 MHz of bandwidth.

Table V requires a contiguous 2k of memory with a common upstream tap and separate chip enables. However, it is easily incorporated if you really want or need to display as many characters as the program allows.

Other software is easily written and developed for the TVT-6. For example, you may wish to have a 32 × 44 or a 32 × 48 character display and still use normal, or nearly normal, horizontal scanning rates. This allows for video titling and superimposition, oversize characters, color graphics, lower-case characters, and game displays. There is no lower limit to the number of character rows or characters per line you can use. If you have limited memory available,

### Table III

# 16 X 32 Full-performance Cursor:

µP -- 6502 Start -- IRQ Displayed 0200-03FF System -- KIM-1 End --- RTI Program Space 0100-01dF Input to Parallel Word A Ø A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 /1 - 10 um Cursor Home - SOH (\$A) Scroll Up - DC1 (11) Erase to End - DC2 (12) Spare Hook - DC3 (13) Clear - CAN (18) Carriage Return - CR (6d) Cursor Up - VT (6b) Cursor Down - LF (6A) Cursor Left - BS (#8) Cursor Right - HT (#9) Enter -- All characters Ignore -- All other CTRL Enter via Save A Reset Y Index Get Cursor and test for range 0100 PHA 48 A0 A5 C9 0101 LDY 00 (EE) 0103 Is cursor on page 3? FO C9 d0 Yes, OK to continue CMP Is cursor on page 2? No. Home cursor Get old cursored character 0109 -010b 02 -010d LDA 0147 Erase old cursor Replace character without cursor Get new character from A parallel Int. Is it a character to be entered? 29 91 OIOF AND 77 (Bd) 0111 STA Ad C9 00 Yes, go and enter character Clear Screen? 011B PCS. bO 29. 011A CHIP BEO P0 40 Yes, clear screen Return Carriage? 0115 od 3D\* 0120 BEQ Yes, Return carriage Cursor Up? Yes, Up Cursor C9 0122 CHIP 0b 0124 BEQ Yes, Down Cursor 0128 PU C9 5C+ Cursor Right? Yes, Right Cursor Cursor Left? 012A CMP 09 0128 0147 -0130 BEQ F0 Yes. Left Cursor Cursor Home? Yes, Home Cursor Scroll Up? 0132 BEQ 0147 0134 PU C9 Yes, Scroll Up Spare Hook? 013A CMP 12 BEQ Ignore--Restore Cursor 0132 Brase to ROS? Yes, Brase to BOS ////Snter Character//// PO 6P\* 20 (D3) 40 03\* 20 (22) (01) 0142 JSR BNE and of Screen? 0147 (01) Yes. Home Cursor ////Restore Cursor//// Add cursor to cursored character Replace cursored character 014A LDA (30) D14C ORA 91 014E STA Return to Scan ////Carriage Return//// Move Gursor to Right End Restore Cursor 0152 0154 0156 ITE LDA A5 (Ed) ORA 0158 JSR Increment Cursor JER Pinish ////Clear///Home Cursor 0155 20 Clear Screen SEQ LDA GLC Finish ////Cursor Down//// Get Cursor A5 (Ed) 0166 Clear Carry Move Cursor Down Restore Cursor Overflow of page? Yes, increment upper page Finish STA 016d 90 JSR (49) 0172 ///Scroll Up/// Home Cursor Add Offset to Index Get Offset Indexed Character Remove Offset from Index 0175 JSR 20 (CS) (01) LDY LDA LDY b1 (Ed) 017A 017E JSR 20 (43) (01) Enter Moved Character and Increment Repeat? Clear Carry Set A to page 3 0181 BHE 18 01 0184 19 Set Cursor to Page 3 Set A to start of last line Set Cursor to Start of last line Finish if carry set 0186 STA 85 A9 (KE) STA (Sd) 018A -018C 014A -

(Continued on next page.)

0182	JSR 2	0 (Cb)	(01)	Clear last line
0191	SEC 3			Set Carry
0192	BCS b			Restore Cursor to start of last lin
		5 (E4)		////Cureor Up////Get Cureor
0194	mw w	7 (24)		//// car out ap//// are out au
0196	SEC 3	8		Set Carry
0197	SBC E			Move up one line
0199		5 (Ed)		Restore Cursor
		O Ade		Underflow of page?
014A 019b	BCS b	U Ad-		numeraton or buses
0194	DRG C	6 (EE)		Yes, decrement page
0197		9 01		Set A to Page 1
		5 (EB)		Did screen underflow?
01A1				
0144-0143	BNE d	O 45*		No, Pinish
0147-01A5	BEQ P	0 AO.		Yes, Home Cursor
				///Cursor Left///Decrement Cursor
		6 (Ed)		
0149	LDA A			Set A to page underflow
OIAb	CMP C	5 (Ed)		Test for page underflow
	PHO .			Change Store of aff Barr
0194 - 01Ad	BEQ F	O EE.		Change Page 1f off Page
	BNE O	0 99		Pinish if on page
0161		5 (EE)		///Erase to EOS///Get Cursor
0163	PHA 4	8		Save Upper cursor location
0154	TD4 4	5 (34)		Get lower cursor location
				Save lower cursor location
0166			1003	
0167		O (CP)	(01)	
OIDA	PLA 6	8		Get lower cursor location
0166	STA 8	5 (84)		Restore lower cursor
Olbd	PLA 6	9 (20)		Get upper cursor location
				Restore upper cursor
D168		5 (EE)		
0144 0100	BNE C	0 88*		Finish
0102	LDA A	9 00		///SUB//Home Curaor///
0104		15 (Ed)		Set lower cursor to zero
0106	LDA A			Put page 2 in A
0108		15 (BE)		Set upper cursor to U200
O1CA	RTS (	0		Return to main program
-01Cb		9 20		///SUB//Enter Space///
0104		0 (43)	(01)	
0140		0 790	, ,	Repeat if not to end
0142		50		Return to main program
0143	STA	91 (84)		///SUB//Enter, Increment// store
0145	INC 1	86 (Bd)		Increment Cursor
0147	BNE			Overflow?
0149		66 (EE)		Yes, Increment cursor page to 03
	LDA I	19 04		Load A with page 4
Oldb				
	CMP (	05 (ER)		Return to main program

NOTES: IRQ vector must be stored in 17PS 00 and 17PF 01.

Total available stack length is 32 words. Approximately 16 are used by operating system, cursor, and scan program. Stack must be initialized to 01FP as is done in KIM-1 operating system. For 30 additional stack locations, relocate subroutines starting at 01CZ elsewhere.

To protect page, load OOF3 04. To enable entry load 00F3 00.

Cursor address is stored at COE4 low and COEE high on page zero.

To display cursor load 014d 80. To not display cursor load 014d 00.

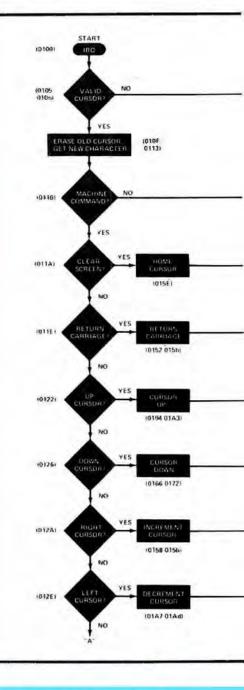
- Denotes a relative branch that is program length sensitive.
- ( ) Denotes an absolute address that is program location sensitive.

you can run  $8 \times 32$ ,  $4 \times 64$ ,  $1 \times 64$ , or even  $1 \times 8$  character formats. All this takes is software changes, and the circuitry of the TVT-6 remains the same.

Initial Debugging. At this point, there should be no IC's in the sockets of the TVT-6 board assembly. Start by connecting the LENGTH jumper to 32 and the CURSOR jumper to YES on the TVT-6 board. (Note: These points are pads located at the center of the circuit board, not the edge-connector contacts.) Temporarily insert a jumper wire between

pins 3 and 14 on the *IC5* socket. Center the two position control potentiometers and install *IC1*, *IC2*, and *IC6* in their respective sockets.

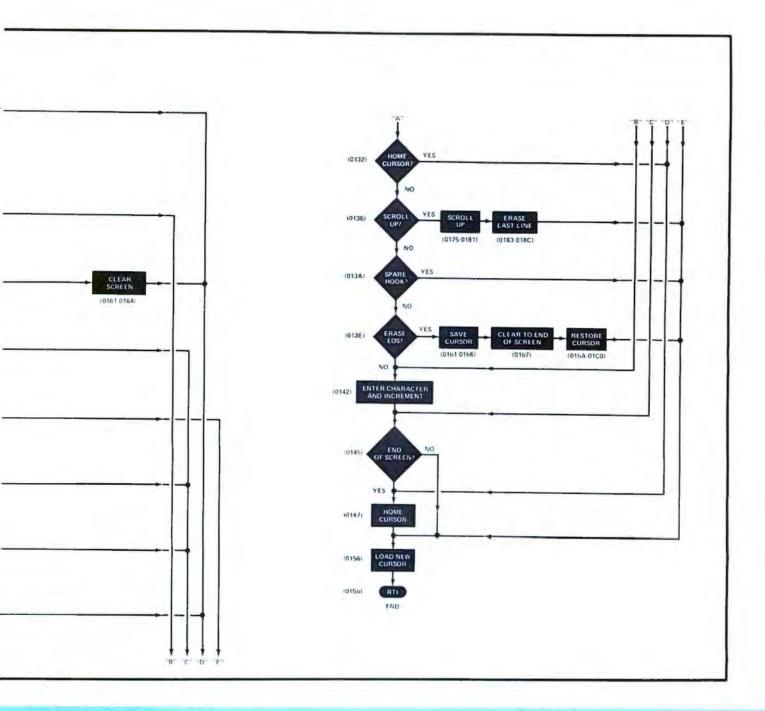
Connect your video monitor to the TVT-6 board and power up the system. Check for the presence of the SCAN instructions (see PROM Truth Table in Fig. 1 of Part 1) at hex locations 8000 through 8020. Write a simple program that jumps to a subroutine at location 8000 and then loops. Single-step through this program to verify proper operation of the SCAN instruction. Do not



# USING THE TVT-6 WITH OTHER POPULAR MICROPROCESSORS

Both parts of this article have used the TVT-6 with the 6502 microprocessor-based KIM-1 microcomputer. Here is how to use the TVT-6 in µC's that use other popular microprocessors.

**6800.** The 6800 μP is very similar to the 6502 and, therefore, is easiest to convert. The SCAN microprogram can be LDAB(C6) for words 0 through 30 and RTS(39) for word 31. A literal translation of the tightest part of the SCAN program (1D:1782 through 178C) is: STA(B7); JSR(BD), ADDA(8B); CMPA(81); BCC(24). This routine requires 25 μs to cycle through as compared to the 21 μs required for the 6502



8080. A stock 8080 µP can normally change its program counter once every 2 µs, but it can be "tricked" into doubling its speed during a SCAN microprogram by driving the usual address line A9 of the display memory from SYNC. The SCAN microprogram is then NOP(00) for words 0 through 30 and RET(A9) for word 31. A tighter than literal translation of the SCAN program (1D;1782 through 178C) is: STAXB(02); CALL(AD); ADD(82); CMP(BB); JNC(DB), which requires 24 µs to cycle through. Here, the TVT-6 address lines A5 through A1 must be relabelled A4 through AØ, respectively.

**Z80.** The Z80 μP can use 8080-developed software with speed-doubling scans, or it can simply be run faster, al-

lowing the program counter to change once every microsecond. Use a literal translation of the program for the 6502.

12 Address Line μP's. The four upper address lines of 12 address line μP's can be decoded to allow normal operation, 8 to 12 lines of scan, a vertical sync pulse, an operating return system, and an optional "page-change" command. This leaves a 256-character page on the bottom eight bits, and the "page-change" command can be latched to change to any number of additional pages, as required.

General Hints. Horizontal scan should last at least 62, 63.5, or 64 μs for conventional horizontal-frequency operation. The microprogram scan must end exactly this number of microseconds lat-

er for each horizontal line in the total scan program. The total number of lines must produce a vertical frequency between 59.9 and 60.1 Hz per field. Note that a portion of the RTS time will be spent during the active (microprogram) scan time. Horizontal scans that last longer than 85 µs may make it difficult to obtain TV interface.

You can shorten a blank microprogram active scan by an even number simply by jumping ahead when you call your subroutine. For example, a JSR 8000 may produce a 32-character scan, while a JSR 8002 can produce a 30-character scan. This approach can come in handy when there is a need for equalizing scan lengths between character rows and during vertical retrace.

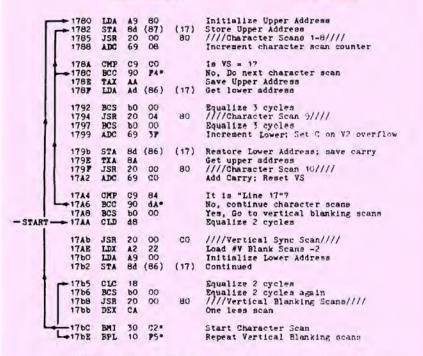
### 16 line X 64 character per line TVT6 Raster Scan:

µF - 6502 System - KIM-1 Start - JMP 17AA End - Interrupt Displayed 0000 - 03FF Program Space 1780-17bE

# HS VS L4 L2 L1 0 V8 V4 V2 V1 H32 H16 H8 H4 H2 H1

Upper Address

Lower Address



NOTES: TVT6 must be connected and scan bicroprogram PROM (IC!) must be in circuit for program to run

Step 1785 goes to where the upper address stored in 1787 and the lower address stored in 1786 tells it to. Valued in these slots continuously change throughout the program.

Normal program horizontal frequency is 11,764,705 Hz. Vertical Prequency is 60,024 Hz. 85 us per line; 196 lines. Character time 1 us. 160 active lines, 36 retrace. Needs TV set adjustment and possible modification (hold and width).

 Denotes a relative branch that is program length sensitive.

( ) Denotes an absolute address that is program location sensitive.

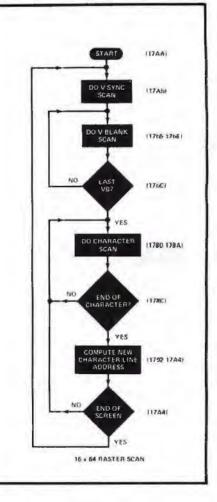
TV76 length jumper must be in "64" position.

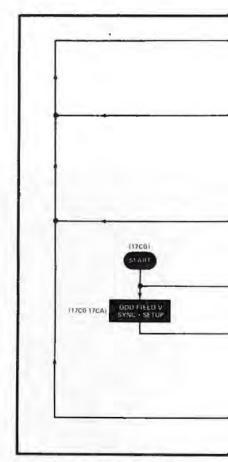
proceed beyond this point until you are certain that the SCAN subroutine is operating properly. (Critical waveforms to be observed with an oscilloscope are illustrated in Fig. 7 using the program listed in Table II.)

Insert IC3 into its socket and load the program given in Table II. (Never install an IC in a powered circuit; always turn off the power, install the IC, and power up again.) Set the address to 17Ad and depress GO. Using an oscilloscope, check at test point VR for the presence of a 60-Hz pulse. Switch the scope to line-sync and observe that the pulse remains fixed or drifts very slowly across the screen. Again, do not proceed until you are certain that the SCAN program is operating properly.

Install all remaining IC's, except IC5, in their respective sockets on the TVT-6 board. At this point, the screen should be filled with a stable display of 512 cursor boxes. Viewed up close, the boxes should appear to be "hiding" characters. Do not proceed until you have the indicated display.

Checking with Fig. 7, particularly with respect to the LOAD and CLOCK on IC8 (Fig. 7A) verify whether or not the appropriate waveforms are present. If they are, remove the jumper wire from the IC5 socket and install IC5. Now, the screen of the monitor should have displayed on it a full array of characters with about half of them winking cursor blocks. Load the following hex numbers into memory, starting at location 0200:





20, 20, 20, 50, 4F, 50, 55, 4C, 41, 52, 20, 20, 45, 4C, 45, 43, 54, 52, 4F, 4E, 49, 43, 53, 20, 20, 54, 56, 54, 2D, 36, 20, 20. Return to address 17Ad and depress GO. The top display line should now read "POPULAR ELECTRONICS TVT-6" and be indented three spaces. If all is well to this point, you can begin feeding in your cursor programs, add external keyboard and/or cassette loads and dumps, etc.

Should you encounter problems with your TVT-6, always begin debugging by using the 16 × 32 format on a KIM-1, even if you plan on using longer line lengths or plan to translate the code into another coding system. Note that the translation *must* be at the machine-language level because the SCAN program must provide the exact number of machine cycles as well as the proper sequencing. The 64-character lines will require some adjustments to be made in the monitor TV receiver's horizontal circuit as detailed earlier.

Closing Remarks. We have presented here full construction and operating details for a very versatile and inexpensive TV typewriter for use with the KIM-1 microcomputer. If you have a computer that uses a microprocessor other than the 6502 used in the KIM-1, we refer you to the box for use details.

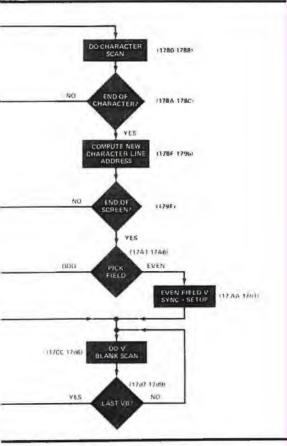


TABLE V

### CRUNCHER THE BEAR Program for a 32 line X 64 character per line TVT6 raster scan:

μP - 6502 Start - JMP 17C0 System - KIM-1 End - Interrupt Displayed 0000-07FF Program Space 1780-17dA

# HS VS L4 L2 L1 V16 V8 V4 V2 V1 H32 H16 H8 H4 H2 H1

Upper Address

Lower Address

1780 1782 1785 1788		84 20 69	80 (67) 00 10	(17) 80	Initialize Upper Address Store Upper Address ////Character Scans C-7//// Increment Character Gen by 2
178A 178C 1785 178F	BCC PHA	09 90 48 Ad	CC P4- (86)	(17)	Is VS = 1? No. Do next character scan Save Upper Address Get Lower address
1792 1794 1797 1798	PLA	69 84 68 20	39 (86) 00	(17) 80	Increment L; Set Carry on V2 overflow Restore L; Save carry Get Upper Word ///Character Scans 8,9 ////
1796 1798 1799 1741	BCC	69 09 90 Ad	00 88 21• (81)	(17)	Add Carry: Reset Upper Address Is it "Line 33"? No, repeat Character Scans Get Interlace word
17A4 17A6 17A6 17A8	LDX	69 90 A2 A9	78 00* 22 80		Set Carry if Odd Field finished Start Even Field if Carry Clear Load Even number of V Scans -2 Load Even Field Upper Start
17AC 17AP 17b1 17b1		49	(61) 56 (93)	(57) (57)	Sven Pielo V Sync + Restore Interlace Sven Pield Line 33 CMP Value Store Even 33 CMP Value Clear Accumulator
1766 1769 1766 1766	LDY	8d 40 88 10	(86) 96 Fd	(171	Initialize Lower Address Equalize 31 cycles continued continued
176E 1700 1702 1705	BCS LDA STA LDA	60 A9 8d A9	nc+ 88 (81) 90	(57)	Jump If even field Load Odd Field Upper Start Odd Field V Sync - Restore Interlace Odd Field line 33 CMP Value
1707 170A 1700 170f	STA LDX JSR PHA	8d A2 20 48	(3E) 23 3P	80	Store Odd 33 CMP Value Load Odd number of V Scans //// 1st V Blanking Scan//// Equalize 7
17d0 17d1 17d2 17d3	PLA CLO CLC JSR	68 69 18 20	00	80	continued Squalize 4 continued /// Other V Blanking Scans ///
17d6 17d7 17d9	DEX PMI PPL	CA 30 10	A7*		One Less scan Start Character Scans Repeat V Blanking Scan

NOTES: TVT6 must be connected and scan microprogram PROM IC1 must be in circuit for program to run. TVT6 length jumper must be in "64" position.

Step 1785 goes to where the upper address stored in 1787 and the lower address stored in 1789 tells it to. Values in these slots continuously change throughout the program.

Step 1781 is 80 for even fields and 88 for odd fields. Step 179E is 88 for even fields and 90 for odd fields.

Both 17AC and 17C2 require that page 17 be enabled when page 57 is addressed. This is done automatically with KIM-1 circuitry.

Note that 2K worth of contiguous memory from 0000 to 07FF is needed. This takes a KIM-1 modification. Both sets of 1k words must share a common upstream tap but be separately enabled.

Normal program horizontal frequency is 11,764.705 Hz. Vertical Prequency is 59.8712 Hz. For 60 Hz vertical use 1.002150 MHz crystal. 85 us per line; 196.5 interlaced lines per field; two fields per frame. One us character time, 160 active lines per field. Needs TV set adjustment and possible modification (hold and width).

- . Denotes a relative branch that is program length sensitive.
- ( ) Denotes an absolute address that is program location sensitive.

# MORE ON USING CALCULATORS AS STOPCLOCKS

# HOW TO CONVERT A "FOUR BANGER" FOR STOPWATCH FUNCTIONS

# BY CHARLES STANFORD

OST low-cost "four-banger" calculators can be converted to provide a stopwatch function with 0.1second resolution by adding the inexpensive three-IC circuit described here. The circuit in no way alters the normal operation of the calculator. It provides crystal-controlled accuracy of 0.05% or better and has a drain of 3 mA or less.

The timer circuit can be added to any calculator that has an automatic-constant feature on the addition (+) function. Once installed, it can be used to time virtually any event from a race to developing a photograph to baking a cake. In addition, you can even convert directly to miles or kilometers/hour, feet/minute or second, etc. For example, you can check the accuracy of your car's speedometer by clocking a measured mile and dividing the time in seconds into 3600 to find the average miles/hour.

About the Circuit. Many low-cost calculators can be converted to provide

the timing function—including some calculators with memory and other highlevel functions. The only requirement is the automatic-constant feature on the + function. To check whether or not your calculator has this feature, key in ., 1, +, =, =, =. If your calculator has the automatic-constant feature, 0.3 should appear in the display. If the reading remains at 0.1, the calculator cannot be used.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 consists of a 5369 CMOS programmable counter-divider IC (IC1) with a 3.579545- MHz crystal to deliver a 60-Hz output; a divide-by-six counter (IC2); and a CMOS analog switch (IC3). Pushbutton switch S1 enables IC3 and effectively closes the = key in the calculator 10 times a second. CMOS circuitry provides very low battery drain and allows use of any battery that can deliver 3 to 16 volts.

Integrated circuit IC1 contains a crystal oscillator amplifier that causes the crystal to resonate, a 16-stage divider, and a fractional divider to provide the

60-Hz output. Presettable divide-by-N counter *IC2* is set to divide by 6 by connecting pin 6 to pin 1. The output of this IC, taken at pin 13, is a 10-Hz square wave. Quad bilateral switch *IC3* transmits an input signal to the output only when it is triggered. With the 10-Hz signal from *IC2* connected to the toggle pin of *IC3*, and the = key in the calculator connected to the switch contacts, the = function is initiated 10 times/second.

The timer function takes control of the calculator only when S1 is closed. With S1 open, the calculator operates in its normal manner.

Construction. The timer circuit is best assembled on a small printed circuit board, the etching and drilling guide/component-placement diagram for which is shown in Fig. 2. It is important to use care when mounting the crystal so that it can be bent back to lie flat against R1. Alternatively, R1 can be mounted on the bottom side of the board and the crystal bent back to lie flat on the board itself.

Install the IC's last, and practice safe MOS-handling procedures when handling and soldering the IC's in place. (See MOS-handling article in this issue.) When interconnecting the timer board and calculator circuitry, make absolutely certain that the power leads are connected in proper polarity. If you reverse the power leads, the integrated circuits can be destroyed.

Switch S1 can be installed anywhere sufficient space is available. (It fits nicely directly opposite the power switch on the Texas Instruments Model TI-1200 calculator this author used, requiring only accurate drilling of a mounting hole in the case. Check the fit of the switch and pc board assembly before drilling any

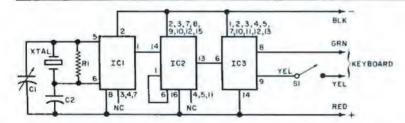


Fig. 1. Timer updates count 10 times/second when constant is activated.

# **PARTS LIST**

C1—5-to-40-pF trimmer capacitor
C2—27-pF ceramic capacitor
IC1—MM5369 programmable oscillator/
divider (National)

IC2-4018 CMOS presettable divide-by-N counter

IC3—4016 CMOS quad bilateral switch R1—22-megohm, ¼-watt resistor S1—Miniature push-push spst switch XTAL—3.579545-MHz (color TV) crystal Misc.—Printed circuit board; red, black, yellow, green stranded hookup wire; insulating tape or fish paper; solder; etc. holes to make sure switch and board will fit in your calculator.

It is best to leave the interconnecting leads a bit long to facilitate easy installation and calibration of the timer circuit. The red (+) lead from the timer goes to any point on the calculator's bus after the power switch. The black (-) lead then goes to any point on the calculator's negative bus.

The green and yellow leads connect across the = key in the calculator. The hookup points for the = key can be found by trial and error with the aid of a jumper wire. Simply jumper from one contact to another, after feeding into the calculator (via the keyboard) 1, +, =. When you hit on the right combination, the display will read 2. On calculators with an X-Y matrix keyboard, each lead from a vertical key row initiates a function with each lead from a horizontal row. In the TI-1200, for example, there are nine leads coming from the keyboard, four vertical and five horizontal; the = function is controlled by the first and eighth leads, counting from the left.

After you have identified the appropriate leads for the = key, determine their polarity by using a small diode (a 1N914, for example) in series with the test lead. The function will initiate only when the cathode (banded) end of the diode points toward the negative contact. Connect the green lead from the timer circuit

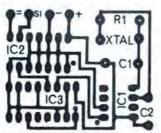


Fig. 2. Foil side, components mount on other side of board. Dots denote pin 1 of IC's.

to the negative contact. The yellow lead then goes to the positive contact on the keyboard. (Note: a very few calculators cannot be keyed at the 300-ohm "on" resistance of IC3: with such calculators. you must connect a 500-to-1000-ohm resistor between pins 8 and 9 of IC3.)

Calibration. The timer can be calibrated quickly and easily with the aid of a frequency counter. If a counter is not available, you can use an electric clock with a large sweep second hand and obtain reasonable accuracy, trimming as necessary.

Start calibration with the trimmer capacitor (C1) centered and rotate it about 10° at a time. Ten minutes of timing (600.0 seconds) will provide better than 0.05% accuracy if 10 trials provide results that are within 0.5 second.

Before final assembly, completely insulate the timer board to avoid short circuits between leads or components. Usually, all that is required is to place a layer or two of masking or vinyl tape or a single layer of fish paper on the foil side of the board.

Using the Timer. Each time the calculator is turned on for use as a timer. key in the following sequence: ., 1, +. Then, when you depress \$1, 0.1 will automatically be added to the display at 0.1-second intervals until S1 is again pressed. For successive timings, pressing the 0 key will clear the display while retaining the + constant. You can also count down from any number by entering the number via the calculator's keyboard, followed by, -,., 1. If you press the C (clear) key, you must reenter the constant before timing another event.

Another section of IC3 can be used in the 10-Hz line to provide remote actuation of the timer by a gate switch or photocell. This will require the addition of a jack to your calculator, assuming there is room to accommodate it.

The addition of the timing function to an existing calculator is one way of updating a very versatile instrument. The timer actually doubles the usefulness of your calculator by providing a function that is available commercially in only very expensive calculators.

# THE HP-25 AS A DIGITAL CLOCK & TIMER

BY WILLIAM T. PETERS

HE PRECEDING article showed you how to convert an inexpensive four-function calculator to a stopwatch by adding a three-IC circuit. This article describes how to program an HP-25 calculator to make it serve as a clock/timer. The display is in hours, minutes, and seconds, and resolution is to the nearest second.

The Program. To set up the HP-25 calculator as a timer, first put the display format into the FIX 4 mode. The display will read 0.0000. Now, switch to the program (PRGM) mode and key in the following sequence:

**KEYSTROKES** STEP 01 RCL. 1 02 1.→H.MS 03 f, PAUSE 04 RCL. 2

05 STO, +, 1

GTO, 01

Next, switch to the Run mode and key in: 3600, g. 1/x, sto, 2. Now, when you press the run/stop (R/s) key, the calculator will begin counting in hours, minutes, and seconds (approximately). The two digits preceding the decimal point in the display are the hours; the two digits immediately following the decimal point are the minutes; and the two digits following the space are the seconds. You will note that the display updates every second as long as the calculator is in the RUN mode.

After a few minutes, you will probably find that your calculator is gaining time. To remedy this, you can add one or more steps to the program by pressing g and then NOP for each step you wish to add. These extra steps can be added anywhere in the program before the final step. Under no circumstances should you attempt to adjust the calculator's internal oscillator, which would void the manufacturer's warrantee.

Now your timer will probably be accurate enough for most photographic or kitchen timing. However, with a little further tinkering with the program, you can improve the accuracy to within seconds per day.

Better Accuracy. If your calculator is running slow, an increase in the number stored in Register 2 will compensate. If the calculator is running fast, the number in Register 2 will have to be decreased somewhat. For example, assume the timer is running 7 seconds slow after 16 minutes (960 seconds). You can compensate for this by increasing the number in Register 2 by 7/960. Alternatively, if the timer is running fast by 7 seconds, you can decrease the number in register 2 by 7/960.

Using the Program. You can use the HP-25 calculator as a stopclock by pressing the R/s key at the beginning of the event you wish to time. Then, at the end of the event, hit the R/s key again to stop the clock. The calculator will display the elapsed time, unless you stopped the clock while it was updating. To read the elapsed time, key in RCL, 1, 1, >H.MS.

To use the calculator as a digital clock, simply store the hour, minute, and second from which you wish the calculator clock to start running in register 1. Before storing this number, convert it to a decimal-hour format by pressing g,⇒H. While the HP-25 displays hours, minutes, and seconds, the timing program "thinks" in decimal fractions of an hour.

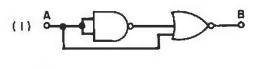
A simple program change turns the calculator into a countdown timer. Store the starting time in Register 1 and change step 5 in the program to sto, -1. Now, when the timing program is started, the calculator will count down from the time stored in Register 1, a second at a time.

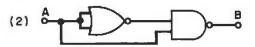
Several of these countdown timer programs can be stored in the calculator simultaneously. They can be used as required by instructing the calculator to go to (GTO) the first step of the desired program and then pressing R/s to begin timing. In fact, the conditional-function keys make it possible to program the calculator to go from one countdown program to the next automatically, although a small loss in timing precision will be encountered because of increased program length. This is very handy in a darkroom, where several processes of different duration must often be timed in sequence.

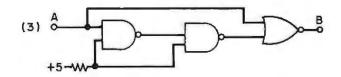
# **TTL LOGIC QUIZ**

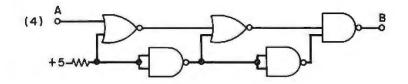
BY W.J. FISHER

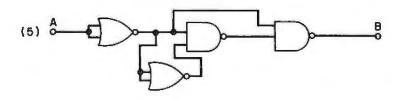
Although the circuits shown here can not be put to any practical use, they can provide a test of your TTL IQ. For each circuit, determine the resulting outputs at B for the two possible logic inputs ("1" or "0") at A.

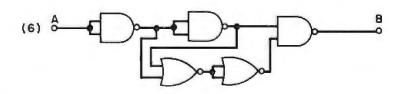


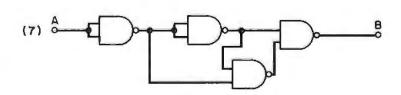




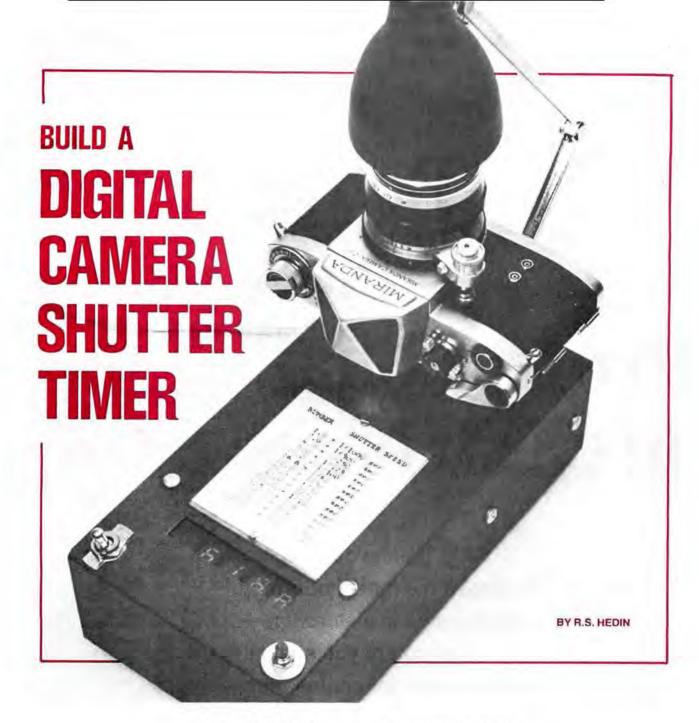








		0=8;f=A (Y) f=8;0=A	
I=8;0=A	0=8:0=A	0=8:0=A	
0=8;f=A (3)	I=8;I=A (3)	0=8;r=A (4)	
t=8;0=A	t=8:0=A	0=8;0=A	
0=8;r=A (E)	l=B; l=A(S)	0=8;r=A (r)	SHEWSHA:



Low cost digital timer provides accurate check of camera shutter speeds from 1/1000th of a second to 1 second.

AVE YOU ever wondered why a camera whose diaphragm opening and shutter-speed setting are adjusted perfectly according to an exposure meter should regularly produce overexposed or underexposed negatives or prints? Too often, the cause is a shutter speed that deviates too much from the camera's speed markings.

Now you can check your camera's actual shutter speed by building the electronic shutter tester presented here. If the camera displays a gross speed inaccuracy, you'll know that you must com-

pensate for it by modifying the camera's control adjustments (say, an f stop greater or smaller than the exposure meter's indication) or having the camera serviced professionally.

With your own shutter tester, you can test your camera at any time you feel it needs adjustment. The shutter tester described here uses digital circuits and has six decades of display to give a high order of accuracy.

About the Circuit. The sensor/control circuit for the tester is shown in Fig.  while the counting circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The two circuits are coupled together via the +V and GND buses and the points marked K going to each other.

When light strikes phototransistor Q2 and not LDR1 in Fig. 1, the Darlington circuit made up of Q2 and ordinary transistor Q1 triggers on and supplies current to timer IC6. This causes the timer IC to generate pulses at a frequency of 10,000 Hz. (Potentiometer R1 is provided for adjusting the operating frequency of the oscillator to exactly 10,000 Hz.)

If at any time light strikes LDR1, the

# Be the "New Professional" in electronics

CREI trains you at home for one of the most important career levels in electronics – plus offers you special arrangements for engineering degrees

Most people think there are only two levels of careers in electronics: the technician level and that of the degree engineer.

There is, however, a third and very important level. It is that of the engineering technician or *practical* engineer. The growing importance of this career level has created what might well be called the "New Professional" in electronics.

If you look at the various levels of employment in electronics, you will understand why this "New Professional" is so important.

The average technician is a person who has had vocational training in electronics. He understands the basic principles of electronics so he can trouble-shoot, repair and maintain equipment. He usually works under close supervision in performing his duties.

The engineer has college training in electronics. He usually supervises technician personnel and is responsible for planning and developing of electronic equipment and systems. Frequently, however, engineers are more heavily trained in the scientific principles of electronics and less in their practical application.

The engineering technician, by contrast, is a specialist in the practical application of electronics. His training usually consists of a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. In many organizations, the engineering technician handles several of the responsibilities of the degree engineer. He often has the title of engineer.

CREI programs are designed to give you at home the same level and depth of training you receive in a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. CREI programs are, in fact, more extensive than you will find in many colleges. And CREI gives you the opportunity to specialize in your choice of the major fields of electronics.

# **Unique Design Lab**

CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in circuit design with its Electronic Design Laboratory Program. The professional equipment included in this program allows you to construct, test out and correct the circuits you design until you have an effective circuit.

This Lab Program helps you understand advanced electronics. It also gives you practical experience in many other important areas of electronics, as in pro-

# Career Training at Home

totype construction, breadboarding, test and measurement procedures, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronic components and how to apply integrated circuits.

Only CREI offers the unique Lab Program. It is a complete college Lab and, we believe better than you will find in most colleges. The "Lab" is one of the factors that makes CREI training interesting and effective. And the professional equipment in this program becomes yours to keep and use throughout your professional career after you com-

plete the training.

# **Engineering Degree**

CREI offers you special arrangements for earning credit for engineering degrees at certain colleges and universities as part of your home study training program. An important advantage in these arrangements is that you can continue your full time job while "going to college" with CREI. This also means you can apply your CREI training in your work and get practical experience to qualify for career advancement.

# Wide Program Choice

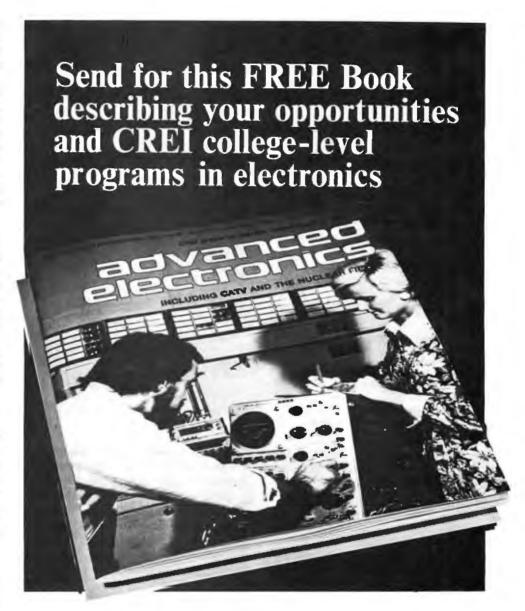
CREI gives you a choice of specialization in 14 areas of electronics. You can select exactly the area of electronics best for your career field. You can specialize in such areas as computer electronics, communications engineering, microwave, CATV, television (broadcast) engineering and many other areas of modern electronics.

# Free Book

In the brief space here, there isn't room to give you all of the facts about CRE1 college-level, home study programs in electronics. So we invite you to send for our free catalog (if you are qualified to take a CREI program). The catalog has over 80, fully illustrated pages describing your opportunities in advanced electronics and the details of CREI home study programs.

# Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.



Mail card or write describing qualifications to



McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest Washington, D.C. 20016

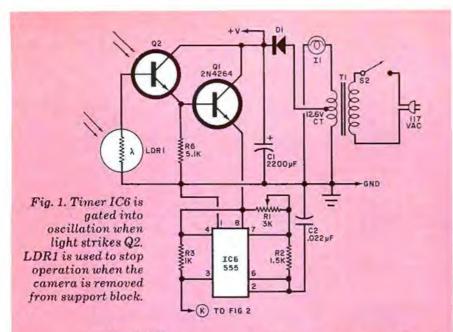
**Accredited Member National Home Study Council** 

# GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



AUGUST 1977 63



# **PARTS LIST**

C1-2200-µF, 16-volt electrolytic capacitor

C2-0.022-µF Mylar capacitor

DIS1 through DIS5—1/2" common-anode, seven-segment LED display (DL-704 or similar)

D1—100-volt, 1-ampere silicon rectifier diode 11—12-volt high-intensity lamp with arm and reflector (see text)

IC1 through IC5—4033A CMOS decade counter

IC6-555 timer

LDR1—Light-dependent resistor (Vactec No. VT-214 or Clairex CL-903)

O1-2N4264 transistor

Q2—FPT-100 phototransistor

R1-3000-ohm trimmer potentiometer

The following resistors 1/4 watt, 10% tolerance:

R2-1500 ohms

R3,R4,R5-1000 ohms

R6-5100 ohms

S1—Normally open, momentrary-action spst pushbutton switch

S2-Spst toggle switch

T1-12-volt, 1.2-ampere transformer (see text)

Misc.—Printed circuit or perforated board; 16-pin DIP sockets (5); 14-pin DIP sockets (5); 8-pin DIP socket; chassis with cover (9" × 5" × 2½"); line cord; pine block (3½" × 1¾" × 1¾"); soft vinyl sheet; rubber feet (4); contact cement; machine hardware and spacers; hookup wire; solder; etc.

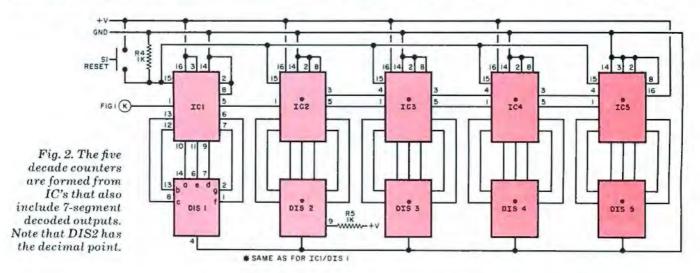
resistance in the base circuit of Q2 drops to a low enough value to cause the Darlington circuit to cut off. This, in turn, turns off the timer circuit. Under normal operating conditions, no light will fall on either Q2 or LDR1 initially. After pressing reset switch S1 (Fig. 2), light is allowed to reach only Q2. This allows the timer circuit to generate a 10,000-Hz

pulse output that is counted by the totalizer circuit shown in Fig. 2. The displays continue to count upward until the light to Q2 is interrupted or light falls on LDR1. At this time, the displays "freeze" to indicate the total number of pulses counted. When the tester is used with a camera, the camera's body covers LDR1 to exclude all light and the shutter/lens mechanism is positioned directly above Q2, in line with a high-intensity light source. Switch S1 is momentarily depressed to reset the counters to zero. Then, when the shutter is tripped, the system counts the number of pulses generated between the opening and closing of the shutter.

The counting circuit shown in Fig. 2 consists of five decade-counter IC's (IC1 through IC5) and their companion seven-segment displays (DIS1 through DIS5). Note that DIS2 is the only display whose decimal point is active. This decimal point comes on whenever the tester is powered. Note also that the decade counters are wired to suppress the zeroes to the left of the decimal point. Since the display indicates the number of pulses counted during a discrete interval of time, it does not indicate time. To obtain the time indicated by the number in the display, you must divide that number by 1000. Hence, displays of 1.0, 8.0, 16.6, and 33.3 translate to 0.001, 0.008, 0.0166; and 0.0333 second or, in photography terminology, 1/1000, 1/125, 1/60, and 1/30 second, respectively. (It is a good idea to make up a table of conversions that can be affixed to the completed project, as shown in the lead photo.)

The power supply for the tester is line operated. Dc power for the system is obtained from a conventional rectifier-diode/filter-capacitor (D1/C1) setup that is driven from the center tap of transformer T1. This circuit assumes that high-intensity lamp I1 is an integral part of the system. If you prefer, you can use a separate line-powered high-intensity lamp and substitute a 6.3-volt transformer for T1.

Construction. The entire circuit, except T1 and the two switches and Q2



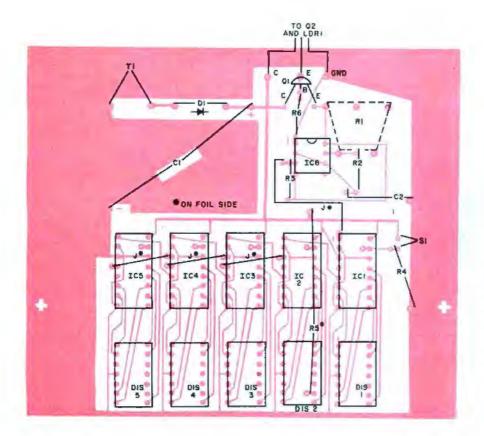


Fig. 3. Foil pattern and component installation. Pin 15 of IC1 through IC5 are connected together by a common jumper on the foil side of the board. Note that R5 and the other jumpers are also located on the foil side.

and LDR1, can be assembled on a single printed circuit board, the etching and drilling and component-placement guides for which are shown in Fig. 3. Alternatively, you can assemble the circuit on perforated board, using appropriate solder hardware. In either case, the use of sockets for the IC's and displays is recommended.

Install the components on the circuit board as shown in the component-placement guide, taking care to properly orient them. Note here that the four jumper wires labelled J and R5 mount on the foil side of the board. To avoid the possibility of short-circuiting the board,

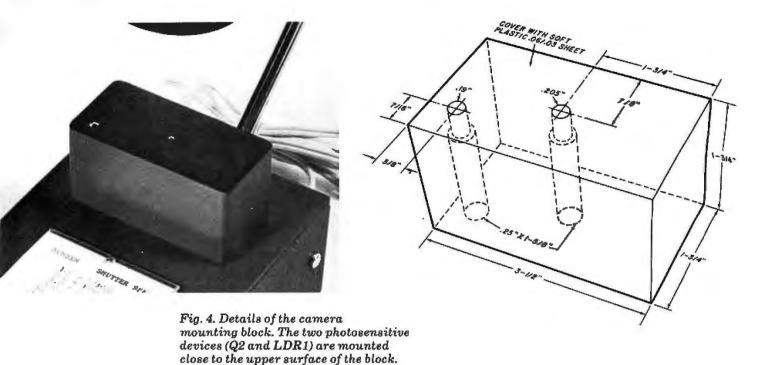
# **CONVERSION TABLE**

NUMBER	2	SHUTTER	SPEED	
1.0	=	1/1000	sec	
2.0	=	1/500	sec	
4.0	=	1/250	sec	
8.0	=	1/125	sec	
10.0	=	1/100	sec	
16.6	=	1/60	sec	
20.0	=	1/50	sec	
33.3	=	1/30	sec	
40.0	=	1/25	sec	
100.0	=	1/10	sec	
125.0	=	1/8	sec	
250.0	=		sec	
500.0	=	1/2	sec	
1000.0	=	1.0	sec	

be sure to use insulated sleeving on the resistor leads and wire jumpers.

Phototransistor Q2 and light-dependent resistor LDR1 mount in a block of pine as shown in Fig. 4. The holes in which these two components mount must be stepped as indicated to permit easy routing of the hookup wires that interconnect them with the rest of the circuit. Note that LDR1 mounts in the hole at the lower left corner and Q2 mounts in the hole in the center of the block.

Before you mount Q2 and LDR1 in the block of wood, apply a coat or two of flat black paint to all exterior surfaces of the block. Allow the paint to completely dry, and then mount the components in their respective holes, fixing them in place by force fitting. (If the fit is too snug, very carefully ream out the holes; if it is too loose, sparingly apply a drop or two of clear plastic cement to the component edges. Both components mount flush with the top surface of the block. When



this is done, use contact cement to fasten a thin sheet of soft matte black vinyl to the top of the block after first punching holes in it for Q2 and LDR1.

A 9"D  $\times$  5"W  $\times$  2½"H (22.9  $\times$  12.7  $\times$  6.4 cm) metal box comfortably accommodates the circuit board assembly, power transformer and its line cord, and switches. The case must be machined to provide a 25%"  $\times$  ½" (6.7  $\times$  1.3 cm) window for the displays; mounting holes for the switches, transformer, and wood block; and access holes for the line cord and leads from Q2 and LDR1. Once the case has been machined, spray two or three coats of matte black paint over all exterior surfaces. When the paint has dried, cement a red filter over the win-

dow from the inside. Then mount the wood block with screws, followed by *T1*, *S1*, and *S2*. Next, interconnect the switches, transformer, line cord (passed through the case via a rubber grommet), LDR, and phototransistor. Finally, mount the circuit board assembly in place with machine hardware and spacers, making sure its displays are properly oriented behind the filter.

**Checkout and Use.** Place a piece of black plastic tape over *LDR1*, plug the line cord into a convenient ac outlet, and turn on the tester's power. Now, using an oscilloscope or a frequency counter, adjust potentiometer *R1* for an exact 10,000-Hz output from timer *IC6*. This

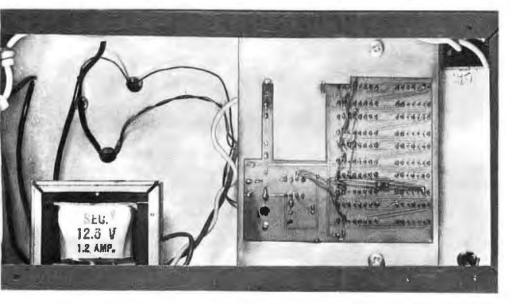
completes calibration. Remove the tape from LDR1,

Open the back of the carnera you wish to test and place it on the wood block so that the lens opening is directly over Q2. Make sure that the carnera body covers LDR1. Then set the carnera's lens diaphragm for maximum opening, set the shutter speed, and cock the shutter. Depress reset switch S1 so that all displays read zero. Trip the carnera shutter. The displays should rapidly count up and freeze at a number that is the shutter speed in thousandths of a second.

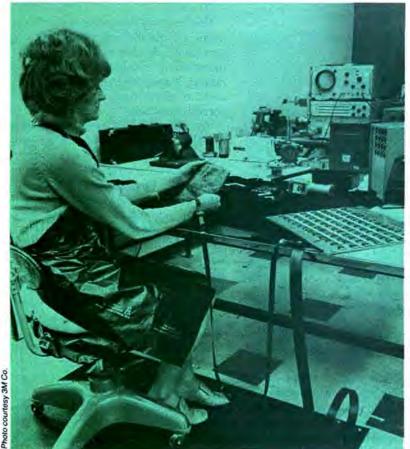
Check each shutter speed at least three times, resetting the display at the start of each test. The most accurate reading is with the lens on the camera because the light is somewhat collimated. Without a lens on the camera, the light can diffract around the shutter curtain and indicate a longer than actual shutter speed time. This is important at fast shutter speeds when the curtain opening is narrow. This does not pertain to between-the-lens leaf shutters.

Do not be disappointed if your shutter speed is not close to its camera setting. Up to 1/500 of a second, the allowable error may be as great as ±25%; at higher settings, the allowable error might be ±35%. These figures would depend on the tolerance of the film used, of course.

With the aid of the camera shutter timer described here, you can eliminate some of the uncertainties you have about the accuracy of your camera's mechanism. Additionally, it can tell you why your latest batch of photos did not turn out as they should have.



Underside of timer reveals pc board and transformer mounting.



# HOW TO HANDLE MOS DEVICES WITHOUT DESTROYING THEM

The life span of many MOS devices depends on what happens between the time of purchase and installation.

BY LESLIE SOLOMON, Technical Editor

tremendous advances to modern electronics. However, MOS devices suffer from one fatal shortcoming: they can easily be destroyed by static electricity when they are handled or being installed in a circuit. Even so-called "protected" MOS devices are not immune from being ruined by static electricity if proper precautions are not taken.

In this article, we will discuss the physical makeup of the typical MOS device and see how and why the MOS device is so easily destroyed. Then we will detail some of the steps you can take to prevent destruction of the device.

MOS Device Construction. In a circuit, a MOS device "looks" like a voltage-controlled resistor in which the equivalent MOS resistance between the drain and source is varied by a voltage applied to the gate electrode. (See Fig. 1.) Physically, the gate electrode is a thin layer of metal deposited on a very thin (about 1000 Angstroms) layer of silicon dioxide (glass). This layer of glass effectively insulates the gate from the substrate, in essence, forming a capacitor whose plates are the gate and substrate and whose dielectric is the layer of

SiO2 between the gate and substrate.

The strength of the electrical field that can rupture the SiO<sub>2</sub> layer is about 100 volts, at which point, a "punchthrough" can occur (Fig. 2.) Such a punchthrough catastrophically destroys the MOS device permanently.

Most MOS devices have an input resistance on the order of 10<sup>14</sup> ohms. Using this figure, it can be seen that a current of about 10<sup>-12</sup> ampere (10 pA) can generate a 100-volt potential that can

break through the layer of glass and destroy the device. Some semiconductor manufacturers protect their MOS devices with a variety of circuits, the built-in zener-diode-resistance method being the most common.

The schematic representation of a typical "protected" MOS device is shown in Fig. 3. Note the built-in zener diode that identifies this as a protected device. The "source," "gate," and "drain" electrodes are the equivalent of the "emitter," "base," and "collector" electrodes of the typical bipolar transistor. (The "substrate" lead of the device is usually connected to the source lead.)

In most cases, the zener diode that protects the MOS device conducts at about 50 volts. However, selection of the "substrate resistance" can present a problem. This resistance must be great enough to limit current flow to prevent destruction of the zener diode, but it must not be so high that the sum of the voltage drop across the zener-resistance combination exceeds the breakdown voltage of the SiO<sub>2</sub> layer. Manufacturers are making improvements in their protective schemes, but as of this writing, there is still no such thing as complete protection.

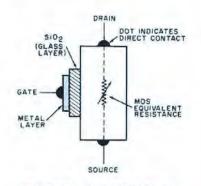


Fig. 1. Typical MOS device showing the insulated gate.



Fig. 2. Magnified (4300X) view of a cell-destroying punchthrough that has catastrophically destroyed the semiconductor device.

**Static Charges.** High-voltage static charges are generated whenever there is motion between certain types of materials. A partial listing of typical generators of this "triboelectricity" is given in the table.

# ELECTROSTATIC CHARGE GENERATORS

# **Workbench Covering**

Any plastic (except conducting) Finished wood

Most synthetics

Ungrounded metal

Glass

# Floors

Any plastic (except conducting)

Waxed surfaces

Most carpeting

### Chairs

Fiberglass

Plastic (except conducting)

Fabric covered

Ungrounded metal

Finished wood

# Tools

Plastic nonconductive solder suckers

# Clothing

Wool, silk, synthetics, furs

# **Packaging Materials**

Everything nonconducting

We are all familiar with the considerable spark that can be generated as we reach for a doorknob or light switch after walking across the carpeted floor. Walking on a carpeted floor, sliding into or out

of a chair or car seat, or even brushing across the surface of a workbench or table can build up a high static potential. Even the seemingly innocent acts of combing our hair and opening the wrapper on a pack of cigarettes or candy can generate a tremendously high static potential.

To understand how this happens, you must visualize yourself as part of a capacitor. You are one plate of the capacitor, the insulating soles of your shoes are the dielectric, and the ground or floor is the other electrode. Typical human capacitance values can range from 80 to 140 pF. Because the spark generated when this "capacitor" is discharged is a function of the energy stored in the capacitor (CV²/2), body capacitance plays an important role when it comes to handling MOS devices. Measurements have revealed that the electrostatic po-

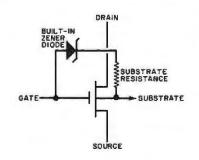


Fig. 3. The protection of a MOS device is usually 100 volts.

tential can reach between 2000 and 4000 volts.

Note clothing, floor coverings, and furniture are not the only static-electricity generators. So are many of the usual materials used in packaging and transporting static-sensitive semiconductors and, in many cases, fully populated printed circuit board assemblies.

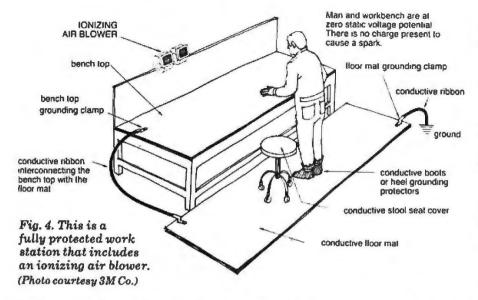
You can demonstrate the generation of a high static potential generator by using a simple desk tape dispenser and an NE-2 neon lamp. Hold the lamp close to the tape as you rapidly peel about 18" (45.7 cm) of tape from the roll. In dim lighting, you will note that the lamp flashes as the tape rapidly peels off. Now, drop the lamp into a polyethylene bag and rub the bag against a sweater in a darkened room. Again, the lamp will flash. Peel the tape off about an inch or so above a loaded ashtray and note the results. Keep in mind that it takes about 4kV to lift the ashes one inch.

One would expect that the tools we normally use in electronics are "safe" to use on MOS devices. This is far from true. One dangerous tool to use around MOS devices is the plastic solder sucker. The sudden rapid movement of the plastic piston in the housing sleeve of the sucker can generate a very high static potential. Another tool is the soldering iron. Unless it is grounded at the tip, the iron can be a dangerous static carrier.

After looking over the list given in the table, you may be wondering if there is anything you can do to assure safe handling and installation of MOS devices. Rest assured that there is and that we will be dealing with this particular subject later in this article.

The destruction of a MOS device results from the rapid discharge of static electricity across the elements within the device, usually with sufficient energy to rupture the SiO2 layer. Carefully note that this is not the voltage to ground; it is the potential difference between the device's pins that does the damage. Eliminate the potential difference and you eliminate the damaging charge. Note also that no matter how high the static potential you build up by shuffling your feet on a dry carpet, you cannot "zap" one hand with the other—because there is no potential difference.

The problem with MOS devices occurs when the device's pins are placed between two points that have a high potential—usually static—difference. This is why many construction articles advise you to place one hand on the copper traces of the printed circuit board when



installing MOS IC's. This equalizes the potential difference. Such articles also tell you to handle the IC's only by their cases—not by their pins.

By touching the copper traces on the pc board when you install MOS devices in a circuit, you bridge conductors with a resistance that eliminates possible potential differences and discharges the human capacitor. It is even better to bridge pc board copper traces with a conductor that is better than human skin because skin resistance can be rather high in many cases.

**Avoiding the Problem.** If you plan to work with MOS devices, here are some things YOU SHOULD NOT DO:

- Insert MOS devices into any plastic containers or carriers unless they are of the conducting types.
- Place MOS devices or pc board assemblies on which they are installed in ordinary plastic bags.
- Hand a MOS device to another person who is not antistatic protected.
- Attempt to test a MOS device with a multimeter, even those with "low-powerohms" functions.
- Wear nylon or other synthetic clothing.
   Wear clothing made from cotton or cotton blend fabrics.
- Remove jackets, sweaters, etc., near a MOS device. (Remember the experiment with the tape dispenser.)
- · Handle MOS devices by their pins.

# Slide MOS devices across a surface.

- Handle Styrofoam or other plastic hotor cold-drink cups, open cigarettes or candy packages with "cellophane" wrappers, or use plastic combs or any other item that is either plastic or wrapped in plastic.
- Use plastic solder suckers on or near the pins of MOS devices.
- One thing that most people never consider when working with MOS devices is the humidity of the working environment. The air in a very low-humidity environment is dry and has a very high resistance. Arid air will not discharge the static electricity as fast as moister air. Be particularly on your guard during the low-humidity winter months. Try to work in an environment where the relative humidity is between 30% and 50%.

Now here are some things you should do. MOS devices generally recommend that you wear some type of conductive wrist strap that is connected through a relatively high resistance to earth ground. This is usually followed with the instruction to similarly ground the tip of your soldering iron, tools, and test instruments that might come into contact with MOS devices both before and after they are installed in a circuit. If you heed these precautions and are working at a metal workbench or table, protect yourself from accidental shock (the protection of the MOS device is secondary here). Never connect your metal work station directly to ground; there should always be a minimum of 200,000 ohms between your skin and actual ground in case a faulty appliance power line or chassis has leakage to ground in excess of 0.5 mA.

Although the above precautions are one way in which you can protect your MOS devices from being zapped, it is important that you bear in mind that it is not the potential to ground that presents the hazard to the devices but the voltage difference that is the culprit. Therefore, all that must be done is to find some way to equalize the possible potential imbalance and thus eliminate the hazard.

Fortunately, there is another solution to the problem. This involves the use of antistatic (conductive) plastics. The RC-AS1200 conductive "pink" plastic from Richmond Division of Pak-Well and "Kimcel" from Kimberly-Clark are impregnated with a special noncorrosive organic antistatic liquid that migrates to all surfaces of the material. "Velostat" from 3M Company is a conductive plastic that has a medium resistance per square inch. Of course, we are all familiar with the black conductive plastic

# **GROUNDING AND SHOCK HAZARD**

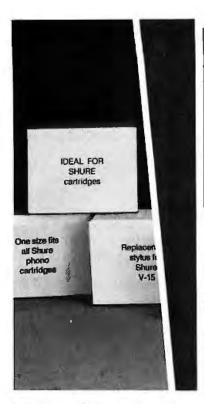
Faulty electronic equipment that is not properly grounded can kill! This is the reason most modern electrically powered appliances and equipment are fitted with three-conductor power cords. One pair of conductors in the cord supplies the actual working power from the ac outlet, while the third conductor (usually color-coded green) should be connected between the metal chassis of the appliance or equipment and a good earth ground.

When installing IC's and other components in a circuit, many professionals recommend that you connect your body and the tip of your soldering iron to earth ground through a minimum resistance of 200,000 ohms. The resistor value is selected so that, in the event of an accidental short circuit, the current flow that does the actual damage is limited to 0.2 mA or less, which is considered to be a safe level. A current flow of this magnitude can barely be discerned. Listed below are the effects of

electrical current passing through the body from arm to arm. The measurements were made at 60 Hz.

Effect
Little or no sensation
Tingling sensation
Mild pain
Severe pain
Muscles contract
Ventricular fibrilla- tion; lethal
Lethal if sustained; momentary contact produces burns and physiological shock but good chance of recovery.

The above currents and effects are for a typical human being in good health. Except for the last, all effects given are for sustained contact with the current.

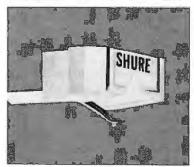


# Needle in the hi-fi haystack

Even we were astounded at how difficult it is to find an adequate other-brand replacement stylus for a Shure cartridge. We recently purchased 241 random styli that were not manufactured by Shure, but were being sold as replacements for our cartridges. Only ONE of these 241 styli could pass the same basic production line performance tests that ALL genuine Shure styli must pass. But don't simply accept what we say here. Send for the documented test results we've compiled for you in data booklet # AL548. Insist on a genuine Shure stylus so that your cartridge will retain its original performance capability-and at the same time protect your records.

Shure Brothers Inc. 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204 In Canada: A.C. Simmonds o' Sons Limited

# ∮ SHURE



Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry. CIRCLE NO. 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

foam blocks used as carriers for MOS devices during shipping.

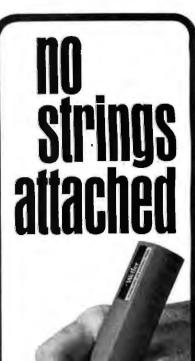
These antistatic plastics, with the exception of the last item, come in all forms—from film bags to heavy sheets to semingid tubing. They can be used in sheet form for workbench tops, as a floor mat around the work station, and with a wrist strap and soldering-iron attachment.

The antistatic bags can be used to store static-sensitive semiconductors. You should have some distinctly labelled antistatic bags for storing semiconductors and completed MOS board assemblies.

Protected Workbench. A typical commercial work station that is fully protected is shown in the lead photo. Here, the technician is wearing a conductive plastic apron, is sitting on a conductive seat cover, and has her feet on a conductive floor mat. The top of the workbench is covered with a sheet of conductive plastic, and a conductive-plastic strap is attached to her bare wrist. A somewhat similarly protected work station is shown in Fig. 4. Here, the station is equipped with an optional ionizing air blower. In both cases, the entire work area, including the technicians, are at the same potential. And since there are no voltage differences, there can be no damaging static discharges that can destroy MOS devices.

If you wish to protect your work station as described here, you can obtain conductive plastic by contacting your local representative of 3M Nuclear Products (3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55101); Richmond Division of Pak-Well (P.O. Box 1129, Redlands, CA 92373); or Kimberly-Clark Corp. (Interior Packaging Dept., Neenah, WI 54956). As an aid to Popu-LAR ELECTRONICS readers, a hobby workbench setup consisting of a 20" x 12" (50 × 30 cm) Velostat working surface, wrist band with connecting strap. and an assortment of antistatic storage bags (including some large enough to accommodate large hobby-type computer boards) is available for \$14.95 from Associated Electronics, 1885 W. Commonwealth, Unit G, Fullerton, CA 92663.

In Conclusion. Though MOS devices are very sensitive to destructive discharges, you can take positive steps to greatly reduce or completely eliminate the problem at its source. By thoroughly protecting your workstation against static hazards, you can work in complete safety with any MOS device. ♦





Weller's WC-100 . . . the professional quality, feather-light cordless. Lels you make connections anywhere. Without AC cord and outlet.

Fingertip louch on exclusive sliding safety switch activates long-life, nickel-cadmium battery. Heats tip to over 700°F in 6 sec. Locks in "off" position to prevent accidental discharge in use or while restoring energy with fast-power recharger (UL listed).

Simple, instant change to any of 4 tips...for any job. Built-in light focuses on tip and work area.

Get this! It's at your dealer or distributor now...waiting for you. Need more info first? Request literature.

# Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division



The Cooper Group

P. O. BOX 728, APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 50 ON PREE INFORMATION CARD POPULAR ELECTRONICS



# Solid State

BY LOU GARNER

# A CIRCUIT MEDLEY

PICH rewards await the circuit prospector who does his digging in the literature published by various semiconductor manufacturers. Experimenters, hobbyists, teachers, students, practical engineers and professional technicians can all find a wealth of useful circuit information in such publications.

Suggested circuits are frequently included in new device data sheets. Some are offered in separately released application notes and bulletins, and still more will be discovered in manufacturers' bimonthly and quarterly periodicals. Sometimes, the seeker will find the precise circuit needed to solve a particular problem and to complete a pet project. In other cases, he may find that a suggested design can be adapted quite easily to current needs. Just as often, he may find that a proposed circuit sparks his imagination and suggests a number of completely new projects. An instrumentation op amp, for example, may be just the ticket for a control interface. A basic temperature sensing system may be ideal for adaptation as a fire alarm, or a wideband oscillator might be just the circuit needed to complete the design for a new electronic musical instrument.

Representative circuits abstracted from semiconductor manufacturers' publications are illustrated in Figures 1 through 5. Running the gamut from an unusual automotive application to a relatively sophisticated test instrument, the designs utilize both integrated circuits and discrete devices. In general, they are not overly critical as far as either layout or lead dress are concerned, although, of course, good wiring practice should be followed.

A potential life-saver when winter once again rears its frost-covered head, the circuit illustrated in Fig. 1 is one of some ten application circuits suggested by Texas Instruments, Inc. (P.O. Box 5012, Dallas, TX 75222) in a 20-page publication

covering the firm's BIFET operational amplifiers, Bulletin CB-248. Dubbed an "Icy Road Warning Indicator," the unit is essentially a special-purpose electronic sensor designed to warn a driver when temperatures drop below a preset value. In operation, op amp IC1A serves as a combination voltage comparator, buffer amplifier and LED driver.

This device receives its inputs from oscillator *IC1C* and a second voltage comparator, *IC1B*, which, in turn, acts to compare the voltage applied through series combination *R1-R2* with that derived through thermistor *TDR1*. When the thermistor's temperature drops, its resistance changes, causing a corresponding change in the inverting voltage signal applied to *IC1B* and developing a control voltage which is applied to *IC1A* through isolating series resistor *R4*. With an increased voltage applied to its noninverting input, *IC1A* supplies a drive current to the LED indicator through current-limiting resistor *R10* at a rate determined by oscillator *IC1C*, causing a flashing light to warn the driver of potentially hazardous road conditions.

A single DIP quad op amp integrated circuit, type TL084, is used in the warning indicator, with three of its sections serving as IC1A, IC1B and IC1C. The fourth section is unused, although some clever experimenters may decide to employ it as an audio oscillator driving a small loudspeaker, thus providing an aural as well as a visual alarm. Except for potentiometer R1 and the thermistor, all resistors are standard half-watt units, while C1 is a conventional 15-volt electrolytic. The thermistor is rated at 15,000 ohms.

During installation, the thermistor should be positioned where it will sense outside temperatures but will not be affected by engine, exhaust, or passenger compartment heat. Naturally, the LED indicator should be placed where it will be clearly visible to the driver. After checkout and installation, R1

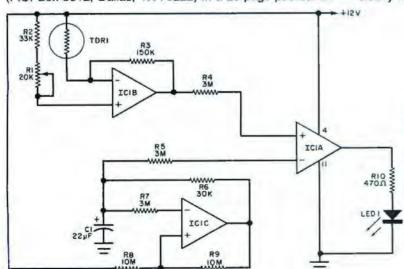


Fig. 1. This "Icy Road Warning Indicator," suggested by Texas Instruments, is essentially a special-purpose electronic sensor using an op amp as a combination voltage comparator, buffer amplifier and LED driver.

should be adjusted so that the LED is illuminated when the thermistor temperature drops to 32° F (0° C); during warm weather, an ice cube can be held against *TDR1* to achieve the proper temperature for the adjustment.

Featured in Volume 4, Number 2 of the bimonthly periodical *Progress*, published by the Fairchild Carnera and Instrument Corporation (Semiconductor Operations, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94042), the bidirectional intercom circuit given in Fig. 2 permits two-way "hands-free" conversations. It is ideal for use, typically, as a door answerer by a housewife busy in a kitchen or taundry as well as in commercial and industrial applications where it may not be convenient for either party to operate a *Push-to-Talk* switch. Each of the two virtually identical units making up the system features a "privacy" switch (S1 and S2) in addition to individual volume (*P2* and *P5*) and tone (*P3* and *P6*) controls. The system requires a dual ±12-volt dc source, which may consist of either batteries or a well-filtered and regulated power supply.

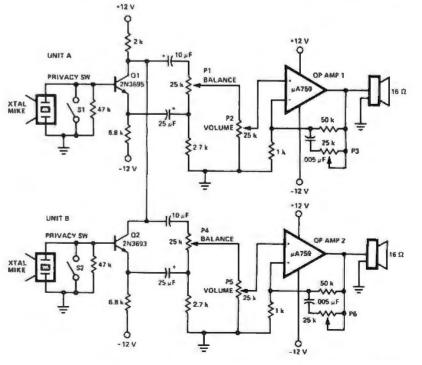
In operation, a unique arrangement prevents intra-unit acoustic feedback. In Unit A, audio signals developed by the crystal microphone are applied to npn transistor Q1, which serves simultaneously as a preamplifier and phase-splitter, producing both in-phase and 180° out-of-phase signals. The in-phase and out-of-phase signals are combined in balance control P1, where the in-phase signal is cancelled and only a portion of the out-of-phase signal is coupled on to the next stage. At the same time, however, the amplified out-of-phase signal is applied to Unit B through the connecting link, where it is coupled through a 10-µF dc blocking capacitor, balance control P4, and volume control P5 to a medium power operational amplifier. The op amp then drives a standard 16-ohm PM loud-speaker. Unit B operates in a similar fashion, with its out-of-phase signal coupled back to Unit A over the same connecting link. Thus, in-phase signals within each amplifier unit which might otherwise cause acoustic feedback are cancelled internally, and continuous two-way conversations are practical.

Standard commercial components are used in the intercom's design. Except for the balance, volume and tone control potentiometers (P1, P2, P3, P4, P5 and P6), all resistors are familiar half- or quarter-watt units. The larger capacitors are 25-volt electrolytics while the 0.005-μF capacitors used in the tone-control networks may be low-voltage ceramics, tubular paper or plastic film types. Only four active devices are used: transistors *Q1* and *Q2* (2N3695 and 2N3693, respectively) and two μA759 op amps. Privacy switches, *S1* and *S2*, are spst and may be any type. Conventional assembly and wiring techniques can be used for circuit construction. After installation, the balance controls (*P1* and *P4*) are adjusted to minimize acoustic feedback within each unit with the respective volume controls set at near maximum. Afterwards the volume and tone controls are operated as in any regular intercorn system.

Intended primarily for use by photographers, the sensitive light meter circuit shown in Fig. 3 provides an analog readout proportional to the log value of light intensity and, therefore, can be calibrated directly in EV (Exposure Value) units. With ASA ratings of 100, the instrument's range is EV -3 to EV +18 on the 500-µA meter. The design is one of several for the 8007 FET-input operational amplifier described in Application Bulletin A005, published by Intersil, Inc. (10900 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014). In addition to the 8007, the circuit uses a SBC 2020 silicon photodiode, an IT120 dual non transistor, and a conventional 741 op amp. In operation, temperature compensation is provided by voltage divider R1-R2, which forms a gain block in conjunction with half of the dual transistor and the 741. Diode leakage errors are minimized by operating the photodiode at essentially zero voltage, while a log-gain characteristic is achieved by means of the transistor feedback element. The instrument requires a standard ±15volt dual dc power source, with power supply connections to IC pins 7(+) and 4(-).

Featuring discrete devices and conventional IC's, the widerange function generator in Fig. 4 offers serious experimenters more of a challenge than do simplified designs using special-purpose devices, such as the XR-2206. It is described by Robert C. Dobkin in Application Note AN-115, published by the National Semiconductor Corporation (2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051). The instrument is capable of supplying sine, square and triangular waveforms at ampli-

Fig. 2. Fairchild's bidirectional intercom system permits two-way "hands-free" conversations. Each of the two units has a privacy switch in addition to individual volume and tone controls.



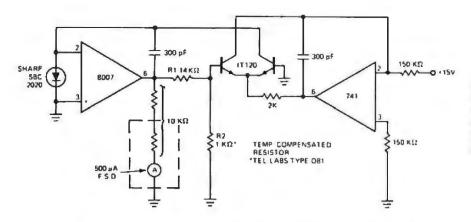


Fig.3. From a bulletin published by Intereil, this light meter circuit for photographers provides an analog readout proportional to the log value of light intensity. It uses an 8007 FET-input op amp.

tudes up to ±10 V from 10 Hz to 1 MHz without band switching. Usable outputs are available to as high as 2 MHz, but of reduced amplitude and waveform quality. It requires three IC's, a dual pnp transistor, two dual npn transistors, two conventional npn transistors, and seven standard diodes. With both trigger and signal outputs, the instrument has two semifixed adjustments and three operating controls in addition to its power switch: a three-position function switch, a FRE-QUENCY control, and an AMPLITUDE control.

The basic generator comprises an LM319 dual voltage comparator, current-source switching transistors Q1-Q2 and Q3-Q4, timing capacitor C1, and an LH-0033C FET-input voltage follower buffer amplifier. A triangular signal waveform is generated by atternately charging and discharging timing capacitor C1 through switching current-source transistors Q1-Q2 and Q3-Q4 and diodes D1 and D2. The resulting signal is

ORDER YOUR KIT TODAY!

amplified by the LH0033C voltage follower and coupled back through voltage-divider R8-R9-R10 as inputs to the LM319 dual voltage comparator which forms part of the feedback network. The triangular signal also is applied to function switch S1 through series isolating resistor R18. Control dc voltages obtained from voltage-dividers R20-R32 and R23-R31 set the threshold at the other inputs of the voltage comparators, thus establishing the peak-to-peak amplitudes of the comparator outputs. Connected in parallel, the comparator output signals are applied to emitter follower Q5, which serves both to supply a square-wave output signal to function switch \$1 through series isolating resistor R24 and to provide a drive signal to the current-source switching transistors, Q1-Q2 and Q3-Q4.

The generator's frequency of operation depends on C1's charge and discharge currents. Ranging from 5 nA to 5 mA, these are controlled by the emitter bias applied to the switch-



If you've wanted to learn about Microprocessors - How to build them - How to program them - How to use them - Here's your chance to start from the ground up. This Motorola MEK6800D2 Kit has all the parts necessary to complete the system and get "on-the-air," except for the Power Supply.

# This is the popular "Kit-in-the-Book" that includes:

- MC6800 MPU

2 - MCM6B10 RAMs 2 - MC6820L PIAs

- MC6830L - ROM

1 - MC6850L - ACIA 2 - PC BOARDS

1 - MC6871 CLOCK - 6-DIGIT DISPLAY

1 - 24-KEY KEYBOARD SOCKET FOR 68708 EROM and complete kit of resistors, capacitors, sockets, circuits, etc.

The step-by-step Instruction/Construction manual, the Programming Reference Manual and the other literature makes it possible for anyone with a reasonable ability to use a soldering iron, to assemble this two-board kit into a working Microprocessor in 5 or 6 hours . . . and then the fun begins. You can learn to program and see the expandability potential of this powerful Microprocessor. It's all "in the book."



# MOTOROLA MPU KIT SALES

	P.O. Box 27605 — Tempe,	AZ 85282
[ }	— Please send more information about — Enclosed find my check or money of as possible. (Add \$5.00 shipping and local tax)	order for \$235. Send my kit as quickly
	Charge this to my: Master Charge N	oExp. Date
	BankAmericard N	loExp. Date
	(Signature necessary	to authorize bank card charges)
NA	AME:	print)
AD	DDRESS:	
CI	TY & STATE:	ZIP:

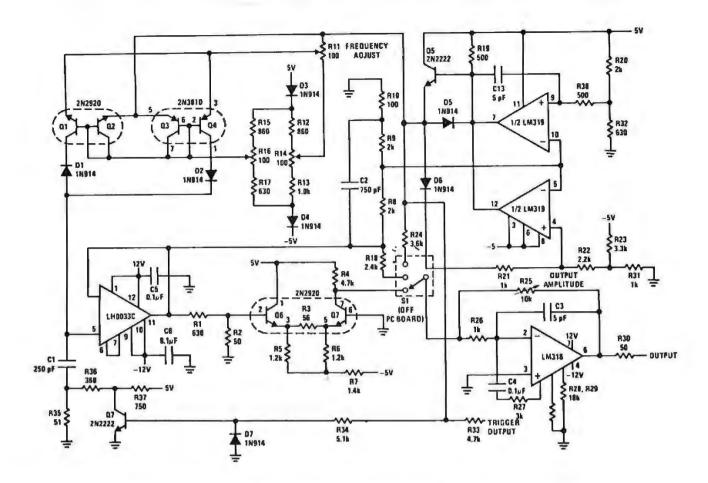


Fig. 4. National Semiconductor's wide-range function generator circuit.

# Treat yourself to a new direct reading DVM today.



# DVM35

POCKET PORTABLE ANALOG REPLACEMENT 3-digit, 1% DCV Battery or AC Only \$134



# **DVM36**

LAB ACCURATE POCKET PORTABLE 3½ digit, .5% DCV Battery or AC Only \$158



# **DVM32**

BENCH & FIELD MASTER 3½ digit, .5% DCV Battery or AC

Only \$198



# **DVM38**

"PRIME" STANDARD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS 3½ digit, .1% DCV Auto-Ranging Only \$348

REFERENCE VIEW

# A COMPLETE LINE OF DVMs TO FILL YOUR EVERY NEED OR WANT.

You can be sure more times in more circuits, under more adverse conditions, with greater versatility, accuracy, and meter protection than any other digital multimeters on the market today; and for less money too. 10 Day Free Trial: Try any of these famous DVMs for 10 days. If the DVMs in use don't prove exactly what we say, return them to your Sencore FLPD Distributor.



Want more information? We would like to tell you all about the Sencore DVMs by sending you a 24-page Sencore News, a six-page brochure, and the name of your nearest Sencore Distributor today . . . simply write or circle reader's service number.



ing transistors through frequency control R11. Differential amplifier Q6-Q7, operated with degenerative emitter feedback. serves to modify the triangular signal delivered by the buffer amplifier through voltage-divider R1-R2. This develops a close approximation to a sine wave across output load R4 which is applied directly to function switch S1. From S1, the selected signal waveform is coupled through series resistor R26 to the LM318 serving as the output amplifier. The output amplitude is controlled by R25, which provides inverse feedback across the op amp.

The function generator requires regulated dual ±5- and ±12-volt dc sources for proper operation. Suggested by National Semiconductor in its Application Note, the ac line operated power supply in Fig. 5 will provide the correct voltages. A conventional design, it comprises a spst on-off switch, fuse. 24-volt step-down transformer, bridge rectifier, two filter capacitors (C7 and C8), positive and negative 5- and 12-volt requlator IC's, and four bypass capacitors (C9, C10, C11 and C12). All of the regulators are standard 3-terminal devices.

Though standard parts are specified in the instrument's design, some care must be exercised in the choice of components to insure optimum performance. A standard potentiometer may be used for frequency control R11, for example, but a vernier type or 10-turn pot is preferred due to the unit's sixdecade frequency coverage. The output level control, R25, can be a standard potentiometer, with trimmer types used for semi-fixed adjustments R14 and R16. All fixed resistors may be either quarter- or half-watt types, but should have a 5% tolerance rating except for R1, R2, R5, R6 and R7, which should





# Announcing the NEW STANDARD in Stereo Testing! The All-New Model SR12 STEREO TEST RECORD

For Just \$**6**95! The most complete...most sophisticated... most versatile Test Disc available today...

Whether you're an avid audiophile, a casual listener or a professional technician . . . the new MODEL SR12 will be the most important disc in your entire collection.

MODEL SR12 has been produced by Stereo Review Magazine for music lovers who want immediate answers to questions about the performance of their stereo systems and how to get the best possible sound reproduction.

It is the most complete test record of its kind - containing the widest range of checks ever included on one test disc.

# Make these important stereo checks BY EAR... (no test instruments required)

- Frequency response—a direct warble-tone check of nineteen sections of the frequency spectrum, from 20 to 20,840 Hz, which will pinpoint any frequency response defects in your system.
- Separation—an ingenious test which indicates whether you have adequate separation for good stereo.
- Cartridge tracking—the most sophisticated tests ever devised for checking the performance of your cartridge, stylus and tone arm.
- -two broad-band, random-noise signals which permit you to eliminate any imbalances originating in cartridge, amplifier, speakers or room acoustics.
- Hum and rumble—foolproof lests that help you evaluate the actual audible levels of rumble and hum in your system.
- Flutter—a sensitive "musical" lest to check whether your turn-table's flutter is low, moderate, or high.

 Cartridge and Speaker Phasing
 Anti-Skating Adjustment • "Gun Shot Test" for Stereo Spread • Multi-purpose Musician's "A" . Equal-tempered Chromatic Octave . Guitar-tuning Tones.

. . Model SR12 is also designed to Attention Professionals . . be used as a highly efficient design and measurement tool. Tests be-low have been controlled to laboratory tolerances—affording accurate numerical evaluation when used with oscilloscope, chart recorder, output meter, intermodulation-distortion meter and flutter meter.

- 1,000-Hz square waves to test transient and high-frequency response of phone pickups.
- 500 to 20,000 Hz frequency-response sweep.
- Sine-wave tone-bursts to test transient response of pickup.
- Intermodulation test using simultaneous 400-Hz and 4,000-Hz signals.
- Intermodulation sweep to show distortion caused by excessive resonances in tone arm and cartridge.
- 1,000-Hz reference tones to determine groove velocity.
- 3,000-Hz tone for flutter and speed tests.

Sample waveforms—illustrating both accurate and faulty responses are provided in the instruction Manual for comparison with the patterns appearing on your own oscilloscope screen.

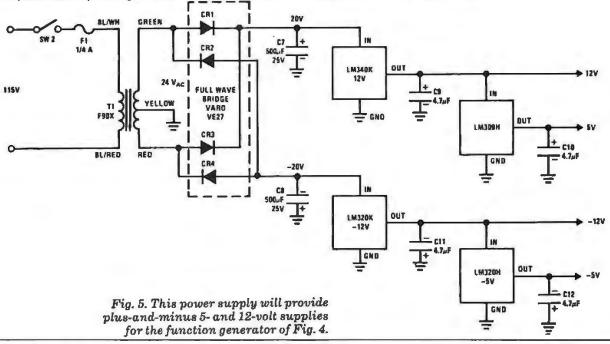
FREE—An informative manual which CHARGE YOUR ORDER TO YOUR AMERICAN

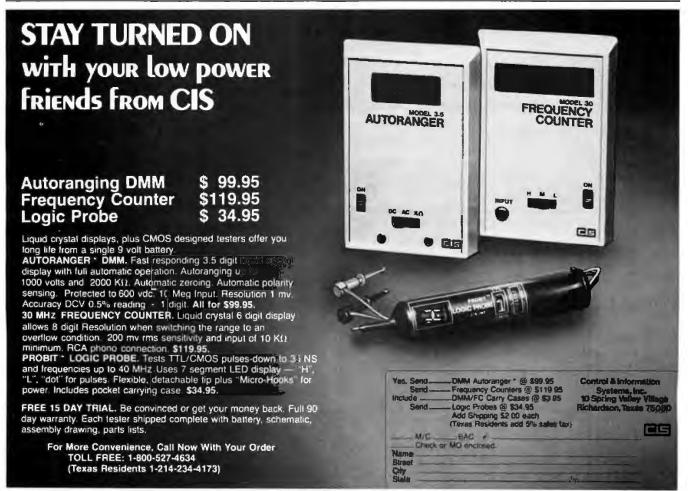
Address	State	Zip
Print Name		
Signature		
Master Charge Interbank #	(4 numb	ers quar your name)
Account #	Exp. Date	
☐ CHARGE: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express		PE8-77
☐ Please send the SR12 Stereo Test I (\$8.95 outside U.S.A.). ☐ Enclosed is \$ (Resid N.Y. State, D.C. and Tex, add applical	lents of Calif., Col., Fig	ı., ()I., Mich., Mo.,
Ziff-Davis Service Division, Dept. R. 5		
cludes charts, tables and diagram	MS. CHARGE OR DINERS CLU	B ACCOUNT.

carry a 1% tolerance. Good quality ceramic or plastic film capacitors should be used in the generator circuit, 25-volt electrolytics as power supply filters C7 and C8, and solid tantalum types for the power supply bypass units (C9, C10, C11 and C12). Function switch S1 is a 3-position, single-pole, non-shorting rotary switch.

If a separate power supply is used, bypass capacitors C9 through C12 should be wired within the function generator. However, with careful planning the entire circuit, including the

power supply (except for the power transformer and ac line components), can be assembled on a single pc board. A common heat sink should be used to couple switching transistors Q1-Q2 and Q3-Q4 to insure thermal tracking. After assembly and check-out, two simple adjustments are required. With the function switch in mid-position (triangular wave output), R11 is set for a 1-MHz signal and R16 is adjusted for perfect wave-form symmetry. Next, R11 is set for a 10-Hz output and R14 is adjusted for perfect symmetry.





By John McVeigh

## VOX POPULI

- Q. Could you please explain how a voice-operated switch in an SSB transmitter works?—R. Lloyd, Goldsboro, NC.
- Q. Can you suggest a circuit for a VOX switch for use with my transmitter?—Dan Brown, New Albany, IN.
- A. A VOX circuit samples the microphone signal, usually after amplification by a mike preamp. The signal is further amplified by a VOX amp, then rectified and smoothed into a positive dc level by an RC filter with a fairly long time constant. The receiver's audio output is also sampled, conditioned by an anti-VOX amp, then rectified and filtered by a diode and RC filter into a negative dc level. The VOX and anti-VOX signals are summed and applied to a comparator.

When the operator is not speaking, the microphone picks up the audio. But the anti-VOX signal prevents the receiver audio from tripping the VOX circuit. When the microphone detects speech, a positive input is applied to the compara-

Q. I would like to know how to avoid

ground loops. Also, should the coils

in a power line filter both be wound in

one direction, or one clockwise and

the other one counterclockwise?-

A. The fundamental rule for avoiding ground loops is to make sure that only

one grounded lead is connected to the

chassis of a particular component. The

figure shows an example of a ground

loop. Note that the shielded cable be-

tween component A (say, a preamp)

and component B (a power amp) is tied

to both chassis. Also, separate ground-

Charles Gulino, Brooklyn, N.Y.

tor. When the VOX input exceeds a reference voltage (applied to the comparator to limit VOX sensitivity), a relay driver such as a transistor conducts, energizing the VOX relay. This relay in turn activates the transmitter's T/R relay. Also included in most VOX circuits is a delay circuit. This holds the VOX relay closed for an adjustable interval of time, thus preventing relay drop-out and chatter between syllables and closely spaced words.

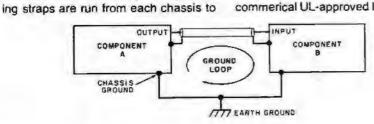
A really nifty VOX circuit appeared in an article called, "A VOX for a Very Small Box," in *OST* for March 1976. It uses just two IC's and is powered by +12 volts dc. Back issues of *OST* are available for \$1.50 from the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111.

# ANTENNA DESIGNS

Q. I own a Bearcat IV scanner and would rather make an antenna than buy one. Can you show me a few simple and effective designs for external

ground. If there is a potential difference between the two chassis, a current can flow around the ground loop. This can lead to hum problems. The easiest way to open the loop is to remove the grounding strap at either component A or component B. The chassis will still be grounded through the braid of the shielded lead—but only at one point.

It doesn't really make a difference which way you wind the coils for a line filter. Just be sure that wire with adequate insulation and capacitors rated for line bypassing (such as 1000-volt ac disc ceramic types) are used. Observe good construction practices and keep safety in mind. When in doubt, use a commerical UL-approved line filter.



say a broadbanded antenna to cover more than one. Also, are you interested in a low-gain, omni-directional antenna or a high-gain directional one? It's best to consult one of the many books on the subject, such as The Radio Amateur's Handbook, The ARRL Antenna Book, The Radio Amateur's VHF Manual (published by the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111), or the VHF Handbook for Radio Amateurs (Radio Publications,

Box 149, Wilton, CT 06897), or the Radio Handbook (Editors and Engineers

Division, Howard W. Sams & Co., In-

dianapolis, IN 46268).

scanner antennas which will work in the low and high vhf bands?—Chris

A. There are many things to be considered here. You'll have to decide whether you want one antenna for each band, or

Del Plato, Whippany, NJ.

Have a problem of question on circuitry, components, parts availability, etc? Send it to the Hobby Scene Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Though all letters can't be answered individually, those with wide interest will be published.

# THE ROLL 8700 COMPUTER/CONTROLLER

An exceptional price on an applications oriented 6503 based micro-processor system



## THE IDEAL, LOW COST SOLUTION TO IMPLEMENTING THOSE WILD COMPUTER BASED CONTROL SYSTEMS YOU'VE BEEN DREAMING OF!

PAIA software currently available or under development includes; Music synthesize interface; Home applications package including; multi-zone fire/burglar alarm, real time clock, energy saving heat/air conditioning control, computer generated 'door-bell'; Model roalroad controller and more.

8700 COMPUTER CONTROLLER KIT \$149.95

(requires Sv. @ 1, 2A, ; 12v, @ 150 ma.)
Shipped direct from PAIA (add \$3, 00 postage)
Also available at FULL LINE computer stores

DETAILS IN OUR FREE CATALOG

DEPT. 8-P • 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd. •

Oklahoma City, OK 73116

CIRCLE NO 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**GROUND LOOPS** 

# There's an electronic kit that's exciting NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG.

# Here are just a few of the things YOU can build!

# VALUE-PRICED ECONOMY STEREO RECEIVER



The new AR-1219 AM/FM stereo receiver is just the one to have for "budget" priced stereo systems, smaller listening rooms, apartments, dorms, etc. It has good power (15 watts, minimum RMS, per channel into 8 ohms with less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion from 20-20,000 Hz); a sensitive FM-AM tuner with a PLL multiplex circuit and a factory-assembled and aligned FM front end; inputs for phono and tape, a tape monitor, and built-in AM and FM antennas. Plus tasteful styling to complement any decor.

# New SPEAKER SYSTEMS

A complete line of full-fidelity speaker systems for any budget or listening need. Everything from compact bookshelf models to full-size floor models like the exciting new AS-1348 — great sound and great kit savings!



# NOW AIRCRAFT CLOCK/TIMER

HEATHKIT MAIL ORDER CATALOG ST

Gives you the rellability, convenlence and versatility you WANT
for precise flight
timing at substantial savings. Dual
4-digit displays—one

showing 24-hour GMT or ZULU time and the other performing a function you preselect; local time, 24minute timer, 24hour trip timer, or a special alarm timer ideal for fuel management. The QL-1154 fits a standard 31/6" Instrument panel for easy mounting in most any aircraft.

# AMATEUR RADIO NOVICE LICENSE LEARN-AT-HOME COURSE



The Amateur Radio course so good it's GUARANTEED. Effective Heathkit "programmed" instruction text plus audio cassettes teach you all you need to know to get your Amateur Radio Novice License. In fact, we're so confident of this course, that If you don't obtain your License after passing It, we'll refund your money! We even include a variety of operating aids to help you set up your station.

# New HOME PRODUCT KITS



Heath has products to make your home a healthler and safer place.

Security systems, a unique freezer alarm, lamp dimmers and electronic air cleaners, and a TOTALLY NEW energy and money-saving home furnace heating control that can save you 5-10% on your heating bill.

# FREE

New Heatkit Catalog describing nearly 400 superb electronic kits that you can build yourself for pride, satisfaction and SAVINGS. just right for you in this

Discover why thousands of people just like you enjoy handcrafting their own electronic equipment with exciting Heathkit products.

Building our kits is so easy and so much fun that most people enjoy the building just as much as they do using the product! There's the pride of accomplishment, the satisfaction of making something with your own two hands and the knowledge that you've "mastered" a sophisticated piece of electronic equipment. And every Heathkit product is designed for easy buildability. Our world famous step-by-step assembly manuals leave nothing to chance — they even teach you to solder properly. And every kit product we sell is backed by our "We won't let you fail" pledge. Find out about the exciting electronic products you can build. Send right now for your FREE Heathkit catalog!



# NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE FREQUENCY COUNTERS



Get the frequency counting capability you NEED for accurate measurements all the way to 1 GHz! Three new counters feature big bright 8-digit LED readout, high-quality time base, input attenuation; plus period, period averaging and events counting. Choose 110 MHz, 250 MHz or 1 GHz models. Put one on your bench for real accuracy and versatility!

# New ssb/cw transceiver



We've taken our finest Amateur Radio transceiver, improved the sensitivity and included a factory assembled and tested front end circuit board for better reliability and reduced assembly time. And kept the same low pricel

# New FUN TO OWN KITS



Some Heathkit products are just plain fun to own and use. An exciting TV game

that lets you play hockey, tennis or handball in full color, a unique programmable door bell that announces visitors with your favorite tune. A programmable digital stopwatch that times just

12:35

about anything with 1/ 100th second precision, treasure finder/metal lo-

cators for beach-time fun, marine electronics, and lots more. There's a complete line of digital electronic clocks and weather instruments including the pop-

ular digital floor and shelf clocks. There's also a convenient mountanywhere touch-control light switch.



# New COMPUTERIZED TV KIT



The first and only Programmable Computerized Color TV System: The GR-2001. Its optional programming panel lets you preselect an entire evening's viewing, then just relax as the GR-2001 changes channels automatically at the proper time. You can even program it to rotate your outdoor antenna system automatically. A real breakthrough in TV convenience.

# Coming This Fall! The Exciting NEW HEATHKIT Personal Computer Systems

See them at PC-77 Personal Computing Consumer Trade Fair, Atlantic City, August 27 and 28.

# Send for your FREE copy today!

Return card or coupon for your FREE Heathkit catalog today. It has complete descriptions and photos of some of the most exciting electronic products you can find anywhere, all in easy-to-build, money-saving kit form. Plus low discount prices on fully-assembled Johnson, Royce and Midland CB radios.

Heath Company, Dept 010-320

Heath Company, Dept, 010-320 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022 Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 010-320 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog. I am not on your mailing list.

ame\_\_\_\_\_

Address

---

State

GX-332

Zip\_

# Experimenter's Corner

By Forrest M. Mims

# THE FOUR-LAYER DIODE

THE FOUR-LAYER diode is a pnpn negative-resistance, two-terminal device with switching properties similar to those of the neon glow lamp (see December 1976 "Experimenter's Corner"). Below a certain voltage level, variously called the trigger, threshold, avalanche or firing voltage, the diode has a very high electrical resistance and is said to be in the "off" state. When the applied voltage reaches the trigger level, the re-

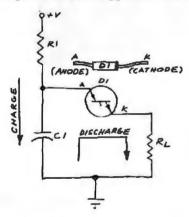


Fig. 1. Basic four-layer diode relaxation oscillator.

sistance of the diode abruptly drops to a few ohms or less and the diode enters the "on" state.

Sometimes called the Shockley diode after its inventor, the four-layer diode is virtually unknown to most electronics experimenters. Many of them, however, have used a four-layer diode with a third electrode, the well-known SCR (silicon controlled rectifier). While the four-laver diode will only trigger at a specific firing voltage, the SCR can be made to switch over a wide voltage range by simply applying a trigger pulse to its gate electrode. And, as some experimenters have accidentally learned, the SCR will self-trigger just like a four-layer diode if the anode-cathode voltage exceeds a certain "forward breakdown voltage."

It's true that the gate terminal makes the SCR a more versatile electronic switch than the basic four-layer diode. Nevertheless, since the four-layer diode is capable of self-switching, it is ideal for use in ultra-simple relaxation oscillator circuits. Considerable operating flexibility is available since four-layer diodes are available with trigger voltages ranging from 10 to more than 100 volts.

A basic four-layer diode relaxation oscillator is shown in Fig. 1. In operation, C1 is charged through R1 until the switching voltage of four-layer diode D1 is reached. The diode then turns on and the charge on C1 is suddenly shorted across D1 and the load, R<sub>L</sub>. When the current from C1 falls below a certain minimum level, D1 switches off and R1 again charges C1 to D1's switching voltage.

This oscillator circuit is so simple that important details of its operation are easy to ascertain before a test version is built. For example, since the charge on C1 determines when D1 switches on, the RC time constant of R1 and C1 determines the firing frequency of D1. The firing rate is limited to a certain maximum frequency since D1 will stay on if the current flowing through it exceeds a certain minimum level (I<sub>h</sub>). Accordingly, R1 must be large enough to keep the current level from the power supply below I<sub>h</sub>.

Finally, we know that since D1 has a

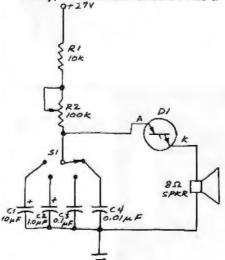


Fig. 2. Audio oscillator.

very low "on" resistance, very high currents can be present during the circuit's discharge cycle. For example, if both  $R_{\rm L}$  and D1 (in the "on" state) each have a resistance of one ohm, the total resistance across C1 is only two ohms. Ohm's law says the current in a circuit equals the voltage divided by the resistance (I = E/R). Therefore, if D1 fires at 50 volts, an impressive 25 amperes will flow through D1 and RL during the discharge cycle of C1!

Of course, 25 amperes will rapidly destroy a relatively puny four-layer diode if applied continuously. But by limiting C1 to about 0.1 µF the width of the current pulse will be a very brief microsecond or so. This keeps unwanted heat build-up to a minimum and protects the diode from thermal destruction.

The ultra-fast switching speeds of the four-layer diode (less than 50 nanoseconds) mean that the inductance of the wire leads in the discharge path can slow the discharge pulse and induce ringing (riegative undershoot). This isn't serious in some applications, but it can cause problems in others.

Practical Circuits. The super-simple circuitry of a four-layer diode relaxation oscillator lends itself to many practical applications. For example, Fig. 2 shows a simple, yet versatile, audio oscillator which can be used to produce audio frequencies ranging from the "pock . . . pock . . . pock" of a metronome to the ear-piercing sound of a 10,000-Hz tone. Switch S1 permits various values of capacitance to be selected. Potentiometer R2 varies the frequency of the circuit by altering the charging rate of the discharge capacitor. Diode D1 can be any common four-layer diode such as the 1N3831 through 1N3846, the 4E series or the M4L series.

Diodes with low firing voltages work well and simplify firing requirements. (See the specs for individual diodes.) For example, power for a diode with a 20-volt firing voltage such as the 1N3821 can be supplied by a series string of three fresh 9-volt transistor radio batteries.

The circuit in Fig. 2 can easily be adapted for use as a pulse generator by substituting the simple network in Fig. 3

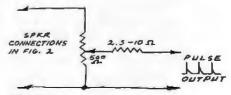


Fig. 3. Pulse generator output.

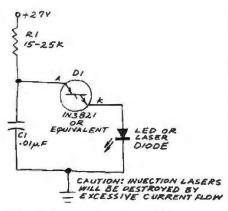


Fig. 4. Four-layer diode LED and injection laser driver.

for the speaker. The 500-ohm potentiometer permits the amplitude of the output pulses to be varied between zero and the firing voltage of the four-layer diode. The small resistor (3.3-10 ohms) limits the output current and protects D1 from being damaged by excessive current flow in the event the output is shorted directly to ground.

My favorite application for the fourlayer diode relaxation oscillator is as a subminiature, high-current driver for infrared LED's and semiconductor injection lasers. Figure 4 shows a circuit using only three components which easily delivers 10-ampere pulses with a width of about 100 nanoseconds and a rate of about a kilohertz to a diode laser. A typical experimenter-grade laser diode will deliver up to several watts of invisible infrared at a wavelength of about 900 nanometers when driven by this circuit. Laser, pulser, and batteries can be easily built into a small pocket-size package. A simple lens can be added to squeeze the broad beam from the laser into the pencil-thin beam produced by the much more costly gas lasers.

Be sure to keep the leads between the laser and the pulser short and direct if you try this circuit. Excess lead length can induce negative overshoot currents of several amperes, enough to damage or destroy the laser. It's very important to keep the pulse current below the maximum allowable for a particular laser. If you have access to a fast (25 MHz or so) scope, you can see the pulses delivered to the laser. Insert a 1-ohm resistor (fixed carbon; not wirewound) between the laser and ground and connect the scope across it. Since the resistance is one ohm, the voltage seen on the scope equals current in amperes through the laser.

You can also try building a four-layer diode audio oscillator to become familiar with the operating simplicity of this often overlooked parts saver.

# Milniosh catalog

Get all the newest and latest information on the new McIntosh Solid State equipment in the McIntosh catalog. In addition you will receive an FM station directory that covers all of North America.



# FM/FM STEREO - AM TUNER AND PREAMPLIFIER



1	McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. East Side Station P.O. Box 96 Binghamton, N.Y. 13904 Dept. PE
1	NAME
	ADDRESS
E	CITYSTATEZIP

If you are in a hurry for your catalog please send the coupon to McIntosh. For non rush service send the Reader Service Card to the magazine.

CIRCLE NO 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD YOUR OWN

# BIG SCREEN COLOR TV

YOU ASKED FOR IT!

Sporting Events Are Au Experience As Exciting as Being There!

Muries Are Seen The Way They Were Heans To Be Seen!

Pong And Other Video Games Are More Excising Than Ever!

Can Be Used With Video Tape
Playback Equipmens

THE NEW LIFESCREEN II

The SELF-CONTAINED internal projection

TV that will utilize any transistor portable TV (12" to 19") . . requires only 2 x 4 feet of floor space — fits restly against eary wall and lends its beauty to the decor of any room:

I set of LIFENCREEN II Plans.

1 Partible tennitier Color TV (12" in 19")

LIFENCREEN Vent
2 HIFENCREEN Front Surface Misson and
8"x10" and one 144" x 20".

I XXION 15 50 Serven, 32"x40"/50" Diag.

COMPONENT LIST List of LIFESCREEN II Plots

# WE HAVE RECEIVED THOUSANDS OF INOUIRIES!

YOU REQUESTED PLANS FOR A BIG SCREEN TV THAT WOULD:

utilize any portable TV as an image source - require a minimum of floor space

-be a beautiful piece of furniture. THE ORIGINAL

NOW - EXTRON IS HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE

# THE NEW LIFESCREEN II

The LIFESCREEN was designed for the Do-It-Yourself enthusiant who week have the enjoyment and excitoment of a produseroed Big Screen TV — but no to pay the \$1500 to \$4000 that most manufacturers charge for this hazury.

### **FACTS**

The special LIFESCREEN, Lent and Front Surface metros supplied by Extron are the same type used by major Big Scrient TV inhamilaterisms (Soon, Montz) or 1 THESE PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS SMOULD NOT BE CONFUSED WITH THE CHEAP PLASTIC MACRIFYING IMITATIONS NOW FLOODING THE MARKET BECAUSE OF THE POPULARITY OF BIG SCREEN TV.

The EXTRON TV Screen – the same used by the major Big Screen TV measurisa-tures – a 16 TIMES BRIGHTER them is flat mosts surface and 6 TIMES BRIGHTER than most fist boaded mens screens. Its personal topologic base reports retransous light, concentrating a highly afficient and directionally selective selections may be that on exceptionally during and colorful.

COMPLETE LIFESCREEN | The INDEPENDENT that can be used with

\$299

PALLS TOWNED ON THE BEST AND CONTROL OF THE BEST AND C THE EVERYTHING GUARANTEE

EXTRON GUARANTEES EVERYTHING: THE PROFESSIONAL

QUALITY, ACCURACY OF DESCRIPTION, AVAILABILITY AND

#1150.00 Na

#4590 00

# \$20.00 Address

\$269

up to 80" Ovegones — one of the reasons for its transmission COMPONENT LIST

LIFESCREENI

ter of LIFESCREEN 1 Plans
Sharp 13" Model 13A21 Cator TV or
Soure 13" Model KV 1341R Cator TV
LIFESCREEN Lens
LIFESCREEN Front Surjace Maron,

8" x 10" FXTRON LS 50 Serven 12"x40"/30"

QUALITY, ACCURACY OF DESCRIPTION, AVAILABILITY AND PROMPT DELIVERY OF COMPONENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS AD If star building your LIFESCREEN PROJECTION SYSTEM, you are not satisfied for any reason, return all components to EXTRON, 8831 Sunset Bouleverd, West Hollywood, California for instant refund of the purchase price ARGER SCREENS can be ordered trough EXTRON (6)" or 80" Dug.)

PLEASE RUSH ME ONL COMPLETE SET OF LIFFSCREEN II PLANS

PLEASE RUSH ME ONE COMPLETE SET OF LIFE SCREEN LPLANS

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED BELOW

LIFESCREEN FRONT SURFACE MIRROR, 8" " LIFESCREEN FRONT SURFACE MIRROR, 145" s 20 EXTRON LS 50 STREEN 32" v 40"/50" Diagonal

COMPLETE LIFESCREEN I PACKAGE COMPLETE LIFESCREEN II PACKAGE. All Prices F D.B. Jactory - Cal residents add \$13 sales tax # \$269.00 CARD NAME. CARD NUMBER INFO PAK - 50k



EXTRON LIFESCREEN® PROJECTION SYSTEM 8831 Sunset Boulevard, West Hollywood, California 90069



CIRCLE NO 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOTAL: 5\_



# PRESIDENT "WASHINGTON" AM/SSB CB BASE STATION

40-channel transceiver can be powered by ac line or 13.8-volt dc.



THE "WASHINGTON" from President electronics is a sophisticated 40-channel AM/SSB CB base station transceiver. It is designed for operation from a 117-volt ac line source, but also may be powered from a nominal 13.8-volt dc supply with negative or positive ground.

Digital frequency synthesis and numeric LED channel indicators are used in the transceiver. Among its other features are: PHONE jack; VOLUME control; RF GAIN and SQUELCH controls; MIKE GAIN control; AM/USB/LSB mode selector; CLARIFIER control; PA/CB and NB (noise blanker) pushbutton switches, the latter with a noise limiter; illuminated S/RF PWR meter; LED mode indicators; front-facing speaker; transmitter-on LED; external-speaker jack; low-level clipper with filter; automatic modulation control (amc); automatic level control (alc) for SSB operation; electronic voltage regulation; reverse-polarity protection; and a line filter for dc sources.

The transceiver measured  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " W  $\times$  11"D  $\times$  5"H (34.3 $\times$  28  $\times$  12.7 cm) and weighs 13.8 lb (6.3 kg). Supplied with microphone and mobile mounting hardware, it retails for \$429.95.

**Technical Details.** Frequency control of the transceiver is provided by a PLL (phase-locked loop) synthesis system. A single-conversion receiver is employed, with the PLL's voltage-controlled oscillator (vco) operating in the area of

35 MHz to produce a 7.8-MHz i-f. A diode-protected r-f stage precedes the FET mixer.

A simple crystal bandpass filter following the mixer minimizes unwanted-signal responses, while a multisection crystal-lattice filter provides AM adjacentchannel rejection and sideband selection on SSB. Three i-f stages, the second and third of which are dc coupled. provide high gain with good stability. Separate voltage-doubling diodes are used for the S meter, for which there is an additional i-f amplifier, AM detection, and the agc. The last is amplified along with the r-f gain and controls a transistor that functions as a variable attenuator at the input to the r-f amplifier. A product detector is provided for SSB.

The anl for AM is the usual type and is followed by an audio amplifier and an IC power-output stage that also provides the modulating signal on AM. An amplified squelch is agc activated. The noise blanker employs the usual setup. It functions at 23 MHz to prevent triggering by CB signals and is switched in along with the anl.

A 10,240-kHz crystal-controlled signal is divided down to 10,000 Hz to provide the standard PLL reference. Then an 11,285-kHz crystal signal is tripled, difference-mixed with the output of the vco, and divided (according to the channel selector position). This provides the vco comparison signal at the phase comparator that furnishes the control voltage

for the vco. All dividing and phase comparison are accomplished in a single integrated circuit.

On transmit, the 11,825-kHz crystal signal is replaced by a ±800-Hz signal (depending on whether AM, USB, or LSB is selected). When tripled, this signal generates a total change of ±2400 Hz. This signal is then mixed with one of two carrier-oscillator signals, again depending on the mode of operation, that are also shifted ±2400 Hz from 7800 kHz.

The output of the vco is sum-combined at a transmitter mixer with the nominal 7800-kHz signal to provide the on-channel frequency. However, on SSB, the 7800-kHz signal is first modulated and the carrier suppressed at a balanced modulator. After this, the desired sideband is selected by the crystallattice filter.

The mixer is followed by an r-f amplifier, predriver, driver, and the r-f power amplifier stages. The power amplifier includes a three-section output network with a TVI trap. On SSB, the power amplifier functions as a linear amplifier, as do the preceding stages. On AM, the power amplifier and driver are collector modulated.

A bootstrap setup around an IC microphone amplifier provides compression with this amc augmented by a low-level clipper. This is followed by a dual-section low-pass audio filter that minimizes frequencies above about 2500 Hz. This scheme eliminates out-of-band distortion that might otherwise produce splatter due to the internal clipping action. The overall result is extremely effective in preventing overmodulation while still allowing high average modulation without splatter. Similar results are obtained on SSB, where the low-level clipper is engaged along with an alc setup.

Transmit/receive transfer is accomplished with a relay, along with electronic switching.

Laboratory Measurements. In our laboratory measurements, we obtained the following results. The sensitivity of the receiver measured 0.55  $\mu$ V on AM with 30% modulation at 1000 Hz and less than 0.2  $\mu$ V on SSB for 10 dB (S + N)/N. Image, i-f, and other unwanted-signal rejection all measured greater than 75 dB. Adjacent-channel rejection, desensitization, and crossmodulation were in the range of 55 to 60 dB. The squelch threshold range was 0.4 to 1000  $\mu$ V. The agc figure of merit was 13 dB of audio change with a 20-dB r-f input change at 1 to 10  $\mu$ V, 16 dB of audio

change with an 80-dB r-f change at 1 to 10,000 µV.

An S9 indication on the S meter was obtained with a 50-µV signal. Unwanted-sideband suppression measured greater than 60 dB at 1000 Hz. The overall response was 200 to 2000 Hz on AM and nominally 50 to 2700 Hz on SSB. The audio output measured 3.5 watts at 3% THD with a 1000-Hz test signal on receive and 3.75 watts on PA.

The noise blanker allowed 0.5-to-1- $\mu$ V signals to be readable with only a trace of background noise in the presence of impulse noise 100 dB above 1  $\mu$ V/MHz bandwidth. Pulses 70 dB above 1  $\mu$ V were all subdued.

The AM carrier output was 4 watts when the transceiver was operated from the ac line. On SSB, the output was 12 watts pep with a test tone and 14 to 16 watts with voice modulation. Maximum AM modulation at input levels 25 dB above that required for 50% modulation were 90% on the positive peak and 85% on the negative peak at 6% THD with a 1000-Hz signal. The THD increased to 20% during maximum clipping at 400 Hz. Adjacent-channel splatter with voice or steady 1000-Hz modulation was a minimum of 60 dB down. It was in the

range of 55 to 60 dB at 2500 Hz. The peaks occasionally hit 100% with voice modulation.

Third-order distortion products on SSB were 26 dB below two test tones, or 32 dB below the pep output, using maximum microphone gain and alc, which allowed high average modulation without distortion-causing flat-topping. Unwanted-sideband suppression at 1000 Hz was greater than 50 dB and carrier suppression was 60 dB.

User Comment. This is an impressive looking transceiver, matching its fine performance. The channel-selector knob is large and easy to handle. Much to our delight, there are no concentric controls to confuse the CB'er. The controls are arranged in logical order atong the bottom of the front panel. The modeindicating LED's are ideally located above the mode switch, and the channel displays are large and easy to read.

Another nicety is that the lighted meter is large and round for easy reading. The power scale's calibration at the point labelled "4" coincides closely with the actual AM r-f output power. Should the user switch to PA, however, he will learn that the meter is not illuminated,

nor are there any other indicators that the transceiver is "on."

One of the fine performance features of this transceiver is its modulation. As noted by our tests, the transceiver provides a high average modulation level for a good punch, with the modulation peaks held to just short of 100%. This produces a clean signal without splatter. even with the MIC GAIN control fully turned up. However, it must be recognized that although the clipper's lowpass filter minimizes distortion products outside of the channel being used, distortion from heavy clipping can appear in the transmitter's audio passband. (The passband was nominally 260 to 2700 Hz on AM and 400 to 2500 Hz on SSB.) In this respect, the response varied somewhat with different microphone levels due to variations in the clipping levels at various frequencies. The Washington's front-facing speaker enhances voice intelligibility and the phone jack permits private monitoring.

With the exception of an SWR indicator, the Washington CB transceiver from President Electronics has everything you will need for convenient base-station use on both AM and SSB.

CIRCLE NO 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# FLUKE MODEL 8020A DIGITAL MULTIMETER

31/2 digits, 6 functions, 28 ranges.



multimeter has a number of innovative features wrapped up in a rather small package for portable use. It features a 3½-digit liquid crystal display (LCD) and low-current IC's to permit up to 200 hours of continuous operation from a single replaceable 9-volt alkaline

battery. In addition to the usual voltage, current, and resistance measuring capabilities, the new DMM has a novel "conductance" function that offers the user the capability of measuring transistor beta and high-resolution resistance up to 10,000 megohms.

The DMM measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "L  $\times 3\frac{3}{2}$ "W  $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "D (18.1  $\times$  8.6  $\times$  3.8 cm) and weighs 13 oz (560 g), \$169.

General Details. The DMM offers six functions and 26 ranges, all selectable by pushing in the appropriate switches located along the left side of the case. The functions include ac and dc current and voltage, resistance, and conductance. The accuracy on all functions and ranges is specified at 0.25%. Transient protection for up to 6000 volts is provided, as are automatic zeroing and automatic polarity indication.

Ac and dc voltages can be measured on five ranges that go up in decade steps from 200 mV to 1000 volts full-scale on dc and 750 volts on ac. Input resistance/impedance in both cases is 10 megohms (paralleled by less than 100 pF on the ac ranges). On dc, the input is protected up to 1000 volts on all ranges, while on ac, protection is provid-

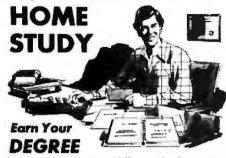
ed for up to 300 volts rms on the 200-mV range and up to 750 volts rms on the higher ranges. Accuracy on dc is 0.25% +1 count and on ac is a function of frequency, going from a low of 0.75% +2 counts up to 1000 Hz to a high of 5% +5 counts at 5000 Hz. The normal-mode rejection is 60 dB at 50/60 Hz, while common-mode rejection is 100 dB at dc and 50/60 Hz.

Six ranges are provided for the resistance-measuring function, each going up in decade steps from 200 ohms to 20 megohms full-scale. Accuracy is stated as ranging from 0.2% on the lower ranges to 2% on the 20-megohm range. Full-scale test voltages on the 200-ohm, 20k, and 2-megohm ranges is 0.25 volt; greater than 0.7 volt on the 200k and 20megohm ranges; and less than 1 volt on the 2k range. The open-circuit voltage is rated at less than 3.5 volts on the 2k range and less than 1.5 volts on all other ranges. Note that the test voltages are arranged so that on the 200-ohm, 2k, and 2-megohm ranges silicon diodes will not conduct when taking a resistance measurement in a circuit across a semiconductor junction. Overvoltage protection up to 300 volts dc and ac rms is provided on all ranges.

Put Professional Knowledge and a

# **COLLEGE DEGREE**

In your Electronics Career through



by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of directed but seif-paced home study.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.E. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. Write for Bulletin E-77.

# Grantham College of Engineering

2000 Stoner Avenue

P. O. Box 25992

Los Angeles, CA 90025

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study CIRCLE NO 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# 358 Ways To Save On Instruments. CB. **Burglar Alarms**, **Automotive & Hobby Electronics!**

The more you know about electronics, the more you'll appreciate EICO. Every EICO product is designed to provide you with the most pleasure and quality performance for your money. The fact that more than 3 million EICO products are in use attests to their quality and performance.

"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF" and save up to 50% with our famous electronic kits.

For the latest EICO Catalog and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check reader service card or send 50¢ for fast first class mail service.

EICO-283 Malta Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Leadership in creative electronics since 1945.



The conductance function allows high-resistance measurements to be made to an equivalent of 10,000 megohms. This allows the user to test for capacitor leakage and check the condition of diodes, cables, etc. In addition, by using an external socket and a single resistor, transistor beta can be measured directly. This handy function makes transistor matching a snap.

Two conductance ranges are provided: 2 mS and 2 nS (S stands for Siemens, which replaces the formerly used mho). Accuracy is rated at 0.3% +1 count on the 2-mS and 2% +10 counts on the 2-nS ranges. The open-circuit test potential is less than 1.5 volts do on both ranges, and both ranges will forward bias a typical transistor junction.

Four decade ranges are provided for making current measurements on ac and dc, starting with 2 mA and ending with 2000 mA (2 A) full-scale. Accuracy on dc is rated at 0.75% +1 count on all ranges. On ac, the accuracy is stated at 2% +2 counts between 45 and 450 Hz on the 2-mA range and 1.5% +2 counts on all other ranges between 45 and 1000 Hz. In both modes, the insertion drop is specified at 0.7 volt on the 2000mA range and 0.25 volt on all other ranges. Overcurrent protection is provided for up to 2 A on all ranges in both modes, and the inputs are fuse-protected when measuring current in circuits where the open-circuit potential is 250 volts or less.

User Report. We tested the DMM in our usual manner, using a laboratory voltage reference standard and a variety of 1% and 0.1% precision resistors of known values. Our results verified that the meter was within the published specifications-in most cases, well within the specs-on the resistance and ac and dc voltage functions and ranges.

We used our voltage reference and 0.1% tolerance resistors to then check the accuracy of the current-measuring functions. Though we did not attempt to make current measurements greater than 250 mA, the results obtained leave no doubt that here, too, the instrument performed well within its published specifications.

The DMM is housed in a high-impact plastic case, on which we performed our usual drop test from a height of 1 meter onto a hardwood floor. Needless to say, the instrument survived the test. We performed the laboratory tests again and discovered that our results were no different from those we had obtained before the drop test.

We like the location of all the operating switches along the left side of the instrument's case. This makes for convenient one-hand operation of the DMM. Another plus is that the test-lead input jacks are deeply recessed into the case, which makes it virtually impossible for a user to accidentally bridge the inputs with his hand when making high-voltage measurements.

The large 7/16" (11.1-mm) high numerals in the display are dead black against the light metallic background. which makes them easy to read under almost all lighting conditions. Being a liguid crystal display, it requires very low current to operate, which is the primary reason an ordinary 9-volt alkaline battery delivers such a long operating life. In fact, during our field tests of the DMM we rarely ever turned off the power when we were on a job. And replacement of the battery is a simple operation. A cover at the bottom rear of the case slides out to allow the battery (and the fuse, which is mounted in a block atop the battery clip) to be replaced at a moment's notice.

We performed some transistor beta tests according to the instructions given in the manual supplied with the DMM. To our surprise, the Model 8020A DMM came up with almost identical readings as those obtained on our laboratorygrade transistor tester.

Although the conductance mode was new to us, it did not take us long to gain familiarity with it. The operating manual illustrates a conductance-to-resistance conversion table that can be used for exacting measurements. Essentially, the conductance function allows the DMM to make measurements out to 10,000 megohms, which is not possible with ordinary multimeters, even DMM's. This capability is ideal for checking capacitors and cables for leakage and semiconductors for forward/reverse ratios.

When the potential from the battery drops below 7.2 volts, the display indicates BT to inform the user that only 20% of the battery's life remains.

After using the Model 8020A digital multimeter on our workbench and in the field for some time, we conclude that it is an excellent instrument for the engineer. technician, and hobbyist. It is rugged, easy to use, and provides more than enough accuracy for most any measuring task. Moreover, its conductance function expands the meter's versatility. It is also quite reasonably priced for what it offers in the way of test and measurement capabilities.

CIRCLE NO. 105 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Realistic Mach One isn't just for your ears!

# Multicell midrange horn

Provides a true spatial image. Smooth 800-8000 Hz response for a "live" presence.

# Heavy-duty tweeter horn

Delivers crisp and clean highs from 8000 to 25,000 Hz.

# Treble, midrange L-pads -

Catibrated controls for precise adjustment of response to suit room acoustics.

# Oiled walnut veneer -

We make speaker positioning easy by including a cabinet with the look and feel of fine furniture—so the Mach One looks great anywhere!



# Removable grille

The sturdy grille frame snaps on and off for easy access to the response controls.



# Massive 15" woofer

The acoustic suspension, large-excursion cone has an effective radiating area of over 100 square inches—the equivalent of a huge air-pump — for bass you can feel all the way down to 20 Hz. The four-layer voice coil is wound on a brass form for heavy power handling capacity—over 100 watts peak program material.

A great loudspeaker doesn't just please your ears. It reproduces deep bass with a power and punch your entire body feels . . . it recreates the live ambience so accurately that when you close your eyes, you're "on location" in that auditorium, concert hall or night spot . . . and it delivers top performance with both moderate and high-powered amplifiers. If you think we're talking about a \$400 speaker, you haven't experienced the Mach One. For under \$200 each\*, you get incredible "live theatre" sound from a name you can depend on: Realistic. Backed by 56 years in audio design, manufacture, sales and service. So bring in your favorite record for a Mach One audition, and discover the feel of music.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

# Radio Shaek

A TANDY COMPANY - FORT WORTH, TEXAS 7510'
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES
CIRCLE NO 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



These two credit cards honored at most Radio Shacks.

\* Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.



By Leslie Solomon, Technical Editor

# REMOTE CONTROL

There has been lots of talking in various computer circles about the possibility of using a computer and a special program to control appliances around the house. However, there has been very little doing on the subject after the expense of the necessary rewiring was calculated.

While considering this problem at one club meeting, I was reminded of an article published in this magazine some time ago that just might be of some help. The article was "Wireless Audio System for Remote Speakers" (January 1976) and it described the concept of using a wide-band (30 Hz to 17 kHz) FM carriercurrent transmitting system operating at approximately 200 kHz, to pipe hi-fi music around the house using the ac power lines already existing in the structure. Wherever you wanted a loudspeaker, you merely installed a matched FM carrier-current receiver and used the audio output from this device to operate the remote speaker system.

Now, why couldn't the same idea be applied to a computer system since just about every structure where a computer is installed is already wired and the existing power lines could be used: The only requirement is to substitute discrete tone signals for the hi-fi music. Since the wireless system has excellent specifica-

tions (S/N is -65 dB, frequency response is 30 Hz to 17 kHz  $\pm 0.2$  dB, and audio distortion is less than 2%), good results could be expected.

Although I am still in the process of building what I am about to describe, I want to pass the idea along so that any one who is interested can make his own modifications or redesign the system for better operation.

Modulating With a Program. The first requirement is a program that will turn on an audio tone generator at a frequency determined by a given command. This tone is then used to modulate the wireless intercom system. A separate decoder can be installed in each room where there are appliances to be controlled and each decoder supplies a number of output signals.

The decoded outputs could be used to turn on an SCR or triac, which, in turn, would supply power to a conventional appliance socket. If each socket is color-coded, or otherwise identified as to which tone turns it on, the computer can control power to any socket in the system. To avoid having to keep a tone online while each socket is powered, the decoded output pulse can be used to turn on a flip-flop that operates the SCR or triac. Thus, the first transmitted tone

turns on a socket. Then, because of the flip-flop action, the socket remains powered even when the tone is removed. The second time the tone occurs, the power is removed from the socket.

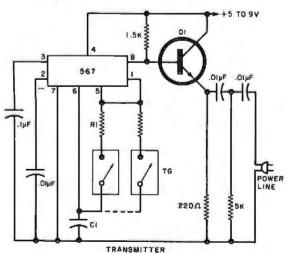
Because of the 30-Hz-to-17-kHz bandwidth of the system, quite a number of discrete tones can be transmitted. The use of high-Q filters can increase even that number.

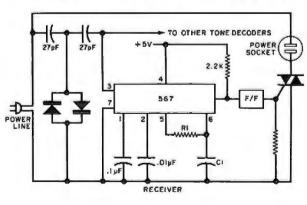
The Circuits. Transmitter and receiver circuits that can be used are shown here. Note that both are connected directly to the ac power line, so great care must be taken when working with the circuit to avoid electrical shock.

In the transmitter, which will be located at the computer, the selection of R1 and C1 will determine the oscillation frequency. In the circuit shown, C1 can be about 0.001 µF, while R1 is in the range of 1500 to 4700 ohms for a transmitting frequency of about 300 kHz. Other values may be used to set the desired operating frequency. Although you can use a single resistor for R1, switches may be used to select other values for other frequencies. In the circuit shown, transmission gates (TG) such as the CMOS 4016 can be operated by a computer signal. If desired, simple pushbutton switches can be used.

The output of the transmitter's 567 drives a transistor emitter follower (any good silicon type can be used) with the output passing through a high-pass filter to the ac line.

The receiver section to control only one socket is shown. Its input is coupled to the power line through a high-pass filter which also includes diode signal clipping (optional). The *R1-C1* combination in the receiver is selected to mate with that used in the transmitter. The decoded tone output, which occurs when the 567 receives the correct frequency, is





Transmitter (left) and receiver (above) circuits for a wireless system of remote control by computer.

used to operate the flip-flop. This stage, in turn, drives the SCR or triac. This controls the ac line supply to the power socket.

When the correct frequency is received, the flip-flop turns on the SCR or triac. The latter then remains on even when the tone is removed. When the correct frequency is detected the second time, the flip-flop changes states. Then, at the next zero crossing of the power supply, the triac is turned off, removing power from the controlled appliance. As previously mentioned, this system has not been built, but it looks workable. The reader can select his own frequencies, method of keying the tones, type of flip-flop, etc.

**Suggestions.** It is also possible to use a conventional wireless intercom system, available from most electronics parts distributors and catalogs. They can be modified to use tone generators at the transmitter end and phase-locked loops (like the 567) at the receiver end.

No matter what kind of system you use, the important thing is to remember that any home, farm, or factory wired for power is automatically wired for remote control. All you have to do is generate the correct activating signals.

Newsbreak. There have been rumors in the wind for more than a year now that Heath, among other well-known companies, was planning to introduce a hobbyist computer. Well, it has happened! Heath has entered the hobby computer field. Here is a brief description of what was shown to us at a Heath press conference in Benton Harbor, Mich.

Based on the 8080A microprocessor, the new Heath H8 Digital Computer (kit price \$375) features a 1k ROM operating system, a 9-digit, 7-segment LED octal display and a 16-key keypad. The readouts are used to display register and memory contents, even when the machine is running. Four discrete LED's are used as system status indicators, while a built-in loudspeaker can be used for a variety of audio effects.

The bus design features two 25-pin connectors, and the bus has provisions for 10 plug-ins. The plug-in boards are tilted at the same angle as the sloping front panel. The "edge" connectors are on one side, and the other side of each board is supported by a metal bracket. The chassis is convection-cooled by a series of louvres on the top and bottom surfaces.

The kit contains everything but RAM memory. A 4k static RAM board kit is



Heathkit H8 digital computer.

available for \$140, and a 4k chip set to expand the board to 8k costs \$95. There is also a serial I/O board that contains a 1200-baud audio cassette (modified Manchester code, KC standard) for \$110, and a three-port parallel I/O for \$150.

The Heath H9 CRT terminal (kit price \$350) features a 67-key board, and an 80-character by 12-line display on its built-in 12" glare-free monitor. Other features include a format option of four columns of 20 characters by 12 lines, full cursor control, batch transmit, and a plot mode. Standard serial I/O includes EIA (RS-232), 20-mA current loop, and TTL levels. The baud rate is selectable between 110 and 9600.

There are several other items in the Heath computer line, including the H11, a 16-bit machine for \$1295. Based on the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer module (KD11-F), and featuring the PDP-11 software, this new computer comes with a wired and tested CPU board, and 4k x 16-bit RAM memory. The memory is expandable to 20k. The system includes a built-in back-



Heathkit H9 CRT terminal.

plane, power supply with switching regulators and full circuit protection, and I/O accessories. A complete DEC software package that includes an editor, PAL-11 assembler, linker, on-line debug package, I/O executive, BASIC and FOCAL, is also included. Accessories include a 4k x 16-bit RAM board at \$275, a serial and a parallel interface at \$95 each. Purchasers of the H11 are eligible to join DECUS (Digital Equipment Computer Users Society), whose library contains over 800 programs for the PDP-11 which can be run on the H11.

Another new item is the Heath H10 paper tape reader-punch for \$350. Although intended for the Heath H8 and H11 computers, the H10 can be used with any other computers. This peripheral employs standard 1"-wide paper tape (roll or fan fold), and the reader operates at 50 characters per second and is silent. The tape punch operates at 10 characters per second and either function is independent of the other and may be operated simultaneously. The device also features a copy mode for tape duplication, a built-in power supply, and a stepper motor for the reader tape drive. The interface is standard parallel TTL.

Heath will also make available the LA36 DEC Writer II for use with their computer systems. This hard copy device features variable-width forms from 3" to 14%" wide, 128-character ASCII upper/lower case set with 95 printable characters, 132-column print format with 10 characters per inch horizontal and 6 lines per inch vertical spacing. It can handle up to 6 part forms with 0.020" maximum pack thickness. Other features include half- or full-duplex, parity check on output ANSI-standard multikey rollover, and a keyboard similar to that on a typewriter. The LA36 uses a 20-mA current loop interface.



QUALITY STEREO EQUIPMENT AT LOWEST PRICES.

YOUR REQUEST FOR QUOTA-TION RETURNED SAME DAY.

FACTORY SEALED CARTONS-GUARANTEED AND INSURED.

SAVE ON NAME BRANDS LIKE:

A.D.C. A.R.

KLH SHURE

DYNACO SONY

KOSS FISHER

PIONEER

AND MORE THAN 50 OTHERS **BUY THE MODERN WAY** BY MAIL-FROM



Department 217S 12 East Delaware Chicago, Illinois 60611 312-664-0020

CIRCLE NO 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# where the **ACTION'S** at

Millions of 2-way CB radios are in use-millions of new ones are being sold annually to new CBers and for replacing old units-what a market for repair service. It's the biggest thing in electronics since color TV. There's only one thing wrong with CB growth-the lack of technicians capable of servicing CB radios. That's why many TV shops are expanding into CB and why new CB shops are opening up all over the country. Going CB servicing rates run from \$12 to \$24 per hour.

To get into CB radio servicing, full-time or part-time, you need test equipment, an FCC operator license and to learn how. To learn how, you can buy the CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE for cash, on a monthly payment plan, or charge the cost to your BankAmericard or Master Charge account.

To make it easy to study, this 70-lesson course employs the PROGRAMMED teaching technique and sticks to the target-CB radio. Study at your own pace as you receive the self-examining lessons. We can't guarantee that you will become a CB expert since that depends on you.

To get the facts about this course, write a letter or card or mail the coupon below today. No salesman will call.

**CB RADIO REPAIR** COURSE, INC.

Dept. PE-087

531 N. Ann Arbor

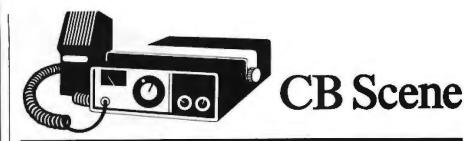
Oklahoma City, OK 73127

Please send information about your Course to:

Name Address

City.

State. Zip.



By Ray Newhall, KWI6010

# CB DEVELOPMENT NEWS AND VIEWS

UCH HAS BEEN written in this column and others about the future of personal use radio, but soon many of these futuristic dreams may come true as CB technology moves into the realm of computer electronics.

As CB has taken the public fancy. FCC license holders have increased from fewer than a million in January, 1974 to a reported 12 million in 1977. It has been estimated that more than 20,000,000 rigs are now in active use in the U.S.

CB Radio has not only caused shifts in sociological habits of the American public, but it has also created new problems. There are noticeable increases in r-f radiation levels in all parts of the country as the public use of radiotelephone has increased, which includes more users in the business, marine, and the amateur services.

No one has yet suggested a health hazard, to the best of our knowledge, but the r-f background levels are very evident to TV viewers and audiophiles.



Hy-Gain's Model 2716 40-channel Remote CB Mobile Transceiver.

TVI (television interference) and audio rectification have become commonplace, and the FCC is under tremendous pressure from the public and from Congress to resolve the problem.

At the same time, with better than one in ten Americans using CB, the FCC is also being pressured to make more of the radio spectrum available for personal use. It was this pressure from both camps that precipitated the sudden 40channel rule-making in July, 1976. In one quick decision, the FCC increased the number of channels from 23 to 40 and clamped down drastically on harmonic emissions and chassis radiation standards for new transeivers, all effective January 1, 1977.

The 40-channel rule-making was very nearly disastrous for CB manufacturers, all of which had built up huge inventories in anticipation of a banner sales year. Stock was introduced to the market at prices at or below cost in an attempt to reduce inventories. But at these bargain prices, the public just kept buying 23channel transceivers, even though new 40-channel models were introduced. Profit margins had disappeared at the same time manufacturers were required to invest heavily in new research to meet the 1977 technical standards for type acceptance. Even so, several large appliance and electronic component manufacturers became newly committed to the CB market.

Now, a year later, the upheaval has not subsided entirely. In early spring there were still about a million new 23channel rigs on dealers' shelves. Again, manufacturers were forced to reduce prices, this time on 40-channel units to make them more competitive; only topof-the-line equipment was able to resist this price erosion. Of course, surviving manufacturers began looking for ways to make their expensive rigs look more attractive to the CB public. Their new ideas are beginning to appear in the

# Fill your needs from these 3 winning lines from Mallory.

Each of these Mallory lines of components is bubble-packed, easily identified. Almost all feature basic specs and/or instructions on the back of the cards.

Mallory EPC components consist of the most popular products for technicians, hobbyists and audio enthusiasts.

Mallory PTC semiconductors are of the highest quality. They fill a wide range of consumer and industrial applications. A convenient cross-referencing catalog permits fast selection.

Mallory crimp-type solderless terminals meet virtually all popular applications.

For all the facts and pricing, see your Mallory distributor. Or write Mallory Distributor Products Company, a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. (317) 856-3731.



# MALLORY

Capacitors • Controls • Pastering Devices • Resistors • Security Products • Semiconductors • Selderless Terminals • Switches

1978 models, which were on display at a trade show early this year.

On the whole, the CB boom has brought about significant improvement in design and production of high quality, low cost CB rigs, and should improve the status of all radiotelephone equipment. Type-accepted transceivers on the market in 1977 are greatly improved over the units sold only a couple of years ago. Major improvements have been made in less interference- and distortion-causing operation and improved reliability, as well as 17 additional channels. Speech-processing circuits have

been redesigned to meet stricter modulation requirements, and adjacent channel interference reduced. To be more competitive, nearly all rigs operate close to maximum permissible power, with high modulation.

With the advent of the expansion to 40 channels, digital logic has become commonplace. PLL frequency synthesis is the most economic route to go to achieve 17 more channels, of course. And this design permits channels to be displayed digitally.

A Shift Of Emphasis. As mentioned

earlier, many CB manufacturers (including surprising new entries to the industry, such as Texas Instruments) are planning to extend their use of digital togic into functions that had never occurred to most of us only a couple of years ago. Some, including Hy-Gain, and TI, are planning to introduce CB rigs in 1978 which incorporate microprocessor logic into the control units of their top-of-the-line sets. Hy-Gain has demonstrated a controller much like a telephone handset, which incorporates push-button control and digital display of



Texas Instruments' hand-held unit includes digital SWR readout.

channel number, signal strength and an LED digital clock, as well as a separate mike and earphone. Texas Instrument's offering will be similar to Hy-Gain's, but will include SWR readout on its digital display. Features such as channel recall memory and instantaneous channel 9 switching will be included on some transceivers.

Proposals For The Future. Robert Beeman of Berkley, Illinois, has formally presented the FCC with a plan to expand personal radio service into a 2-MHz band between 48 to 50 MHz, just below the six meter amateur band. His proposal, labeled RM-2849 by the FCC, recommends the assignment of 99 narrow-band FM channels for personal use.

The proposal analytically examines the usable radio spectrum and concludes that any new allocations must be above 40 MHz in order to eliminate ionospheric propagation (skip), and below 300 MHz because he judges that technical sophistication, high cost and high propagation losses make uhf unsuitable for a personal use radio service.

Mr. Beeman's proposal places major emphasis on problems associated with TVI (television interference), and recommends that any CB frequency allocation should be removed from the closest TV channel by at least four MHz, and that i-f



Kendon Menufacturing Co. Owision of Univex International 3636 S. Jason St. P.O. Box 1977	Or please charge my order to:    BankAmericard   Meater Charge*	I understand that if I am not fully satisfied may return those items in their origina condition within 15 days for a full refund
Englewood, Colo. 80150	Acet. No.	
Please ship:		NAME
П	Exp. Date	
(quantity) CB Power-Mate	W veter Master Channe also tellents the	ADDRESS
power pack unit at \$34,95 each (plus \$3.00 shipping).	"If using Master Charge, also indicate the four numbers above your name here	CITY
\$3.00 shipping).		CIT
Enclosed is my check or money order for		STATE 719
Extract a my trees of money drue for	Signature (must be algored to be valid)	Please allow 4 weeks for delivery,

Complete this form or call toll-free

800-621-8318\* and order direct by

charge cards shown below. 'Wirois residents call

beat characteristics be carefully analvzed. He eliminates the 220 MHz band (proposed by the EIA in 1968 for Class "E" CB) because it has just such an i-f beat relationship to TV channel 7.

Although Mr. Beeman concludes that the only suitable allocation would be from 48 to 50 MHz, he is quick to add that even this band has drawbacks (but no major ones which cannot be overcome by modern technology):

- \* The band is too close to TV channel 2, and also to the TV i-f frequency band between 41 to 47 MHz.
- lonospheric "skip" still exists at 48 MHz, but it is infrequent and of short duration.

The advantages he lists for the recommended band are:

- It is presently little used, as compared with the other options available below 400 MHz. These frequencies are now assigned primarily to industry and miscellaneous governmental agencies.
- \* Six-meter antennas would be convenient for mobile use, yet antenna systems and propagation would be far more efficient than frequencies above 200 MHz.
- \* There is room in this band for 99 narrow-band FM channels, separated by 16 kHz spacing (transmitter frequency tol-

erances would be limited to ±1 kHz, or .002%).

The 99 channels would be allocated as follows:

- \* 70 channels for 5 watt simplex voice transmission
- \* 18 channels (9 pairs) for duplex wireless telephone
- 5 R/C channels using digital coding
- \* 5 low power walkie-talkie channels
- 1 channel reserved for digitally-encoded automatic selective calling.

The automatic digital calling channel would be used by transceivers equipped for selective calling. A calling unit might select any unused channel and dial in the identification of the unit he wishes to contact. At the push of a button, a digitally-encoded tone-burst message would be transmitted on the reserved channel (channel zero). When received by the addressed unit, the transceiver would be automatically switched to the channel specified in the message format, the selective squelch disabled, the calling unit identified by a digital display and the receiving operator alerted to receive the incoming call. Such equipment could be programmed to respond automatically to calls on the designated emergency channel.

Mr. Beeman's suggestion for a channel reserved for digital selective calling shows excellent foresight that's well within present day digital logic capability. It would provide high-grade, private personal communications, especially if repeaters, privacy scramblers and auto patches were one day permitted as they are on the Class A band.

Another ATIS Proposal. There has been another automatic transmitter identification signal (ATIS) proposal submitted to the FCC by the chairman of the PURAC User Rules Task Group, Stu-Lippoff, in a report of Minutes of a January 29th meeting. It is a detailed plan for mandatory ATIS applied to the present CBRS band. Although it appears to be a minority report of his own concepts rather than a consensus report by Task Group members, it does reflect some of the concern felt about CBers who refuse to identify themselves routinely by use of a call sign.

This columnist would welcome the inclusion of ATIS devices as a required part of any newly authorized band in the Personal Use Radio Service, but would resist any attempt to retrofit current CB equipment with ATIS devices.



# ELECTRONICS MARKET PLAC

REGULAR CLASSIFIED: COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services, \$2.25 per word. Minimum order \$33.75 EXPAND-AD CLASSIFIED RATE: \$3.35 per word. Minimum order \$50.25. Frequency discount; 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. READER RATE: For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell, \$1.35 per word. No minimum! DISPLAY CLASSIFIED: 1" by 1 column (2-1/4" wide), \$260.00. 2" by 1 column, \$520.00, 3" by 1 column, \$780.00. Advertiser to supply film positives. For frequency rates, clease inquire,

GENERAL INFORMATION: Payment must accompany copy except when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. First word in all ads set in caps. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advartisers using Post Office Boxes in their addresses MUST supply publisher with permanent address and telephone number before ad can be run. Advertisements will not be published which advertise or promote the use of devices for the surreptitious interception of communications. Ads are not acknowledged. They will appear in first issue to go to press after closing date. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (for example, March issue closes January 1st. Send order and remittance to POPULAR ELECTRONICS. One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016, Attention: Hal Cymes.

### FOR SALE

FREEI Bargain Catalog-I.C.'s, LED's, readouts, fiber optics, calculators parts & kits, semiconductors, parts. Poly Paks, Box 942PE, Lynnlield, Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT and industrial surplus receivers, transmitters, anooperacopes, electronic parts, Picture Calalog 25 cents. Meshns, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts, Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 3174 8th Ave. S.W., Largo, Fle. 33540.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, semiconductors, kits. FREE FLYER, Large catalog \$1.00 deposit. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

RADIO-T.V. Tubes-36 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

AMATEUR SCIENTISTS, Electronics Experimenters, Science Fair Studenta...Construction plans-Complete. including drawings, schematics, parts list with prices and sources... Robot Man - Psychedelic shows - Lasers -Emotion/Lis Detector - Touch Tone Dial - Quadraphonic Adapter — Transistorized Ignition — Burglar Alarm — Sound Meter...aver 60 items. Send 50 cents coin (no stamps) for complete catalog. Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, University Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

METERS-Surplus, new, used, penel or portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, CA 92507.

MECHANICAL, ELECTRONIC devices catalog 10 cents. Greatest Values — Lowest Prices, Fertik's, 5249 "D", Philisdelphia, Pa. 19120.

POLICE/Fire scanners, large stock scanner crystals, antennas. Also CBs. Harvey Park Radio, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT for sale for baginners and experienced computer enthusiast. Teletype machines, parts, supplies. Catalogue \$1.00 to: ATLANTIC SALES, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

ELECTRONIC ignition: Capacitor-Discharge, pointless, Aubum Sparkplugs, Wheel Stabilizers, Information 20 cents. Anderson Engineering, Epsom, N.H. 03234.

WHOLESALE C.B., Scanners, Antennas, Catalog 25 cents. Crystals: Special cut, \$4.95, Monitor \$3.95. Send make, model, frequency, G. Enterprises, Box 461P, Clearfield, UT

COMPUTER HOBBYISTS-classified advertising newsietter. \$3.75/year. Free Sample. ON\_LINE, 24695 Santa Cruz Hwy., Los Gatos, CA 95030.



# **ORGAN KITS KEYBOARDS**

THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN AND SOUND

Demo Record & Brochure \$1.00

DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. C 5872 Amapola Dr. . San Jose, CA 95129

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS-Surl \$12.95, Wind \$12.95, Wind Chimes \$17.95, Electronic Songbird \$6.95, Musical Accessories, many more. Catalog free. PAIA Electronics, Box J14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

BUGGED??? New locator finds them fast. Write, Clifton, 11500-L N.W. 7th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33166

YOU WILL SAVE BIG MONEY! Surplus, Clearouts, Bankruptcy, Inventory, Deals. Catalog \$1 (redeemable). ETCOA Electronics, Box 741, Montreal, H3C 2V2. U.S. Inquiries.

HEAR POLICE/FIRE Dispatchers! Catalog shows exclusive directories of "confidential" channels, scanners Send postage stamp. Communications, Box 56-PE. Commack, N.Y. 11725.

UNSCRAMBLERS: Fits any scanner or monitor, easily adjusts to all scrambled frequencies. Only 4" square \$29.95, fully guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcomed. PDO Electronics, Box 841, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115. RECONDITIONED Test Equipment. \$0.50 for catalog. Walter's Test Equipment, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA

SURPLUS 'SMART' TERMINALS, components, serious music synthesizer kits, plans, parts, and more. Send SASE for FREE INFO Package. CFR Associates, POBF, Newton, N.H. 03858.

CB RADIOS, monitors, crystals, CD ignitions. Southland, Box 3591-B, Baylown, Texas 77520.

TV REMOTE CONTROL UNIT



A universal control unit operates your TV at your command from up to 35 feet away. Fits all sets with standard VHF away. Fits all sets with standard VHF turret tuners, changes channels as well as turning TV on or off, New, with instruc-tions. City, Ltd. Sh. W. 15 Lbs: 7M170225 . \$39.95 ea . \$150.00 for 4

# TOUCH-TONE GENERATOR



STATIC CHARACTER **GENERATOR MM 5240** 

64 - 8x5 character, 2560-bit. With data. Sh. Wt. 8 oz . . . 71C70231 . . \$6.00 se.

# SUPPLY KITS



1. C.B. POWER SUPPLY KIT
A complete kit which puts out 10 to 24
VDC at 2 emps regulated 115 VAC in.
Can be wired for constant 13.8VDC, ideal & compact for C.B. Kit includes PC board all components and instructions board all components and instructions just add your case. Super bench supply!

Sh. Wt. 6 Lbs . 6C60498 . \$14.88

2. 5 A, 10 to 24 VDC Reg. P.S. KIT

A simple, adjustable regulated power supply. Kit includes all components vector board and complete schematics. All you add is the case. Powerful!

Sh WL 15 Lbs . . 6M160301 . \$14.88 3. 0 to 30 V AC/DC P.S. KIT 3. 0 to 30 V AC/DC P.S. KIT
This high amp edjustable supply is an
easy kit to build It includes a 0 to 40
volt autotransfurmer (Variac<sup>R</sup>1), 24V SA
xformer and all other components. Useful as a battery charger bench supply or
any use requiring high current. CTV. Ltd.
Sh. Wt. 9 Lbs . . 6C60452 . \$14.50

**B&F ENTERPRISES** 617-531-5774

TENNIS GAME



1 or 2 players - 1 to 10 ball speed - dual paddle size - sound. These are question-able games returned to mfr for one reaable gemes returned to mit for one rea-son or another. He is too busy to repair and needs mig room, His loss, your gain. Complete with schematic. Contains 20-74LS series chips power supply & other stuff. Designed by MIT. Sh Wt. 4 Lbs. 72U70161 \$10.00 ea. \$38.88 for 4

# COLOR TV CHASSIS TS-951 & TS-953

We have found some 2,000 damaged TV chassis, of the same types that we have been selling these last few months, except that these have cracked PC boards, bent frames, etc. The parts alona are worth 5 times as much as our low prices. All units are sold "AS IS", all sales are final, 13" & 15" include tuners.

Sh. Wt. 12 Lbs. each.

# FANTASTIC SPEAKER CABINETS



Fantastic air suspension enclosures, de-signed for direct dispersion of the hi-fre-quency driver and wide dispersion of the woofer. By adding the proper speakers you can obtain a freq, resp. of 30 to 20,000 Hz. Size: 17" x 10% x 9% deep. Requires an 3" woofer and a 4" tweeter. Sold with grill cloth and instructions to build your own smasker system.

Sold with grill cloth and instructions to build your own speaker system. Sh. Wt. 25 Lbs. . . Order No. 70B70200 \$25.00/pair . . or . . \$80.00 for 4 pairs Phone Orders Wetcome! (6 7) 531-5774 Just Say "Charge It"

119 FOSTER STREET PEABODY, MASS. 01960 B& Charges POSTAGE: Pirose add postage. Welcome

For faster service

USE CODE

mail

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEAKERS AND SAVE UP TO 50%

Send for our trae lact-packed 44-page catalo-manual and lean how to assemble your own mul-element stereo speaken kom practic or kom let Our catalog includes chapters on deugn construc-tion x-avers, enclosules, midronges waders

Dept PE-A, 5500 35th N E Seattle. Washington 98105

BUILD AND SAVE, TELEPHONES, TELEVISION, DETEC-TIVE, BROADCAST Electronics. We sell construction plans with an Engineering Service. Speakerphones, Answering Machines, Carphones, Phonevision, Dislers, Color TV Converters, VTR, Games, \$25 TV Camers, Electron Microscope, Special Effects Generator, Time Base Corrector, Chroma Key, Engineering Courses in Telephone, Inte-grated Circuits, Detective Electronics, PLUS MUCH MORE. NEW Super Hobby Catalog PLUS year's subscription to Electronic News Letter, \$1.00. Don Britton Enterprises, 6200 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

NAME BRAND Digital/Analog Test Equipment, Discount prices. Free catalog. Salan Electronics, Box 82, Skokle, Illinois 60076.

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Communication and lest equipment, Illustrated catalog 25 cents. E. French, P.O. Box 249, Aurora, Illinois 60505.

TELEPHONES UNLIMITED, Equipment, Supplies, All types, Regular, Keyed, Modular. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1147E, San Diego, California 92112.

FREE CATALOG. Solar Cells, Nicads, Kits, Calculators, Digital Watch Modules, Ultrasonics, Strobes, LEDS, Transistors, IC's, Unique Components, Chaney's, Box 27038, Denver, Colorado 80227.

POWERFUL, ADJUSTABLE, REGULATED, THREE OUT-PUT POWER SUPPLY and 900 easily removable parts in complete CARTRIVISION television recorder electronic assembly with documentation. Perfect for MICROPROCESSOR, IC, transistor, letevision, CB radio applications. \$21.45. Free brochure. MADISON ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED, 389, D55, Madison, Alabama 35758. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W - 1.7 cents each. FREE sample / specifications. Other components, COM-PONENTS CENTER, Box 134P, New York, N.Y. 10038.

# Radio Hu

Money back guarantee. NO COD'S. residents add 5% sales tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under \$15.00 add 75 cents. Foreign orders add 10% for postage.

For your convenience, call your BankAmericard or Master Charge orders in on our Toll Free Watts Line: 1-800-527-2304. Texas residents call collect: 1-214-271-8423.

master charge

P. O. Box 64783P Dallas, Texas 75206 BANKAMERICARD notesia hon

# PLASMA DISPLAY KIT

Kit Includes: 12 digit display .4" Character Power supply for display above Complete specs for

hookup.

Line cord Not Included.

**ONLY \$ 3.95** 

*9.0.2. I.5.5.3.7.9.* 

# WATERGATE SPECIAL

Telephone Relay automatically starts and stops tape recorder. No batteries required. Kit complete with drilled P.C. Board.

Parts and Case

**ONLY \$10.95** 

### CLOCK KIT



### Kit includes

- LT701 clock module
- · Power Supply
- Punched Case
- 12 or 24 hour operation

Complete

except for line cord 1 T701F 12 hour clock

**ONLY \$ 14.95** 

# SOCKETS 14 oin 16 pin 18 pin 24 pin (ww only) .95 CD4000 .16

L S  74L500
74L538 38 74L5193 95 74L542 80 74L5194 95 74L554 26 74L5197 85 74L554 26 74L5197 85 74L553 75 74L5253 85 74L573 75 74L5253 85 74L576 49 74L5253 85 74L576 49 74L5256 83 74L590 85 74L5266 26 74L593 1.00 74L5279 27 74L593 1.00 74L5299 75 74L593 1.00 74L5299 75 74L593 3.00 74L5299 75

# CMOS SALE

CD4 CD4 CD4	0001 0007 0007 0010 1012 1013 1016 1017 1018		
CD4 CD4 CD4 CD4 CD4 CD4	017 018 019 020 021 024 024		809500090
	1020 1021 1022 1023 1025 1025 1030 1034 1035 1040 1042 1043 1044	2	7598099099
	4047 4049 4050 4051 4053	1	.59 .59 .55 .35 .90 .90
00000	4056 4069 4071	1	900906999999999999999999999999999999999
0000	107 4116 4507 4512 4516		.40 .50 .85

CD4518 CD4520

# Memorex computer boards with IC's, diodes, transistor, etc. 5 Boards containing 100 - 200 IC's **ONLY \$ 4.25**

# RECTIFIERS

6 Amp	50V	1.10
10 Amp	50V	1.25
25 Amp	50V	1.39

## MK 5005

4 digit counter/latch decoder; 7 segment output only, 24 pin dip with specs.

\$ 8.00 EACH

# SPECIAL DEVICES

DE AICES		
82S23	2.19	
2513	10.00	
2102-1	.99	
1101A	.75	
1103A	1.10	
8T13	1.50	
8T97	1.25	
MM5233	1.50	
300KC xtal	1.50	

# UNSCRAMBLER KIT

for all Scanners

- Tunes easily
- Full instructions included
- Easy to install
- 3½" x 3½" x 1½"

Only \$19.95

# BRIDGE

*330 rdim	27K (drm
470 ratins	27K rdom
**590 uhm	33K Harm
TK ohm	39K ohm
1.26 ohm	43K nhm
2 2K ohm	43K nhm
3 3K ohm	82K ohm
4 JK ohm	100K rihm
G 8K ratim	150K nhm
10K ohm	220K ohin
20K shm	

RESISTORS

Over 50,000,000

in stock

\* DR W. confu \*\*1/2 W raily

All securious are P.C. Lecel but are

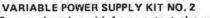
not outlieffs 100 men arder for each value

NO MIX

REGULAT	OR\$
7805	7818
7806	7824
7808	7905
7812	7912
7815	7915
Your Choice	\$ .95

# VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 1

- \*Continously variable from 5V to 20V
- \*Excellent regulation up to 500 mil.
- \*4400 Mfd of filtering
- \*Drilled fiberglass PC Board
- \*One hour assembly
- \*Kit includes all components
- \*Case Included ONLY \$10.95



Same as above but with 1 amp output, also with case. **ONLY \$13.95** 

# BATTERY CLIPS

Standard 9V battery clip with

4-1/2" tinned leads. 25/\$1.00 \*\*\*

# TTL

7413 45 7493 .67 7420 .17 7494 .90 .17 7494 .90 .7421 .17 7495 .71 .7423 .35 7496 .85 .7426 .25 74121 .31 .7426 .25 74121 .31 .7427 .17 74123 .61 .7430 .25 74125 .44 .7437 .35 74145 .97 .7438 .35 74145 .97 .7438 .35 74145 .97 .7440 .17 74153 .81 .7440 .17 74153 .81 .7444 .60 74161 .91 .7443 .60 74161 .91 .7444 .65 74163 .90 .7444 .65 74164 .91 .7444 .81 74180 .76 .7448 .81 74180 .76 .7448 .81 74180 .76 .7448 .81 74190 .76 .7456 .95 .7451 .17 74191 .20 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7454 .17 74193 .95 .7457 .15	7400 7401 7402 7403 74H04 74504 7406 7406 7409 7410	.17 .17 .17 .25 .30 .17 .25 .17	7473 74H74 7474 7475 7476 7480 7483 7485 7485 7485	21 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 37 37 37 37 37	2N3906 2N4440 2N4440 2N4443 SCR 1N4004 1N4004 1N4007 1N4148 (1N9 3N201 VHF F 04001 Power EN930 1N746 *House no and P.C.	6, 3 15, 10 14) 20 Pre amp Dail - 8	-24
7421 1.7 7495 .71 7423 35 7496 .85 7425 27 74100 .96 7426 25 74121 .31 7427 .17 74123 .61 7430 .25 74125 .44 7430 .25 74125 .44 7437 .35 74145 .97 7438 .35 74145 .97 7438 .35 74151 .71 7440 .17 74153 .81 7440 .17 74153 .81 7444 .66 74164 .91 7444 .65 74164 .91 7444 .65 74164 .91 7444 .65 74164 .91 7444 .81 74180 .76 7448 .81 74180 .76 7448 .81 74180 .76 7448 .81 74180 .76 7451 .17 74191 .20 7454 .17 74191 .20 7454 .17 74193 .95 7454 .17 74193 .95 7454 .17 74193 .95 7454 .17 74193 .95		.17		.90	LINEAR	IS	6
7425	7421	.17	7495	.71	1,340,001	30	
7426 .25 74121 .31 1		33			LM307		1.5
7430 .25 74125 .44		.25					
7430 .25 74125 .44		.17					1
7432 35 74145 97 M3900 30 M3907 7438 35 74151 71 M3900 30 M39 7440 17 74153 81 M390 25 M390 17442 .60 74154 .97 LM70 34 M390 17444 .65 74163 1.05 LM70 34 M390 17444 .65 74163 1.05 LM70 34 M390 17446 .85 74164 1.05 M553 195 M555 195 M390 17447 .81 74175 1.40 M555 95 M555	7430	.25					
7438 .35 74151 .71 LMJ10 .75 7440 .17 74153 .81 LMJ11 .75 7442 .60 74154 .97 LMJ1 .75 7443 .60 74161 .91 LMJ1 .75 7446 .85 74163 1.05 LMJ1 .75 7446 .85 74164 1.05 ME551 1.95 7447 1.75 74174 .91 NE555 .40 7448 .81 74175 1.40 NE556 .95 7450 .20 74181 .25 NE555 .95 7451 .17 74191 1.20 NE567 .10 7454 .17 74193 .95 NE567 .10 74554 .17 74193 .95 NE567 .10 7457 .17 74193 .95 NE567 .10 7458 .17 74193 .95 NE567 .10 7459 .17 74194 .10 7459 .17 74194 .10 7459 .17 74194 .10 7459 .10		.30					1 1
7440 .17 74153 .81 LM711 25 7442 .60 74154 .97		.35		.97			
7442 .60 74154 .97 LM73 40 7443 .60 74161 .91 LM741 .25 LM744 .65 74163 1.05 LM748 .25 LM746 .85 74164 1.05 M553 1.95 1.40 M554 .81 74175 1.40 M555 95 M555 95 M555 .20 74181 2.25 M556 95 M556 95 M556 .20 74181 2.25 M556 95 M556 95 M556 .20 74181 2.25 M556 95 M56		.35					1 6
7443 660 74161 91 LMM1 25 74446 .65 74163 1.05 LM748 25 74446 .85 74164 1.05 MF553 1.95 74447 1.75 74174 .91 N6555 40 74448 .81 74175 1.40 N6556 95 7450 .20 74181 2.25 N6555 95 7451 .17 74191 1.20 N6567 10 7454 .17 74193 .95 1458 49 7454 .17 74193 .95 1458 49 7454 .17 74193 .95 1458 49				.81			
7444 .65 74163 1.05 LM748 75 195 74164 1.05 NE553 195 NE553 195 NE553 195 NE553 195 NE555 195 NE556 95							1
7446 .85 74164 1.05 NE551 195 NE547 1.75 74174 91 NE555 40 NE556 95 NE555 95 NE556 95 NE556 95 NE566 110 N							1 1
74447 1.75 74174 91 N6555 40 N6574 7447 .81 74175 1.40 N6556 95 N6566 95 N6566 95 N6566 95 N6566 95 N6567 110 17 74191 1.20 N6567 110 N6							1
7447 81 74175 1.40 NE556 95 NE556 95 NE556 95 NE556 95 NE556 95 NE556 95 NE566 110 NE566 110 NE566 110 NE564 117 74192 1.20 NE566 110 NE564 117 74193 95 1458 49 NE566 110 NE564 1		1.75					
7448 .81 74180 .76 NC555 95 NE565 95 NE566 95 NE566 95 NE563 117 74191 1.20 NE566 95 NE564 110 NE565 110 N							1 3
7450 .20 74181 2.25 NE566 95 NE567 10 N				.76			1 1
7451 .17 74191 1.20 NE56/ 110 17454 1.7 74192 1.20 NE56/ 110 1454 49 7454 1.7 74193 .95 1454 49 7470 35 745195 1.05 RCA3041 /5							1
7454 .17 74193 .95 1458 49 7454 .17 74193 .95 1688 49 7470 35 745195 1.05 RCA3043 75		.17		1.20			1
7454 .17 74195 1.05 RCA3041 75				1.20			1
		-17		.95			
				4.00	75401	.30	
7472 .21 74195 .65 75497 .30	/4/2	.21	/4190	.as			

ORDER BY PHONE, Charge your order to BankAmericard or Master Charge.

USE OUR TOLL FREE WATTS

1-800-527-2304

# READOUTS





FND70 .4"C.C. .59 FND800 .8"C.C. 1.69 TI 6 digit array C.C.

3/1.00 MAN 8.3"CA Yellow

.89 LT767 .7" C.C. 4 digit

\$ 3.95 stick

# Ni-Cad Batteries

4 Brand New Size "AA" **ONLY \$4.50** Ni-Cads

# PC BOARDS

4 shipt PCB to FND800 or 80?	7 50
6 dept PCB for FND800 or 807	3 50
4 shight PCH Int DL 707	1 50
6 digit PCB for D1 707	2 00
4 dept PCB for FND503 or 510	2 00
G deget PCB law FND503 or 510	3 00
4 dept PCB for DL747	2 50
6 digit PCB for DL747	3 00
4 (car PC8 for DL /27 or 728	2.00
6 digit PCB for DL727 or 728	3.00
4 digit PCB for FND359 or 70	1 75

NOTE: All PC Boards are multiplexed for adding additional digits.

**TRANSISTORS** 

DIODES

LINEAR	S
FORMS	30
L-M307	30
1 M309K	95
LM311	85
144377	1 65
1 M380 (8 pert	15
LM3900	30
LM210	25
LW711	25
LM/23	40
L33741	25
LM748	25
NE553	1.95
N6555	.40
NE556	95
NE565	95
NESGG	95
NESGI	1 10
1458	49
RCA3043	15

# 60 Hz === L(•)(•)K ==

# Crystal Time Base Kit \_ Kit

enables a MOS clock circuit to operate from a DC power source. Ideal for car, camper, van, boat, etc.

60Hz output with an accuracy of .005% (typ.) Low power consumption 2.5 ma (typ.). Small size will fit most any enclosure. Single MOS IC oscillator/divider chip 5-15 volts DC operation.

**ONLY \$ 5.95** 2 for \$10.00

# RADIO HUT GUARANTEE

If you are not satisfied with any of our products NO MATTER WHAT THE REASON we offer you a full money back guarantee if the product or products are returned within 14 days after you receive them.

# S.D. SALES CO. P.O. BOX 28810 - DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

# Z-80 CPU KIT For Imsai-Altair \$149. kit

Z-80 Chip & Manual \$49.95

From the same people who brought you the \$89.95 4K RAM Kit. We were not the first to introduce an Imsai/Altair compatible Z-80 card, but we do feel that ours has the best design and quality at the lowest price!

The advanced features of the Z-80 such as an expanded set of 158 instructions, 8080A software compatibility, and operation from a single 5VDC supply, are all well known. What makes our card different is the extra care we took in the hardware design. The CPU card will always stop on an M1 state. We also generate TRUE SYNC on card, to insure that the rest of your system functions properly. Dynamic memory refresh and NMI are brought out for your use. Believe it or not, not all of our competitors have gone to the extra trouble of doing this.

As always this kit includes all parts, all sockets, and complete instructions for ease of assembly. Because of our past experience with our 4K kit we suggest that you order early. All orders will be shipped on a strict first come basis. Dealers inquiries welcome on this item. Kit includes Zilog Manual and all parts. Kit shipped with 2 MHZ crystals.

Z-80 MANUAL — \$7.50 SEPARATELY

THE WHOLE WORKS \$89.95

# 4K LOW POWER

Imsai and Altair 8080 plug in compatible. Uses low power static 21L02-1 500 ns. RAM'S, Fully buffered, drastically reduced power consumption, on board regulated, all sockets and parts included. Premium quality plated through PC Board. For 250 ns RAM's add \$10.00

Music to your Earl! NEWEST KIT FROM S.D. SALES!

HOME KIT

CAR/BOAT KIT

\$34.95

Musical Horn Kit for Car, Boet or Home Plays any tune from Mozart to Led Zaplin Change tunes in seconds Complete Solid State electronics Standard or custom tunes available at \$6.95 each (you supply us with the sheet music — we supply electronics for your favorite tunes.)

One song supplied with original order

Standard Tunes Available:
DIXIE — EYES OF TEXAS — ON WISCONSIN —
YANKEE DOODLE DANDY — NOTRE DAME
FIGHT SONG — PINK PANTHER — AGGIE WAR
ONG — ANCHORS AWAY — NEVER ON SUNDAY BRIDGE OVER RIVER QUI - CANDY MAN

# SIX DIGIT Limited Quantity!

\$9.95 kit

We made a fantastic kit even better. Redesigned to take advantage of the latest advances in I.C. clock technology. Features: Litronix Dual %" displays. Mostek 50250 super clock chip, single I.C. segment driver, SCR digit drivers. Greatly simplified construction. More reliable and easier to build. Kit includes all necessary parts (except case). For P.C.Board add \$3.00; AC XFMR add \$1.50. Do not confuse with Non-Alarm kits sold by our competition! Eliminate the hassle — avoid the 5314!

POWER RESISTOR **15 OHM** 25W

RESISTOR
ASSORTMENT
XW 5% & 10% PC
ieads. A good mix of
values! Special!

P.C. LEAD DIODES 1N4148/1N914 100/\$2.00 1N4002 - 1A 100 PIV

Just received a good mixed lot of National TO-92 plantic transis-tors. PNP & NPN, even a few FET's. 40-50% yield. Untested Asst.

P.C. Leeds, At least 10 different values, Includes .001, .01, .05 plus other standerd

4/\$1.00

12/\$1.00

CLAROSTAT 75¢ ea.

200/\$2.

40/\$1.

500/\$3.

60/\$1.00

# AMD-1702A

Huge Factory Purchase

**FACTORY PRIME UNITS! BRAND NEW!** 1.5 Micro-Seconds Access Time.

10/\$40. \$4.95 ea.

# IC's from XEROX

7430 - 9c 7440 - 9c 7437 - 10c 7438 - 10c 7451 - 9c 7474 - 16c 7476 - 24c 7400 - 9c 7402 - 9c 7404 - 9c 7406 -11c 7407 -11c 7493 -26c 74121 -22c 74123 -32c 1402 A Shift Regulator - 50c MH0025CN - 55c 74151 — 9c 74155 —22c 74193 —35c 7410 - 9c 7416 -13c 8213

IC's REMOVED FROM PC BOARDS ALL TESTED; FULL SPEC.

# **UP YOUR COMPUTER!** 21L02-1

And so is power! Not only are our RAM'S faster than a speeding bullet but they are now very low power. We are pleased to offer prime new 21L02-1 Low Power and Super Fast RAM's. Allows you to STRETCH your power supply farther and at the same time keep the wait light off!

500 ns 8/\$12.95 250 ns 8/\$15.95

# \$12.95 S. D. Sales Exclusive! \$12.95 MOS 6 DIGIT UP/DOWN COUNTER

40 PIN DIP. Everything you ever wanted in a counter chip. Features: Direct LED sement drive, single power supply (12 VDC TYPE.), six decades up/down, pre-loadable counter, separate pre-loadable compare register with compare out-put, BCD and seven segment outputs, internal scan oscillator, CMOS compatible, leading zero blanking. 1MHZ. count input frequency. **VERY LIMITED QUANTITY!** 

Special!

96

3,579545 MHZ Time Base Crystal \$1.25

> 39 MFD 16V Mallory Electrolytic 15/S1.00

TERMS:

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! No COD's. Texas Residents add 5% Sales Tax. Add 5% of order for postage & handling. Orders under \$10. add 75c. For-eign orders: U.S. Funds Call in your BANKAMERICARD or MASTER CHARGE order in on our Continental United States Toll Free Watts Line:

1-800-527-3460

Texas Residents Call Collect: 214/271-0022 Cheap DC Supply

Actually an AC adaptor for calculators. 9VDC no load, 6VDC 9200ma, 4VDC 8

\$2. ea.

S. D. SALES CO. P.O. BOX 28810 - D DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

Orders over \$15. - Choose \$1. FREE MERCHANDISE!

# FREE INFORMATION:

Learning more about a product that's advertised or mentioned in an article in this month's issue is as simple as one, two, three. And absolutely free.

Print or type your name and address on the attached, card.
Use only one card per person.

Circle the number(s) on the card that correspond to the number(s) at the bottom of the advertisement or article for which you want more information.

(Key numbers for advertised products also appear in the Advertisers' Index.)

Simply mail the card, and the literature will be mailed to you free of charge from the manufacturer.

# FREE INFORMATION:

This address is for our product Free Information Service only. Editorial inquiries should be directed to POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

	POPULAR ELECTRONICS USE ONLY ONE CARD PER PERSON PE8773
	ADDRESS
	CITY STATE ZIP (Zip Code must be included to insure delivery.) (Void after Oct, 31, 1977)
	Are you a computer hobbyist?  a. □ Yes b. □ No If no, would you ever consider being one? c. □ Yes d. □ No
	Please send me 12 issues of Popular Electronics for \$6.99 and bill me.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
	106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
-	POPULAR ELECTRONICS PE8772 USE ONLY ONE CARD PER PERSON NAME
	ADDRESS
	(Zip Code must be included to insure delivery.) (Void after Oct. 31, 1977)
	Are you a computer hobbyist?  a. □ Yes b. □ No If no, would you ever consider being one? c. □ Yes d. □ No
	Please send me 12 issues of Popular Electronics for \$6.99 and bill me.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
	76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105
	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
	POPULAR ELECTRONICS USE ONLY ONE CARD PER PERSON NAME
	ADDRESS
	CITYSTATEZIP
	(Zip Code must be included to insure delivery.) (Void after Oct. 31, 1977)
	Are you a computer hobbyist?  If no, would you ever consider being one?  a. □ Yes  b. □ No  d. □ No
	Please send me 12 issues of Popular Electronics for \$6.99 and bill me.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
	76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
	100 107 100 103 110 111 112 113 114 113 110 117 110 113 120

First Class Permit No. 217 Clinton, Iowa

# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

# Popular Electronics

P.O. Box 2905 Clinton, Iowa 52732

> First Class Permit No. 217 Clinton, Iowa

# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

# Popular Electronics

P.O. Box 2905 Clinton, Iowa 52732

> First Class Permit No. 217 Clinton, Iowa

# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

# **Popular Electronics**

P.O. Box 2905 Clinton, Iowa 52732

# BINAURAL SOUND...

remarkable listening experience

for stereo headphone owners!



Created specifically for playback through stereo headphones, this unique record presents the listener with sound of unsurpassed realism. It recreates at each of the listener's ears the precise sound that each ear would have heard - independently at the original scene.

Binaural recording re-creates the directions, distances, and even the elevations of sounds better than any other recording method. The super-realism of binaural recording is accomplished by recording the acoustical input for each ear separately, and then playing it back through stereo headphones. Thus the sound intended for the left ear cannot mix with the sound for the right ear, and vice versa. Binaural recording offers the listener the identical acoustical perspective and instrument spread of the original. The sound reaching each ear is exactly the same as would have been heard at the live scene.

"MAX" — GENIE OF BINAURAL RECORDING.
"Max," is a specially constructed dummy head, cast in silicone rubber, which duplicates the role of the human head as an acoustical absorber and reflector of sound. Super-precision capacitor microphones were installed in Max's ears so that each microphone would pick up exactly what each human ear would hear. The result is a demonstration of phenomenal recorded sound.

STARTLING REALITY. The Binaural Demonstration Record offers 45 minutes of sound and music of startling reality.

startling reality. You'll marvel at the eerie accuracy with which direction and elevation are re-created as you embark on a street tour in binaural sound—Sounds Of The City. Trains, Planes & Shops. a Basketball Game, a Street Parade, a Steel Fabrication Plant, The Bird House at the Zoo—all demonstrating the incredible realism of binaural sound reproduction.

MUSIC IN BINAURAL. The musical performances presented on the Binaural Demonstration Record transport you to the concert hall for a demonstration of a wide variety of music. Selections total 23 minutes, and include examples of jazz, rock, organ, and chamber music.

The Stereo Review Binaural Demonstration Record is the ultimate in sound reproduction. It has been made without compromise for the owner of stereo headphones. If you own stereo headphones, this record is a must.

## HERE'S HOW TO ORDER

CASH: Mall your order along with your name, address and remittance in the amount of \$6.95, Residents of CA, CO, FL, IL, MI, MO, NY STATE, DC and TX add applicable sales tax.

CHARGE: To your American Express, BankAmericard, Master Charge or Diners Club account! Mail your order, name, address, credit carm # and expiration date (Master Charge customers include 4-digit interbank # above your name). Be sure your signature is on your order. You will be billed at \$56.95

OUTSIDE U.S.A. RECORD IS \$8.95.

ORDER FROM: BINAURAL RECORD, CONSUMER SERVICE DIVISION, 595 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10012.

# Borre

Avg. Ship. 191. 6-025 Buy from the BARRELS n'SAVE!

EXCLUSIVE AT POLY PAKS

> Test 'em yourself and save!

Kits include 100% material, too!

Buy BARREL KITS AND CHOOSE THE ree

PARREL KIT :238 HIELDED CABLE 50-ft. \$1.98

or mikes, stereos; 1-cond. dus shield, 22 gs. vinyl schot. Wt. 1 lb. 8E3577

100 for RIT \$1.98 :202 PLUGS SURETS PLUGS SURETS ributor unloadel la les AC, DC, RF, audio pun, all kinda, Wt, I lb No. 8E3527

BARREL KIT \$140 V. REGULATORS 10 for \$1.98 No. BE3330 N.R.'s bar taled. Bot by the pound

MINI DIP ICS mige dumped 100's e nio barrels, include LM-380-8, 703, 560 1 lb. SE 3245 hobby

BARREL RIT :161 RESISTOR SPECIAL 200 for \$1.98

Includes: 1<sub>a</sub>, V<sub>4</sub>, 1<sub>b</sub>, 1, 2 watters, carbon, 8 or 100 % good, 8E1054

BARREL HIT :#3. 5 for \$1.98 M-340T OLT REG

Power tab Cat. 8E 2435 BARREL KIT :81 POLYSTYRENE CAPS 100 for \$1.98

brught 10 barrels tory, mixed values

1000 ohms per V.

950

I.C. Penney's

BARREL KIT #230. HALF INCH READOUTS

15 for \$1.98 From factory to you. In-cludes Fairchild FND-500 & 507's.

BARREL KIT :201 6V INDICATORS W/leads 15 for \$1.98

Test large manufacturer dumps inventory: Weeth Ope en Like grain-oveheat. Cat. No. 81326 boths)
BARREL KIT 2159
MODULAR SWITCHES
25 107
S1.98
Uentralab TV-makers etc. Centrolab
TV-makers e
coss. Dpdt, 6pdt, etc. Bran
new. Cat. No. BE 3150

BARREL KIT #127 AXIAL ELECTROS 40 for - 11 \$1.98

Asst. capacities as voltages. Cat. No. 8E3227

BARREL KIT 199 10 for \$1.98

Asst. GE types, CDS types, Mixed by factory, Big job for us to separate, 100 % good, Cat.No. BE 3052 SUBMINI RESISTORS

200 for \$1.98 upright type, color cost by watt. Asst value

Cet.No RE2746 100 Sec 30 for \$1.98

Specifications
Ranges—DC Voltage: 0 to 15,
150, and 1000 V; AC Voltage: 0
to 15, 150, and 1000 V, Direct
Current: 0 to 150 mA; Resistance: R x 1K (measures 100 0 to
100 k 0); Sensitivity—AC/DC1000 obms.par.vol.

1000 ohms-per-voll.

Battery, for ohms function (not supplied)—one 1.5 V penilite (RCA VS034A or equiv.).

Size and Weight-Dimensions.

3%, in (9 cm); 2% in (6 cm).

14% in (34 cm); Weight, 5 oz.

(142g); Cat., No. 8E3921

8 TRACK TAPE

TRANSPORT

Shielded preamp

SCR. cat. No. 61328
BARREL RIT 2200
B DIGIT
READOUT
MODULES
5 for
\$1.98 with calculator
driver, chile, beneath epoxy
Cat. No. 81315
BARREL RIT 7154
CLOCR CHIPS
20 for
\$1.98 bobby
We gathered an assertment

Il'mixed Cas No. 8E 330

BARREL KIT :126 UPRIGHT ELECTROS 40 for \$1.98 1mf to 300mf in mixture of voltages 100% marke in good. 8E 1226

BARREL KIT :93 200 for \$1,98

Resistor factory tried to tool us by mixing 100°, color-coded resistors in barrel. But value is there, 4 pz. 86,1046 l'intested

100 for \$1.98 Factory same as 400-mm Newer-to-sec-again offer. 8, 18, 12, 15V, und glass, Double plug. Cat.Mo. ag 2741 Untested

BARREL KIT :56
POWERS! POWERS! 100 for \$1.98 cat BE 2724

. Cuts out noise of

for clear trans

COMMUNICATIONS MIC

5 IN 1 PROJECT-AL

Worth many times our asking price.

Great for Light Shows, Strobes, Light Displays, Slide Projector! Wide angle focusing lens!

U.S. maker. Originally designed as a slide projector. Some may be modified for projecting a bir of life. Itish quality 3 from combinating systems. Requires at another 100 watt projection bulb. 15mm slides can be inserted and removed manually. Heavy duty bakelite cane, grey hamiliertone finish. Besign your new low cost light show. Use a Xason fish tube shit make a timbe light. Many other uses too numerous to make a timbe light. Many other uses too numerous to make Size 11 a 545 x 42.7 Wt o lbs. Cat. No. 8E3370

Government No. 88 3621

GARREL KIY 5133

400 Parts

\$1.98

Includes resistors, rectifers, discovered to the control of the con BARREL HIT :145

TRANSFORMER \$1.98 computs, on stage and audio, Unix app. We 2 lbs. 853224

BARREL KIT :115 MOLEX 100 % OCCCC SOCKETS AND LOCAL SOCIAL STATES SET 143 WHITE SOCIAL STATES SET 143 WHITE SOCIAL S

100 for \$1.98

BARREL NIT :72 TRANSISTOR ELECTROS 50 for \$1.98

We don't wish to separate wilds and voltages & values up to 300 mf. Cat. \$62745

BARREL HIT :54
B DIGIT READOUTS
10 for CHIMINE
\$1.98

· UNIVERSAL! Fit virtually

all rigs . . . everywhere. Dynamic cartridge.

ynamic cartridge.

The sawer to the biggest mobile combinanciation problem.

Works are supported by the problem of the problem.

Works are supported by the power mikes. A reast for 2 preter hams. Doesn't "tipl" repeaters. Low impediants of the power mikes a supported by the power mikes are supported by the problem. The problem of the problem. The problem of the pr

lifetime' CB-HAM NOISE CANCELLING

BARREL RIT :35 NEON LAMPS

BARREL KIT :20 LONG LEAD DISCS

marked only. Long !-Cat.Ma BE 2598 100 %

BARREL RIT #11
POWER TAB
TRANSISTORS
40 for
\$1.98

BARREL RIT # 3 IN4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES 100 for \$1.98

BARREL KIY :2030080 CALCULATOR REYBOARDS 10 for \$1.98

Unbelievable: Worth \$50 High precision submini raps for all applications. Wt. 3 ces. Cet. BE 1828 It's true! 20 key, 4 func-tion keyboards at ridicu-lous give-away, Wt, 12 oza Cat. No. 8E 3524 BARREL KIT :184

BARREL RIT :182 JUMBO RED LEDS 15 for \$1.98

BARREL KIT #144 PCA PHONO PLUGS 40 for \$1.98 1,000,000 HCA phone plug-for this one. You historia know wut they are 100% material, \$63293

Each kit carries a money-back guarantee!

50 for \$1.98

150 for

\$1.98 100 % metal film resis-

\$1.98

BARREL HIT :112
MICRO MINI LEDS
40 for All the tiny leds, natal, up-right of Monaunto, Litronia variety of colors. Yield 50% or better, 683139

BARREL RIT : 8 BARREL READOUTS 10 for \$1.98

Hobby singles, plus etc. All to 0,8 from Latons A mil-have fon No. 852861 BARREL KIT :71

CAPACITOR SPECIAL 100 pcs. 0

ieds, pla Egod Cat-No

BARREL KIT :40 PNP HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS 20 for \$1.98 Robby ||

BARREL RIT 235
MEON LAMPS
30 for
\$1.98 100 % good.
Februars NE-2%. All traine
has factory made millionade
and barrel'se 'em, 'year ad
anniage Cal.No 852613

BARREL KIT #27 PREFORMED DISCS 150 for \$1.98

Birli mir's shelf invent-but he dumped 'em in b rels, Prefesiord, for PC u Mixed values too! \$1.26

100 for -19 \$1.98 -

40 for S1.98
NPN, plantic T0220 type Assorted 2N numbers. No.182 2623 Untested BARREL WIT 27 VOLUME CONTROL 30 for S1.98 100 5 coor S1.98 100 5 coor S1.98 100 5 coor S1.98 100 5 coor S1.98 25 coor S

duntes at these prices! Cal.Ho. 8E2418 Untested

P.O. BOX 942E

100 G material, user can-cellation from factory dumps, 3V 10 intls. For 100's of projects, red lens. Cat. No.: 8E2369

Cet. No. (E1389)
BARREL NIT 1138
PANEL SWITCHES
30 for
\$1.98
Dolly you hear of OAR! Another right maker harrelled another right maker harrelled another right maker harrelled another right maker harrelled another right maker see 1826

TERMINAL STRIPS

Wide anat, of terminal strip connectors, from I contact up. Strip manufacturers barrel dump is your gain, Wt. I ib. Cat.No. 8E 3136

100 for S1.98
Types Sum, 7 mg series, Blob, 8 rale, thus, Incase, etc.

Cat.No. BE 2860L'ntestes

2 WATTERS
100 for \$1.98 51.98 160 Se Suppliers throw 'em in the barret, it's a li'l gold mine All marked, Calles, 82273

BARREL KIT :39 2N3055 HOBBY TRANSISTORS 15 for G

\$1.98 AE 2617 100 METALLIC RESISTORS - 100 100 for \$1.98

ide mustly by finest resistor intly by watters, tol. & a by urs, Cat. Mo. BE 2409

TRANSISTORS
100 for Hobby
\$1.98 Untested Type TO-92 (TO-18), all numulacturers, variety of 2N 2's. Cat.No.8E 2604

BARREL KIT :19 60 for \$1.98 3

Finest capacities made shing finish, Imagine factors in dissipant fem in barrels Cat. No.28 2597 100 % Equi

BARREL KIT :10 ROMS-REGISTERS 75 for \$1.98

BARREL KIT #8 SCRS, TRIACS, QUADRACS

40 for \$1.98 Raw fac ock! All the 10 amp ty t.No.IBE 2419 Universe BARREL KIT :2 LINEAR OF AMPS

DIPS 75 for United \$1.98

SI.98 4" z 1" panels that glo blue-green with 110VA Une for alts lites, indic-tors, stc.Cat. No. \$E385 BARRE! BARREL KIT :163 30 for 1 01 Y

S1.98
Anat. Values 100 to What a buy, Single turn, 14 W. St. or, 253345 BARREL KIT \$135 MICHO MINI LAMPS

20 for \_ \$1.98 Imagine! Micro over 1% Us with over leads, 3 5 ViiC, 10 mile, 863259

BARREL KIT :104 SLIDE VOLUME

10 for \$1.98

HOBBY LEDS \$1.98

Wow! A Litropies dump of all kinds of mixed discret-LEDS, 85 2859

BARREL KIT :65 10 for \$1.98 MANAS

via, MAN-Sia, 11 harrels no time to asparate, Hob Cat.No. BE 2733 Untester BARREL KIT :30 GERMANIUM DIODES

- Lintent 200 for \$1.98

Cat.No. EE 2614

Famous maker, popular
(tern, Never grows dill.

PREFORMED PRESISTORS 200 for \$1.98

8F 2608 100 % E BARREL KIT ;25 METAL CAN TRANSISTORS 100 for \$1.98

bers, unmarked etc. Cat.Ma BE 1603 L'ntested, BARREL KIT :14 PRECISION RESISTOR 200 for\_ \$1.98

BARREL NIT :8 SUBMINIATURE IF TRANSFORMENS 75 for \$1.98

Gat.No. 18E2422 100 % to HARREL RIT 24

\$1.98 Untested 1N1000 series. May be clude 25, 50, 100, 201 400, 600, 400 and 100 valvers, SF2417

BARREL KIT #1 SN7400 DIP IC'S. 75 for \$1.98 Marked 14 and/or with i pin dips, may include gate registers, flip flops, coun ers, '8E2415 Untest Hobi

Terms: Add postage Rated: not 30 Phone: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829 Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield.

☐ Send for FREE SUMMER CATALOG C.O.D.'s MA

BE PHONED

POLY PAKS

LYNNFIELD, MA. 01940 MINIMUM ORDER - 50.00

CPoly Paks Inc. Wakefield, Mass., U.S.A. 1977

Shielded preamp
 115VAC fan cooled motor
 Slides easily into modular capinet

• Sildes easily into modular captive.

Special porchase from a famous USA maker of quality. Hi-71 systems for J. C. Penney! Same unit as found in the most expensive home players. Pluga into extension amplifier! Excellent replacement users. Just learn own high quality stereo input years on automatically? Easily the property of the pr



XR-2206K		.95 Specia	I XH-	2205XA KII	\$19,95
GENERAT		EVA	D	KH 05002	E 16
4E 295	58 40		חו	04 3534	1.55
<b>VB 2206CF</b>	4 49			AR ASSET	1.55
#R 2201CF	1 115	MINICELLAN	BOLIDE	19 2556CF	1 70
		IOI-2211CP	\$6.75	4R 22480F	7 25
STERES SEC	SPECIES .	IDR-4136	99	PHASE LDCK	ED LOOPS
KR-1319CP	\$3.70	107-1-468	3 85	2F 210	5 30
KR-1310EF	3 70	107-1489	5 80	18 715	F: 60
X91-1800P	3 79	13R-1488	4 80	IR SHITCH	1 55
XR-2567	2 99	XR-2208	5.20	VR 56707	1.00

# CONNECTORS PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out ed Contacts — Fits 054 to 070 P.C. Cards

DIMES CALLED	COURS - LINE O'M MO OLD L. C. CONTO
15/30	PINS (Solder Eyelet) \$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eyelet) \$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet) \$2.95
50/100 (.100 .	pacing) PINS (Solder Eyelet) \$6.95
2	PIN-D SUBMINATURE
OB25P	PLUG \$3.25
D825S	SOCKET \$4.95



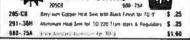
This 0-2 YDC D5 per cent dispasi verifinates legitures the Mosoroka 31v dags DVM chip set 18 tax is 4" LED dispays and operates from a single 5% power supply. The unit of provided complete with an expection molegical block plastic case complete with Bezel Am optional power supply is available with fall to this same case as the CAN DVM shapers 18 7 MB is same case.

A.	0-2V DVM with Case	\$49.95
B.	5V Power Supply	\$14.95

Eiching Kits	Vector	
32 X A-1-	P.C. Elich Materials Kill enough for 5 circuit boards	\$29.95 ca
27 X A-1— Plugboards	Complete L4 — pary add mater	\$ 9.95 ea
3662	— 6 5 X 4 5 X 1/16 Epocy glass P-Pattern-44 P C Tatrs-sounds 156	S 5.95 ea
8800V	Universal Microcomputer Processor physiosed — Eputy Glass — compress	\$19.95 ea

with healtants, and incombing hardware 5.313 K 10 K 1/16 copper clad						
******	1/16 VECT			_		
PHINOL C	B 1 Help Spacing   P		P-Partiere		100	
431115	Part No.	1	100	1	2: the	
PHENDL C	64P-64 (82) 1 1 P	4 50	6 50	1 77	154	
	1856-24 021 U.F	1.50	1, 00	J 69	12	
EPOXY	E4P44 062	4 50	6.50	20.	116	
GLASS	64P44 D62	4 50	R 50	2 56	≥ £1	
	1990 E4 D62	4 50	17 00	5 64	15)	
	169PB4 062	F 50	1 00	9 20	B 26	
EFCAN LAS -	HARPER DESCY	# 5(2	7 00	1 110	6 17	





# HEXADECIMAL ENCODER 19-KEY PAD



· ABCDER

· - Key

- · Return Key Optional Key (Period)

\$10.95 each

. . . . . . . . .

**60 KEY KEYBOARD** 

The keyboard histories 60 unem coded \$P\$7 keys: unadacted to may send of P.C.B. A very solid modes glassic 13 x 4 also unds word acceptance. \$19.95

DOTAL HE LINE TO FOUR BIT PARALLEL REYNOARD ENCODER

TOOLS	
A97MS — Diagonal Cutter - 4" semi-flush cut	\$8 50 ea
A11DMS - Chain Nose Plers - 4%" long	7.50 ea
T-6 - Wire Stripper - # 16 to #26 gauge	3.75 ea
558 - Wire Stripper - #10 to #20 gauge	2.50 ea.
CS-8 — Cutter-Comper Tool - 81/4" long	8.50 ea
Nippling Tool Cuts, Trims or Notches Metal	
up to #18 gauge	5.95 aa.
Nibbling Tool Replacement Punch	3,75 ea
DEDMARELS DON DITTE CHAMBELL TO	A 10 . A 1

PERMACEL\* P-29 PLUS Electrical Tape - All Weather 1 2 Folis \$.78 sack TO up Hatts \$7.95/30 roll sackers

	MICROPR	OCESS	OR C	OMP	ONENTS	
	CPU	\$19.95	8228 5	ushem Cod	ntroller - Bus Driver	\$10.95
		4 95	MC6BOOM	8 84 M		35.00
	8 Bit Input/Output					
	<b>Priority Interrupt Cord</b>		MC6B20L		Interface Adapter	15 00
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Dri				Static RAM	6.00
8224	Clock Generator/Drive	10.95	MC6830L6	1024 8	8 Bit ROM	18.00
CDP1802		39 95	ZBO C	PU		49 95
DOI 1000	CPU S				Black to	
8060	5uper 8008	24.95	1381	254 a 1	53394	1 1 15
80804	Super BOOK	18 95	181	256 x 1	Shar	5 99
2630	A BIT MPU	26.58	23817	102 k + 1	Caryon	1 75
142	2015		2107 5280	4096 v 1	Dr. 17	4 95
2504	1024 Dynamic	1.185	1107	256 x 3	3.0	6 50
2516	Her 32 847	7.00	4 4	16 a J	State .	7 19
2519	Her. AD BYE	1 00	BULL	256 to 1	to fluid in	6 37
25,24	512 Dynamic	2.49	0.110	256 s I	57.6	6 95
2525	1024 Outume	4 00	1690	Little All	dels	1 24
757	Dust 958 BAT	3.05	914.00	30 p + 2	14.6	2
757+	Dust \$12 847	4.00	n, 1	girls a d	111	0.00
2532	Guad BD B11	246	914/1	744	2000	7-11 6
1511	1924 Scane	Toebal 5.95	DMCC.	78.4.5	Dynamic	7 may 1 (X.
3747	Mg	<b>京 45</b>			LANCHE?	
14.56	16 × 4 Prg	3 99	A1977 6	100	4 (***)	5 H 95
			3.77	24	E at thereis	1275
	MARTS		40 50 3	10 + 2	CONT. C.	5.00
A1 5 10"2	304 Blad	55 SH	875-47	18.14	1 12	9.00
			4811	154. 4. 4	Fast	3 55
	MON S		77038	100 12	France	30
251342540	Char Gen -speet case	5 9 95	6367 1	1024	Tr. State Bioscap	3 19
2553(3021)	Chair Gen lower case	0.95	6535 1	756	Open Cudestor Reporter	2 95
2516	Chair Gan	10 95	630) 1	754	Tr. State Baudar	2 95
40500017	3 2 00	SPECIAL RE	QUESTED	ITEMS		

4 CM0001 F	9 5 00	SPECI	AL REOL	JESTED ITE	MS			ĺ
						ETET	2 00	J
MC3061P	3 50	CD(50)	6.75	E26115	25 00	2341	8.85	
MC4016P (74416)	7.50	CD4515	6 50	5641	9.95	936#	3.95	ı
MC14583	2 58	CD4529	2 70	UN.56240	17 50	MC1406C7	9 95	ł
	14 50	MCMAAIT	17 50	13030	18 95	LD110.LD111	25 00/set	1
	9.95	MCBB574	17 50	D50028CH	3 75	AY-5-9100	17 55 as	
CD-0670	95	NCM6575	17 50	FH.308	10 50	95/490	13 95	
MC14408	14 95	MOTOR	14 95	H3M7208	22 00	IOM/2009	7 50	
MICHAGIO	14 95	ICATO-IS	24 95	HOM THEF	7 50	HDQ165	7 95	ľ
		-			20	4		-
	NGC4016P (74416) NGC14563 NGC14562 CD4059 CD4070 NGC14408	AY-3 8500-7 \$16 95 MC3861P 3 50 MC4561P (74416) 7 50 MC14552 14 50 CD4939 9 55 CD4970 95 MC14608 14 95	AY-3 800-1 5319 95 MICHORE 19 3 92 CC4598 MICHORE 19 1 92 CC4598 MICHAES 1 3 90 CC6575 MICHAES 1 3 90 MICHAES 1 MICHAES 1 4 90 MICHAES 1 COMMISS 9 95 MICHAES 1 COMMISS 9 95 MICHAES 1 MICHAES 1 4 95 MICHAES 1	AY-3 (200-1 S18 95 MCMS01 S18 95 MCMS01 S18 95 MCMS01 S18 95 MCMS01 S18 S18 MCMS01 S18 M	AY-3 (200-1) \$18 95 MICHORET 9 3-90 C04508 8 75 R25115 MICHORET (7416) 7-50 C04505 8 50 S441 MICHORET (7416) 7-50 C04505 8 50 S441 MICHASS 3 99 C04570 2 70 MICHASS 1 17-90 T05000000 MICHASS 1 4-50 MICHASS 1 17-90 T050000000 C04870 95 MICHASS 1 17-90 T050000000 C04870 95 MICHASS 1 17-90 T050000000 C04870 95 MICHASS 17-90 T0500000000 MICHASS 1 14-95 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 14-95 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 14-95 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 14-95 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 17-90 MICHASS 1 14-95	AY-3 x500-1 \$16 95 MICHOSEP 7 3 50 C04508 8 75 RC5115 25 00 MICHOSEP (74416) 7 50 C04515 8 50 SA11 9 35 MICHASS 3 50 C04505 8 50 SA11 9 35 MICHASS 1 50 RC4250 2 72 MAG6940 7 5 50 MICHASS 1 1500 8 15 MICHAS 1 17 50 ISOSONO 1 37 5 CO4899 9 6 55 MICHASS 1 17 50 ISOSONO 1 37 5 CO4899 1 14 50 MICHASS 1 17 50 ISOSONO 1 37 5 MICHASS 1 14 50 MICHASS 1 17 50 ISOSONO 1 37 5 MICHASS 1 14 50 MICHASS 1 17 50 ISOSONO 1 37 5 MICHASS 1 14 15 MICHASS 1 14	AY-3 (200-1) \$18 95  MICHORET 9 3 50 CAM-500 6 75 K25115 25 00 3341  MICHORET (74-16) 7 50 CAM-515 6 50 541 9 50 0541  MICHAGES 3 50 CAM-515 6 50 541 9 50 0541  MICHAGES 3 50 CAM-515 15 50 0541 9 50 0541  MICHAGES 4 50 MICHAGES 7 7 20 MICHAGANO 17 50 0651  MICHAGES 1 4 50 MICHAGES 17 50 15000 1 19 51 (LD116,LD111)  COMMISS 9 95 MICHAGES 17 50 D50000000 1 75 4 4-5-4700  COMMISS 9 15 MICHAGES 17 50 D50000000 1 75 4 4-5-4700  MICHAGES 1 4 50 MICHAGES 17 50 D50000000 1 75 4 4-5-4700  MICHAGES 1 4 50 MICHAGES 17 50 MICHAGES 10 50 05000  MICHAGES 1 4 50 MICHAGES 14 50 MICHAGES 10 50 050000  MICHAGES 1 4 50 MICHAGES 14 50 MICHAGES 17 50 MICHAGES 10 MICHAGES 14 50 MICHAGES 17 50 M	AY-3 (200-1 316 95 AY-3 (201-10) 516 WE 3 50 AY-3 (201-10) 516 AY-

# PARATRONICS

WEEKS OF WEEK

Featured on February's Front Cover of Popular Electronics



MODEL 100A \$189.00/Kit

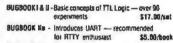
Tracing operation of control logic

Checking counter and shift register operation
 Monitoring I/O sequences

Analyzes any type of digital system Checks data rates in excess of 8 million Some applications are Troubleshooting microprocessor address, instruction, and data flow Examine contents of ROMS

- words per second Trouble shoot TTL, CMOS, DTL, ATL. Schottky and MOS families
- Displays 16 logic states up to 8 digits wide See ones and zeros displayed on your CRT, octal or bexadecimal format
- Tests circuits under actual operation
- Verifying proper system operations during testing Easy to assemble — comes with step-by-step construction manual which includes 80 pages on logic analyzer operation

# BUGBOOK \* Continuing Education Series



Explores 8080 chip - introduces Mark 80 Microcomputer \$15 DD Annit

555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK WITH EXPERIMENTS - over 100 design techniques \$6.95/book CMOS-M-DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK a complete CMOS instruction manual

ale o Lone . worth \$49 95

SPECIAL - \$42.95

CONT	NENTAL SPE	CIAL	TIES	
PROTO BOARD 6	Other CS Proto 8a	ards	PROTO	CLIPS
\$15.95	P8100 - 4.5" x 6"	\$ 19.95	14 PIN	\$4 50
(5" long X 4" wide)	PB101 = 5.8" x 4.5"	29.95	16 PIN	4.75
	P8102 - 7" x 4.5"	39.95	24 PIN	8 50
	P8103 - 9" x 6" P8104 - 9.5" x 8" P8203 - 0 75 - 55 - 25	59.95 79.95	DESIGN DM1 - Circuit	

	P8203A - 9.75 x 615 x 234 120.00		54 95 DM2 - Function Ga		
Contract and Contracts			- RC Brid	69.95 RC Bridge 59.95	
QT PRO	TO STRIPS	QT-505	# heles 590	97 50	



85.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Uniy Cahilomia Regidents — Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets - 25e — Send 35e Stamp for 1977A Catalog





1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 All Advertical Prices Good Thru August

# (1) Timeband

# Digital Alarm Clocks



P4 from atom
 Dear Button
 100% Sout Some
 Lorge Peut Last Orantay
 B toght
 Ald PMI Inducator
 Securets display at teach

C-8211 · Power failure indicate \$19.95



\$16 95 · Dire und Michely marrant **DIGITAL AUTO INSTRUMENT** 

SEVEN DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS:
MEETS OR EKCEEDS CHIQUINAL AUTOMOTIVE SPECS
Prease specify which own of the asvert models you want
when ordering—chase do not all prome as now unt
Each model must be bought requestery

TACHOMETER

WATER TEMP FUEL LEVEL

4 SPEEDOMETER\*

5 OIL PRESSURE

7 BATTERY MONITOR

BRIGHT YELLOW ORANGE 3" LED DISPLAY"

Kill includes case bracket and all components historing else to buy! 12 Vot NEG GRD.

KIT: 549.95 DIMENSIONS 41 14 14 Add \$10 00 to regular speed transducer ASSEMBLED: \$59.95

# DIGITAL STOPWATCH

o Broght & Dopt LED Display

• Times to 36 microsis 59 59 securities

• Crystal Controlled Time Base

• Times Stopparkthers in Oral

Finals Single Event — Spirit & Taylor

• Suit 4 S = 2 E S = 901 (41/4) ouncies

• Italia

Kit -

Assembled - \$49.95 Heavy Buty Carry Case \$5.95



Stop Walch Chip Only (7205)



AUTOTEL - an audible starm k indicating potential engine damage. An autorie signal (70 db pulsing) immediately fotowards a maillanchon or taking There is no sound during normal operation features EMOS circuitry 21% it 2% is "as Complete but auth all components, hasdware and SPECIAL

# **QUARTZ DIGITAL AUTO CLOCK** OR ELAPSED TIMER!

Elapsed Timer: Hrs. Mins and Secs 12 or 24 Hr Capacity Simple Reset - Start Pushbutton

reports hit rectudes mounting bracket tase and components mathing else to the Francis MASSTACHE Large & LED's Accuracy better than in man per mo impring-turing backup in 2 you non-policy operation.

DIMENSIONS 412 > 4 a 2 17 as 24 HOUR MODE

IGH \$29.95 Assembled: \$39.95

CASE ONLY includes hardware, mounting bracket and bezels \$6.50



JE700 CLOCK

115 VAC

\$17.95

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT - 31/2 INCH DIGITS 6 OIGIT ASSEMBLED \$79.95 A DIGIT KIT \$84 95

This clock features big 31%" high digits for viewing in offices, sudisonwins, site. Each dight is formed by \$1 bright 0.2" LED's. The clock operates from 117 VAC, but sident 12 or 24 fin. operation. The 6 digit serious 127" is 3%" in 19" and the 4 sign is (6" x 3%" in 19" libits come complete wise all components, case and franctomer.

Specify 12 or 24 Noor Whee Ordering

# JE803 PROBE

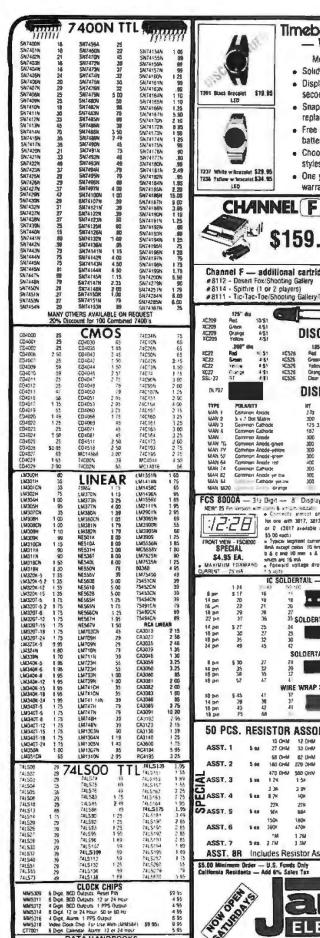
he code Probe is a unit which in her the meuticur 



printed circuit board



TIL 5V 1A Supply \$9.95 Per Kit





\$19.95



# Timeband by AMROHILD Watches -

Men's & Ladies

- Solid State
- · Displays hour, minute. second, month & day
- Snap-out battery replacement
- · Free set of replacement batteries
- · Choose LED or LCD styles
- One year lactory warranty



ICAAN YAMER WARREN \$29.95 ICAAN YAMEN MINISTERN \$34.96 LO



T211 White washing T218 Yellow washing

- - Dual controls with 8-way action
- Built-in Pro Hockey and Tennis Easy hook-up on any B/W or Color TV Factory warranty

Channel F - additional cartridges - \$19.95 ea.

\$159.95

#8112 - Dosert Fox:Shooting Gallery #8113 - #8114 - Spithre (1 or 2 players) #8115 - #8111 - Tic-Tac-Toe/Shooting Gallery/Doodle/Quadra-Doodle #8113 - Blackjack (1 or 2 players) #8115 - Space War

125" dia DISCRETE LEDS



		DIGI LITI	LLDU	4.3		
TIPE	POLARITI	HTT	TYPE	POLARITY	MY	
SAME I	Castomen Amade	270 295	WAS 3640	Common Cathesia cuange	300 1 75	
Wall 3	5cm // Don Matres	300 4 55	MAN APTO	Common Anode Red	400 1 95	
GAN 3	Gearmon Cathode	125 24 00	DR.701	Cortimen Anode-rad n	300 99	
UAN &	Common Cathode	187 185	DI, 734	Consumer Cathoda	305 98	
12,444	Common Arade	300 25	D1.707	Contences Atoms	300 99	
MAN 16	Common Anode-greet	300 1 85	MADY 4740	Common Anode-Red	400 99	
MAR TV	Common Anode-velou	300 1 1/5	Dt 748	Consmon Acade	100 1 50	
MAN 52	Common Angda green	300 99	DL 742	Corveron Angele	600 275	
sean sa	Carriorane Areade 1957	<b>-100 89</b>	Dt.	Сочитен Сапоси	600 2 49	
5886 7 K	Common Cathody	303 1 50	Dt. 338	Common Catroda	190 50	
MAH III	Epitement Aposte ye can	100 99	FRESPE	Common Cathoda	250 75	
MAN ILL	Cathody years	300: 119	140500	Common Cathoda	500 1 00	
MAN MIZO	- Or grige	1 75	PROSEC	Coremon Anape	500 à 00¢	

FCS 8000A — 312 Digit — 8" Display 12:28

2 Digit → 8" Display
topen 6 a multi-secure
topen 6 a multi-secure
topen 6 money topen
topen 6 money topen
topen 6 money
topen 6 money
topen

# HP 5082-7300 Multi-Digit Series Vs. Ht . Common Cathode . Dus Packane 3 to 5 volts @ 5 mils per segment 7 segment Monolithic • Red Display



सम्बद्धाः	75 min	1340	-23						
		IC :	SOLDERTA	IIL - LO	W PROFILE (TIN	SOCKE	S		
	1.94	7 40	*/0.100				-24	25-49	W1 100
100	5 1 /	16	**		and the same of	\$4 pm	9 30	32	36
14 mm	20	19	16			26 pm	45	84	4)
16 00	22	21	70 1		11111	36 gun	60	64F 500	14) 58 17
18 per	29	2/E	27			60 pm	63	67	4.5
22 pm	37	36	35 SOL	DERTAIL	STANDARD (TIN	1			
12 per	5.27	25	24 1	-		78 pm	1 19	90	10.2
15 pm	30	27	25			36 per	1.39	1.25	1 15
til po	35	32	30		A PROPERTY OF	412 par	1 59	1 45	1 35
24 pm	49	27 32 45	62						
			SOLO	ERTAIL S	TANDARD (GOL	ום			
E pag	\$ 10	27				28 pm	\$ 70	63	5.7
Free 2-8	315	35	24 29 12			28 pm	1 10	9 DD	907
IS Det	35	15	17			16 pun	1.75	1.40	1.76
16 pn	52	4.7	4			ACI per	1 15	1 39	1.45
			WIRE WI	RAP SOC	KETS (GOLD) LEY	VEL #3			
ne 61	5.43	41	17	_		24 pm	\$1.05	95	45
14 pm	29	38	37		THE PERSON	78 per	1 40	1 25	1 10
Tổ tiên	43	15	41		•	345 part	1 59	t 45	1 38
१वे क्रम	75	68	5	_		AU gas	1 73	1 55	1 40

	50 F	cs.	RES	ISTOR	ASSO	RTME	NTS	\$1.2	25	PE	R A	SST.	
	ASST	. 1	5 64	10 OHW 27 OHW	12 Detail	15 OHM 35 OHM	TO CHOSE	11 CHM 56 CHM	1/4	WATE	5%	SO PCS	
	ASST	. 2	5 ea	SE OHS	SE DIME	100 DHA 270 DHA	120 (HIS) 330 (HIS)	150 OHM 390 OHM	1/4	WATT	1%	SO PCS.	
A	ASST	. 3	5 m	470 000A 1 24	550 QKV 1 57	580 DHU	270 014P	74 25	1/4	WATE	4٨	30 PCS	SP
	ASST	. 4	6 en	3 34 8 24	10H 3 BA	4.0%	5 BA 156	0 84 184	1/8	HATT	5%	SE PCS	四四
SP	ASST	. 9	1 au	27% 16A	22% 684	33% 82%	39H 100A	4.7% 1.2504	1/4	WATT	5%	50 PCS	2
	ASST	. 6	5 (1)	150× 390×	180× 470×	729A 560K	270A 6806	330t 523t	1/4	WATE	5%	10 PCS	
	ASST	. 7	5 es.	1M1 247.5	1 7M 1 JM	1 9AF	5 AM 4 7M	- 210 658	1/4	WATT		SEPCE	
	ASSI	. 9R	Inch	udes Re	sistor A	ssortme	nis 1-7	(350 PCS	5.)	\$7.	49	ea.	

**ELECTRONIC** 1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
All Advantised Prices Good Thru August WIRE WRAP CENTER

HOBBY-WRAP TOOL-BW-630 Battery Operated (Size C)

\$34.95

Winghs ONLY 11 Ounces Wraps 30 AWG Wire onto Standard DIP Sockets ( 025 Inch) Complete with built-in bit and sleeve

WIRE-WRAP KIT - WK-2-W WRAP . STRIP . UNWRAP

Tool for 30 AWG Wire Roll of 50 Ft. White or Blue 30 AWG Wire

 50 pcs. each 1", 2", 3' & 4" lengths ore-stringed wire.

\$11.95



WIRE WRAP TOOL WSU-30 WRAP . STRIP . UNWRAP-\$5.95

WIRE WRAP WIRE - 30 AWG 25 ft. mm. \$1.25 50 ft. \$1.95 100 ft. \$2.95 1000 ft. \$15.00 SPECIFY COLOR — White - Yellow - Red - Green - Blue - Black

Plastic Push Button Switch \* 18 AWG Solid Wire \* 5" Loop \* .50 (wide) X .60 (bigh) % -27 Thread \* 8 AMP @ 14 Velt - 1 AMP @ .15 Velt J-188-1 Prest On-Prest Off 59 59 50 Normally Closed J-188-3



( 8 pm dip) 4 pmeth unit \$1.75 mg. (14 pin dip) 7 switch unit \$1.95 mg. (16 pm dip) 8 switch unit \$2.25 mg. #205-8

TV GAME CHIP SET - \$14.95 Includes AY-3-8500-1 chip and 2.010 mhz d purchased separately would cost \$18.95.

	ZENE	RS -	DIODE	es —	RECTI	FIERS	
TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VDLTS	W	PRODU
192746	33	400men	4/1 00	194005	500 PT	1 AMP	15/1.00
19/751A	51	400m	4 7 60	11/4006	800 PM	9442 1	10/1:00
10752	56	400m	4/1 00	\$N4007	1000 PN	LAMP	197 00
11/753	8.2	800m	4/1 00	1 K3600	50	200m	B/T.00
EW754	6 8	400m	4 8 00	194142	13	*Den	13/1 00
18956	8.2	4DGm	8/1 00	TN4*54	35	*Den	12/1 00
1149658	15	400m	4 1 DO	194305	75	25m	26/1 00
1865232	5 6	500m	25	184754	5.5	Ter	20
185234	6.2	5000	24	194735	6.2	Tite	28
185735	6 5	500m	25	184736	58	ter	28
185736	7.5	500m	28	194738	87	14	28
116456	25	40%	€ 1 00	184742	12	TIE	28
196458	150	7-5	6 1 00	194741	15	1=	28
TRABSA	180	10=	6 1 00	191183	30 PW	35 AMP	1.60
15(400)	50 PIV	PAMP	12 1 90	INVIGE	300 PTV	25 AMP	1.79
194002	100 FTY	T AMP	127 00	INTERS	150 FW	25 AMP	1.50
1990013	200 PTV	1 AMS	12 1 00	INTES	200 PW	35 AMP	1.80
SIGNODA	400 PIV	1 AMP	12-1-00	191158	AGO FTV	25 ALP	1.00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SCR

C38M 29/3/20

MDA 980-1 MDA 980-2	17	2A @ 90V 34 @ 700V	FW BRID FW BRID		1.95 1.95
MPS ACS MPS AC	\$51 00 \$52 00 \$52 00 \$51 00 \$51 00 \$51 00 \$51 00 \$51 00 \$51 00 \$51 00 \$10 00 \$11 00	TRANS PROSET PROSES PRO	551 00 651 00 651 00 651 00 551 00 551 00 551 00 551 00 551 00 651 00	Placing Placin	4.5° CD (4.5°) C

			Literal .	14.9.00			_	_
CAPAC	ITOI	R		T CERUMIC MACITORII		COF	INE	R
	1-9	10-4	9 50-10	0	1-9	10-4	50-10	0
10 pf	05	D4	63	001mf	05	.64	.035	
22 pt	-05	94	23	004748	65	.01	.005	
47 mi	-05	94	93	tiluf	05	.04	.035	
103 pf	05	54	93	022mF	05	.05	.04	
220 pl	05	54	03	Q47µF	06	65	.04	
47'0 pt	-05	04	335	1 <sub>M</sub> F	12	-89	.075	
	-	M VO	T MYLA		TORS			
DO: tend	12	10	67	022ml	43	11	.30	
0003	15	10	07	Ga Tred	.21	17	.13	
Q047mf	12	10	O.F	Treef	37	23	17	
Terr P.C	13	10	07	23ml	33	27	22	
	+27%	DITTE O	TANTAL	UNIS (BOLID) C				
1/394	26	.23	17	1 5/25V	30	20	21	
15/359	28	23	17	2 2/254	31	21	.27	
27/35V	28	23	17	3 3/25V	34	27	32	
VECAE	38	23	17	4 7/25W	33	28	23	
.477354	28	23	17	6 9/25V	36	31	.25	
88/35V	20	.23	17	10.25V	40	.38	-29	
1.0/35¥	28	23	17	15/254	63	.50	60	
			MATIN .	ELECTROLYTIC	CVATC	TURKS		
	Axial				Redlet I			
47/50V	15	13	.10	47 (25)	13	12	10	
1 0/504	16	14	11	47/504	18	14	11	
3.3/50¥	R5	15	.10	1.0/109	15	13	FD	
4.7/259	15	te	12	1 0/257	TR	18	11	
10/25/	15	13	10	1 0/507	10	14	.11	
10/50V	16	14	12	4 7/101	15	13	10	
22/25H	17	15	.12	6.772517	15	13		
53120A	24	20	18	4 7/500	16	14	.11	
47/25/1	19	17	15	ABITHE	14	12		
47/50V	25	21	.19	10/25V	15	13	.10	
100/25/4	24	20	18	10/507	18	14	.12	
100/504	15	30	.29	47/504	24	21	.19	
550/554	32	28	_25	100/189	19	15	.14	
270/50Y	45	4.5	36	100/251	24	20	18	
470/254	23	28	53	109-50Y	35	.36	20	
PODDUTEV	55	50	45	220/16V	23	17	16	1

DATA HANDBOOKS

1.6 Description of 5400 7400 ICS \$2.95

1.8 Description of 4000 Series ICS \$2.95

\$2.95

ALL THREE HANDBOOKS \$6.95

# ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

Your subscription to Popular Electronics is maintained on one of the world's most modern, efficient computer systems, and if you're like 99% of our subscribers, you'll never have any reason to complain about your subscription service.

We have found that when complaints do arise, the majority of them occur because people have written Their names or addresses differently at different times. For example, if your subscription were listed under "William Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," and you were to renew it as "Bill Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," our computer would think that two separate subscriptions were involved, and it would start sending you two copies of POPULAR ELECTRONICS each month. Other examples of combinations of names that would confuse the computer would include: John Henry Smith and Henry Smith; and Mrs. Joseph Jones and Mary Jones. Minor differences in addresses can also lead to difficulties. For example, to the computer, 100 Second St. is not the same as 100 2nd St.

So, please, when you write us about your subscription, be sure to enclose the mailing label from the cover of the magazine-or else copy your name and address exactly as they appear on the mailing label. This will greatly reduce any chance of error, and we will be able to service your request much more quickly.



Announcing the NEW STANDARD in Stereo Testing!

# The All-New Model SR12 STEREO TEST RECORD

For Just The most complete...most sophisticated... most versatile Test Disc available today...

> Whether you're an avid audiophile, a casual listener or a professional technician . . . the new MODEL SR12 will be the most important disc in your entire collection.

> MODEL SR12 has been produced by Stereo Review Magazine for music lovers who want immediate answers to questions about the performance of their stereo systems and how to get the best possible sound reproduction.

> It is the most complete test record of its kind - containing the widest range of checks ever included on one test disc.

# Make these important stereo checks BY EAR... (no test instruments required)

- -an ingenious test which indicates whether you have eparation for good stareo.

- Flutter—a sensitive "musics!" test to check whether your turn-table's flutter is low, moderate, or high.
- PLUS! Cartridge and Speaker Phasing Anti-Skating Adjustment "Guh Shor Test" for Stereo Spread Multi-purpose Musician's "A" Equal-tempered Chrometic Octave • Gultar-tuning Tones.

Attention Professionals . . . . . Model SR12 is also designed to be used as a highly efficient design and measurement tool. Tests below have been controlled to liaboratory local-ances—alterioring accurate numerical evaluation when used with oscilloscope, that recorder, our-put meter, intermodulation-distortion enter and littles meter.

- 1,000-Hz square waves to test transient and high-frequency response of phone pickups.
- · Sine-wave tone-bursts to test transient response of pickup.
- stermodutation test using simultuneous 400-Hz and 4,000-Hz signals.
- Intermodulation sweep to show distortion caused by excessive issonances in tone arm and cartridge.
- 1,000-Hz reference tones to determine proove valocity.

Sample wereforms—illustrating both accurate and faulty reaponate are provided in the frainction Manual for comparison with the patterns appearing on your own oscilloscope acrees.

# FREE -

An informative manual which includes charts. tables and diagrams.

CHARGE VOUR ORDER TO YOUR AMERICAN EXPRESS. BANKAMERICARD MASTER CHARGE OR DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT.



	Pept. R, 595 B'way, N.Y., N.Y. 12 Stereo Test Record @ \$6.	
(\$8.95 outside U.S.A.).		
☐ Enclosed is \$ Mich., Mo., N.Y. State,	D.C. and Tex. add applicab	Col., Fla., III., le sales tax.)
☐ CHARGE: ☐ America ☐ BankAr	an Express	8
Account #	Exp. Dat	te
Master Charge Interbant	# (4 numbers ov	er your name)
Signature		
Print Name		
Address		
City	StateZi	n

RADAR DETECTOR KIT, Build a long range rader delector with over one mile range. Kit comes with complete documentation and drilled, etched and plated PC board. Only \$4.95. Thousands sold nationally. Satisfaction guaranteed. Same day shipment, J.B. Saunders Company, 3050 Valmont, Boulder, Colorado 80301.

PROFESSIONAL INSCRIMENTES ... several models that fit any scanner, Free information. Capri Electronics, 8753T Windom, St. Louis, MO 63114.

UNSCRAMBLE CODED MESSAGES from Police, Fire and Medical Channels, Same day service. Salisfaction guaranteed. Don Nobles Electronics, Inc., Rt. 7, Box 2659, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901. (501) 823-8027.

ANYTHING ELECTRONIC - wa've got it. Catalog \$1.00. Razoo, Box 1224, Cupertino, Calif.

# BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA! — Ideal for home & business —



THE ECONOMICAL ANNER TO HOME MON-TIONING OF MUSSERIES, ENTRANCES DRIVEWAYS, BUSINESS and HOUSTRAL SURVELLANCE. ITY. A MATEUR TY FLO HIMBORDS OF OTHER APPLICATION MODEL AT-14, SERIES D. KIT FORM SIRS ASSEMBLED 5215, SOLID-STATE, WORKS ON ANY TY SET, OPTIONAL SOUND KIT SERIES PHONE or WRITE for catalog. Dial 402-567-372 301 BROADWAY ATV Research DAKOTA CITY, NE. 6673

NEGATIVE ION Generator, \$275.00. Complete kit \$165.00. Construction plans \$10.00. Golden Enterprises, Box 1282PE, Glendale, Arizona 85311.

UNBELIEVABLE Goldmine of Electronic Schematics, Over 200, Useful, Novel, and Amazing Projects, Only \$9.991 Money Back Guarantee. Send for Free project list. Spacelech, Box 182, Gillette, N.J. 07933.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT - Tektronix, HP, GR, Write: PTI, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110. Phone: (612) 429-2975.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Pint photo resist with aerosol \$15.25. Quart developer \$5.60. Four packs dry etchant \$5.56. Pint tin plating solution \$6.50. 8x10 auto lock exposure frame \$11.50. Ultraviolet lamp \$16. Shipping prepaid. CIR-COLEX, Box 198, Marcy, N.Y. 13403.

DETECT/DESTROY hidden "bugs", wiretaps. Complete line countersurveillence equipment. Golden Enterprises, Box 1282-PE, Glendale, Arizona 85311.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS from artwork, magazine layouts. Fast service. Information send stamped envelope. OMEGA ENTERPRISES, Box 48239, Niles, III. 60648.

SURPLUS Relays, 90° drives, equipment - more. List. Olive Branch Sales, P.O. Box 191P, Fairmount, Illinois

PROMS programmed inexpensively. See display ad July Popular Electronics. RBH Enterprises, Box 12344, Wichita, Kansas 67277.

DEAD BATTERY? LIGHTS, LEFT ON? Alarm alerts driver with pulsing tone. Easy installation, \$12.95. Postpaid. CFL Enterprises, Box 415. Export, PA 15432.

# TONE **ENCODER** with KEYPAD

 Converts rotary dial telephone into a tone telephone.

Can be used stand alone for tone operated equipment

Feather-light louch to activate.

Use your finger, thumb or even your big toe for touching numbers.

Millions of applications-access computers, general dictating systems, radio paging, repeaters, etc.

Convenient, fast and easy

Comes completely assembled. no other parts necessary,



34 95 EACH ADD \$1.00 FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 5VA.



п

MAR ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 61011, Sunnyvale, California 94088

# THE SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENT LEADER IS NOW YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR ELECTRONIC DATA & APPLICATION BOOKS.

# IC UPDATE MASTER



MANUAL

1264 page. At last IC selection tax.

been simplified. How you can refer to make the manufacture of the page can refer to make updated, second officer of IC MATER, to the critical selection of integrated circuits. Virtually every IC device cannotationed in the light of some cannotationed in the light MATER, whether as IC castly, as a can design, or it pas of thousands, you can licitate it in a IC castly, as a can design, or it pas of thousands. You can licitate it in a second by open and in the light of the

224.95

ARCEPROTAGONIO ECILIO ETATE
ELECTROPHICO
For propos sele superti de un inferioridad faire
penticipalições sent sel fina libre sent to
propos sele sentema ejectura a la proposa sele
proposa social podre govera completa a 17
proposa sele selectura govera completa a 19
proposa selectura de proposa a completa a 19
proposa selectura de proposa a proposa podre penticipalida proposa de la proposa d

PROCESTIP NATIO
This bosh shore you — in simple one both-notal language — how to exist problems you dears images poor calculator could do liver than you careful "low to" look, FINGERTOP MATE last unded volutions for

LID STATE ELECTROMICS (Capris no 15th dogs, it is sent with a house of being procedures and makes on the characteristics of particular house, and the characteristics of particular tractical particular procedures procedure and tractical procedures interested and the manufacture of procedures and content materials and the last of the house after discussions the white of security devents and its animal procedures devents and its 98. No. LC81061

BITTEGRATED CIPICATTE

A facut Course in 177 pages forgular state
structure of exposes statephane create
structure of exposes statephane create
expose, longue pour, MOS, MES, and and structure
pages of the pour, MOS, MES, and and structure
pages of the speak MOS, MES, and and structure
pages of the speak MOS, MES, and and structure
pages of the speak MOS, MES, and and structure
pages of the speak MOS, MES, and structure
pages of the speak MOS, MOS, and Structure
pages of the speak MO

inclinating, the court is power to provide the provide the power to provide the power to provide the power to provide the power to provide the p

NODPRY IN CINCLIT DERROR
136 days. Fire numerative vicine per-vices the sace principles and facility-and returned in 803517 devices and creat land returned in 803517 devices and creat land facility. The sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the sace of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the facility of the sace of the same of the sace of the same of the same of the sace of the same o

Sitt No. LCB1061

# Texas Instruments DATA BOOKS



TTL DATA

SOOK

623 sept; The

recorded of

me of the FTL

before the sept of the STL

and held address and the 1914 III, Sepplanean, place shall be sept of the STL

be classified caused in the STL

the classified caused in the STL

III, Per exception of several sept of the STL

III, Per exception of several set of the STL

III, Per exception of several set of the STL

III, Per exception of several set of the STL

III, State the STL

34.96

dism New LCSP1197 (253.06)
TRANSMITTORIC CIRCLAT DESIGNAL
S23 pages. The case safet year control design.
S23 pages. The case safet year control design.
S23 pages. The case safet year control year to be being of link andimicative gased which treat the man't impressing year pages. All pages are pages as page as large avoids and control consequent and lates, each page avoids and control consequent and lates, each page in this page as parallel via. It dispendently avoid their bias states and come and in the line has been believe likely as the latest the latest their latest in the latest their latest latest their latest la 821.50 Bit No. LCB1121



THE COPYCTHE COPYC-

Bits JOCOM BRIBBIOCOMPULCTOR YSTOMBOLLOGY TYPE-BROOLOGY TYPE-BROOLOGY TYPE-BROOLOGY TO SERVICE PROPERTY SERV

Enables and Application of Translature Bullshing Circuits his fall look brings yes a complete settled dearning of bispales settled careful if the enables dear of the application of bispales and their spales flow characteristic in

DESIGNMENT WITH TT.

TUTTORATED CREATES

22 pages. Tempor de suprer solven in sign planning and direge. It beckens to sign planning and direge. It beckens to sign planning and direge. It beckens to sign planning and professional or directly because and relative planning agreement, level consideration and directly planning agreement performance of the decideration planning and professional common of the white field of Agral systems and per over the annual facility potent all low writings and beginning and the solven potential for the performance of the white field of Agral systems and per potential annual solvential annual section of the white field of Agral systems and the solvential annual section of the white field of Agral systems and the solvential section of the solvential section o

1900 LCGR191 STAL 1900 / LSR DESIGN and APPLICATION 170 pages. The restable the imperient E The coupleable and covers right against of the latest de-da in the solid state elec-

TOP MEMORY PORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

Prints — retal mode senscandschire Plarge scale retagnition. It convex class schirolocs and factanelogs of MOSFEI, relabilities, reconvex, and revenier ped schirt large configurations, in some a large This Man, LCBY 1911 \$88.00

Pile: No. LCBITVET SEALONY
DESIGNATION INVESTIGATION
DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

SERIOLOGICATION SERIOLOGICATION MERABUREMENTS and 900 THIN MERCHANDICATION AT THE PROPERTY OF SERIOLOGICAL SERIOLOGICA SERIOLOG SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROPROCESSORS

trapic drags problems Side No. LCB1001 \$12.06



THE TRANSMITTED and COOK INTO A COOK INTO

propp and matrices of the city characterization.

MOS and BRECIAL PURPOSE
BROULA STRIPES
BROULA STRIPES
CHICATT SHE ARE TO STRIPES
CHICATT SHE ARE TO STRIPES
THAN THE STRIPES
THE STRIPES
THAN

arlican power frankligen SCE, triets and power for the triets and triets power triets and triets are triets and triets are triets and triets and triets are triets and triets are triets and triets and triets are triets and triets are triets and triets are triets and triets are triets are triets are triets are triets and triets are triets are triets are triets are trieds ar

INFOCAR INCROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS DATA BOOK That the base decrease is seen if high complexity legaler deptal backing because it was a complex foreign associated by the tracking large personal complete moderal large personal complete complete in the complete of the comple

SR No. LCC4279 12 N

THE PELEVICIAN LOSEYER
DATA BECKE

Luis internation and typical applications of complete perspherit devertions of complete perspherit devertions of complete perspherit devertions of complete perspherit developsistent perspherit perspherit developsistent perspherit perspherit developsistent perspherit perspherit perspherit developsistent filest complete perspherit perspherit developsistent perspherit perspective perspective perspective perspective perspective perspective perspherit perspective perspect

Bis No. LCC4260 22.00

BARIC ELECTRICATY and DC CHICALTER
Over 1,000 years, Morel facil of they bear 1,000 years. Morel facil of they bear 1,000 years, Morel facil or they bear 1,000 years have perfectly bear 1,000 years of the year of the years of the ye to recovery yet and at a large term such telepon Side No. LCHRESES \$75.26

# FAIRCHILD DATA BOOKS

1608 / CCD DATA SOOK

This was 500 pages, this think book provides community by the source of the page of the page

LOW POWER BCHOTTKY and MACRIC CORD TTL.
Presents and Committee of the complete CPUIS series, \$15 series, and morrologic (9000 series), includes morrors when or fewere, \$25 series, \$15 series, \$16 se

LIMEAR INTECTIVATED CIRCUIT DAY'S BOOK.
Tampine technol day on Fundady's full as of least unageness creative for the fundady's full as of least unageness creative for the fundamental and the fundamental and the fundamental and the fundamental and purpose of the fundamental and purpose fundamental and fundamental and

1607

MANUS WITH COPERATIONAL AND PRESENT TOWAL AND PR

16.95

POWER DAYA BOOK
Contains being personally substantion for each dence, reducity type availables to est I switched so meanty proprietors and on locating replacement parts for shift designs and arrangement parts for shift designs are substantially as the protein area. Translationary, packaging late has bridge and re-publishing late in the protein and re-publishing late has FREDIOLO. \$2.00.

Bills Mex. PRINCENS SLAS
BENCHAR MERIODIV DAYA BOOK
Her data host notices selected pictal selected
Dist. selected pictal selected pictal

The said Macrompt St. Macrompt St. MacRon, COGC BUPOLAR MACROPEDCESSOR DATA BOOK Macropropedcessor Data St. Mocropropedcessor Data St. Mocropropedcessor and prepare service of controlled by instructions and many system functions and macropropedcessor above on a minute, Research right service, selector people by function, and manurary problems selected in the service of the selection and manurary problems and manurary problems.

ministry godd by lanching, and myseray problem; shedding godd.

Side, No, FRIROTOS

Side, No, FRIROTOS

Side, No, FRIROTOS

Ligital regulari brakaneted ony distracts, recept server the assign searled of servements have plotten preventing at Basis digital distribution. Therefore, required at Basis digital distribution to Theory of the statistics believes the depth of the country press Consideration below the country over Consideration below the country over Consideration below the country over Consideration and searchests and differently and differently all minimum and reserves and differently all minimum and reserves and searchests. sense umps STR No. FSSR0106 \$1.50

DI TO PROG in Programming of pa solvebulleum Lampane and passably harpone and in the FB throughputschin

Figural LA YOM UNESPER GLASSE.
This back describes have in sets the Founded
FORMILATOR system to convert hourse per
paper, within to 10 secondly language, with
their programs which can be debugged
under software content
Sets 10c. PROSPOR

195.000

195.000

195.000

195.000

FORMULATOR HARDWARE REFERENCE MARKAI.
Their book presents are re-dept historical de-scription of the FE TORRIGATION System or compounds absorptions that opposed (applied diet probable through subsystem models options. The industry florations of soften patient benchmark (Annabert Story) and desprehase and indused development of soften desprehase and indused development of soften desprehase and indused development of soften the probability of indused development of soften soften and soften and soften and soften and soften and soften soften and soften soften and soften sof pearsi functional char apertica and definied late support Sta Mo. PSB0119 912.90

Billconix B Morporated

A MICROPROGRAMMED 16 BIT COMPUTER

Learnight agriculture and to all bit computer included as association and to all bit computer included as associations to great agreement and memory uplass, utilizing and control section among sections, and included as a section a

MECROGRAMMON

BANCOOK

AMALOG SECTIONS OF PRINT APPLICATIONS

The capical of the flow is a sirelested the region in the flow is a sirelested the region in the flow is a sirelested the region in the flow is a sirelested to the region in the region in

om 69, 89800000 State Police State S

Rin. No. 8/80001 SHITCH DATA BOOK Mangains parallectors on Assist Jercilles. So view for ETI tractions and mark career. ETI Sheepas, it the selecting lander and womenter of the Assaus Sections of tractioned on the species data book.

LESS MICHO DE L'ARESON L'ARANGO L'ARANG

UNITRODE

UNITACIO E SENICOSQUETTOS

200 perps. Cambon Situlo del Consultato en tra

200 perps. Cambon Situlo del Consultato en tra

100 perps. Cambon Situlo del Consultato en tra

101 per se portego per senio del Consultato en tra

101 person instituzio poesi assenza sensona virtuga

100 person matthiagi dissolationi, preventa virtuga

100 persona del Productioni del P

RAYTHEON

RAYTHE ON LINEAR INTEGRATED

NO. complete membranes vers reference
paths for complete membranes vers reference
paths for complete membranes vers reference
paths for complete personal back noting intepretable path of the personal back noting interpretable, path performance quads not. No intended unto be an analysium, register on postcorrect performance, and in tacking completent, lowinterest performance, at self-it is postformat of the content, at self-it is postformat of the content, at self-it is postformat of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con

tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con
tent of the content of the content of the con

tent of the content of the content of the content of the con

tent of the content of the content of the content of the con

tent of the

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES

BCHOTTRY and LOW POWER
SCHOTTRY IMPOLAN MISSORY LOGIC
first data best carbons complete information or
triping the high performance (ME)(3) to given
schottly \$151 crossle, blanded (15M/LE) was
power schottly \$150 crossle, high pend schottly
fill-d crossle, and any schottly
fill-d crossle, gaptapian solar, van LS protect
of forgot and congruence principals and package
size for the protection of the protecti

TELEDYNE. SEMICONDUCTOR

JETT APPLICATIONS and SPECIFICATIONS and SPECIFICATIONS and SPECIFICATIONS are also seen to the specific control of the specific colorism and specific col



\$3.00 12.95

With every order, you will receive, free of charge, our new comprehensive 1977 (all catalogue (\$2.00 value), listing complete descriptions, illustrations, and special monolithic pricing on over 10,000 items.

Only the best quality, most informative books have been hand chosen to provide authoritative specific information on all phases of semiconductor technology.

# McGraw-Hill

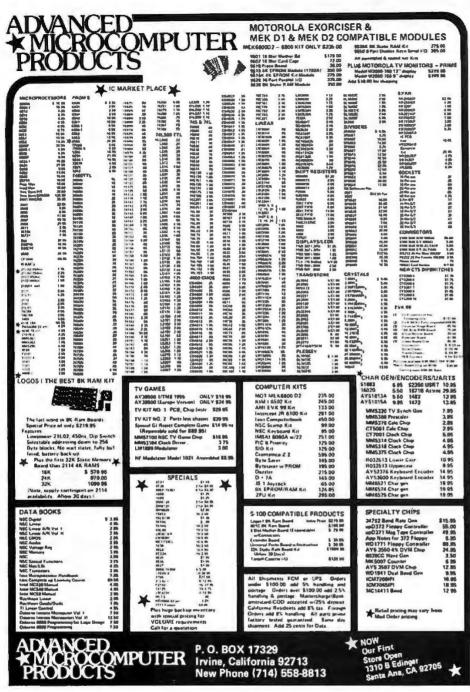
PRICE IS 199 - 17111
PRINCIPO CERCUETE:
Design and Applications
The Joseph and Applications
The Joseph and Applications
The Joseph and Applications
The Joseph and Applications
The Second and Applications
The Indiamentals of providence alongibles, testing on poly time best characteristics
and speciations. The providence alongibles, testing on poly time testing the testing of poly They had feetback the rate of the paper branches and stop in the deleter of the paper branches and stop in the deleter of the paper branches and stop in the deleter of the paper branches and stop in the deleter of the paper branches and stop in the deleter of the paper branches and stop in the deleter of the paper branches and stop in the sto

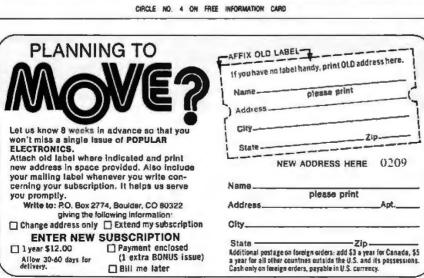
MINICOMPUTERS for ENGINEERS and ECCENTRITS

25. pages. The label introductive requirement of accusable to the introductive requirement of accusable to the privacy feature. It is designed to label to readow individual to designed the confidence of minicipalities, law individual to the confidence of minicipalities. It is interest, and specialities and specialities are supplied to require the engineers of minicipalities of this invent laws.

# Active Electronic Soles Corp. P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701 Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077 New Catalogue available on request

NOW IN CANADA 5847 Ferrier st. 44 Fasken Dr-Unit 25 MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 ± ADD \$1.00 TO COVER Rexidule, Ontario POSTAGE & HANDLING ± Canadran customers add 30% for duty and handling. All federal and provincial lazes extra





ELIMINATE TV INTERFERENCE with proven new electronic filters. "White Knight" filter attaches to TV, aliminating front-end overload. \$9.95 postpaid. "White Hat" filter connects to any GB, reducing harmonic rediation interference, \$12.95. Simple installation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Fairhouse PE, Box 696, Los Allos, California 94022.

DIGITAL TACHOMETER 4-5-8 cylinder two digit display. Complete \$59.95. Cosmos Electronics, P.O. Box 33278, Seettle WA 98133.

PAIA 2720/A Synthesizer, Write: B, Fruechting, Box 1234, Las Vegas, N.M. 87701.

AMAZINGLY Low component prices! Ask for free liver. Write: EEP, 11 Revere Place, Tappan, NY 10963.

HARDCOPY, Attachment converts Smith-Corona stactric typewriters, others, to microcomputer printout. Free rochure. Stout Microcomputer, Box 1573, Fremont, CA

ELECTRONICS MODULES: Active filters, CMOS/TTL clock generator. Send 25 cents for details. EL-TECH, INC., P.O. Box 744, Rockville, Conn. 06066.

WEATHER MAP RECORDERS: Copy Satellite Photographs, National-Local Weather Maps. Learn How! \$1.00. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

PLANS AND KITS

# AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS A

CATALOG \$1

INFORMATION unfimited Box 626 Lord Jeffery P2 . Ammerst M H 03031

FREE KIT Catalog contains Test and Experimenter's Equipment Dage Scientific Instruments. Box 1054P, Livermore, CA 94550.



• Increases MPG 15% • Eliminates 4 of 5 tune-ups wer 15% \* Instant starting, any

Fits only 12 voit neg ground Only \$21.95 postpaid

Dual system switch

P O. Box 1727 Grand Junction, Colorado 81501



Organs, Pianos, Strings Rhythms, PA Systems 104-page catalog \$2

WERSI electronics, Inc. Dept.A2, Box 5318, Lancaster, PA 17601

POCKET COLOR/BAR GENERATOR kil, 16 patterns, \$49.95. Plans, \$4.95. Workshop, Box 393PD, Bethpage, New York 11714.

TESLA COIL - 40" SPARKS! Plans \$7.50, Information 75 cents. Huntington Electronics, Box 2009-P. Huntington, Conn. 06484.

# HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Sture, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado and ADC, Send for free catalog, LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P. Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218.



# DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

# PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON 74LS'

740300	28	741530 78	74(590) 37	7415157 75	7415748 79
741501	28	741537 33	741592 57	7415158 75	7415749 79
741502	26	741537 33	741593 37	7405160 1.02	7415253 B4
741500	78	741538 33	7415107 39	7415161 1.02	7415257 75
	20		7415109 39		7415258 75
741504	6.6	741540 78			
741505	29	741542 67	7415112 .39	7415163 1.02	7415266 39
74150E	29	741547 79	7415113 .39	7415164 1.02	7415283 .79
741509	29	74LS46 77	7413114 39	7415168 1.14	7415290 65
741510	78	74(55) 78	74(5125 .49	7415169 1.14	7415293 65
741511	78	741554 .28	7415126 49	7415170 1.73	7415365 67
746512	24	751555 28	7415137 .81	7415173 1.34	7415366 67
746513	12	741573 39	7415136 39	74L517A T.06	74L5367 67
	4.00	74574 39		7415175 84	7415368 67
741514	1.02		7415138 .73		
74LS15	.78	T41575 53	7415139 73	7415190 1.18	7415386 39
741520	78	741576 39	7415151 75	7415191 1.18	7415670 2.34
741571	78	741578 39	7415153 75	7415196 36	711595 77
741572	.78	741583 79	7415154 1 10	7415197 86	711596 .77
741576	33	741586 39	7415155 75	7415247 79	711597 77
741577	32	Lumbers, 1914	7415156 75	1.45541	71LS98 77
1751211	33		1749130		114910

# INTEGRATED CIRCUITS - TTL. CMOS. LINEAR & MOS

00 21 01 21 01 21 02 21 02 21 03 21 05 21 06 21 06 21 07 25 08 21 11 21 11 21 11 21 11 21 11 21 11 25 14 89 117 25	7456 37 7480 70 7482 70 7482 70 7483 87 7485 87 7486 27 7486 27 7490 44 7493 44 7493 44 7494 70 7496 70 7496 70 7497 7490 70 7496 70 7497 7490 70 7497 7490 70 7497 7490 70 7497 7490 70 7490 70 7400 70 7400 70 7400	74161 7.15 74162 77 74184 279 74185 219 74185 219 74186 350 74180 1.50 74191 1.23 74191 88 74194 88 74194 88 74194 88 74196 88 74196 88 74196 1.40 74190 1.40	4017 24 4017 34 4014 96 4014 96 4015 96 4016 40 4017 105 4018 105 4018 105 4019 25 4020 114 4021 114 4022 96 4023 23 4026 168 4027 40 4027 40 4027 40 4028 89	4520 4527 4528 4565 7102-1 4565 7102-1 4565 7102-1 4560-1
200 71 71 725 35 727 325 35 726 225 325 726 227 327 327 327 327 327 327 327 327 327	74101 354 74172 461 74172 461 74172 471 74172 741 74172	74279 55 67 74365 67 74365 67 74365 67 74365 67 74365 67 74365 67 74365 67 74365 67 60 77	4020 1.14 4030 22 4031 3.51 4033 3.14 4033 1.14 4034 1.14 4041 7.0 4042 39 4043 70 4044 70 4044 70 4045 70 4045 70 4055 70 4057 70 405	LM3990N LM3990N MC1 456V MC3307P MC3307P MC3307P MC3307P MC3507 MC3507 MC3507 MC3508



WRAPPING WIRE IN BULK

Red or Block 30 pa. Kymer 500 68 50

	SILICON	DIODES	
194001	64.10	5.50 °C	\$49.M
1944000	67/16	5 60 C	557 M
184301	68 10	5.60 E	\$52 M
194004	70.10	5 95 E	\$540 M
114005	M2 10	7 05/C	563 M
1N4004	180, 10	7.75 €	589 M
1 N4007	.99 10	8 60 C	577 M
) N4148	AU YO	3 50 C	579. M

### **Double Digit Discounts** Save You Even Morel

### 1/2 WATT ZENER DIODES

ı	(N57268 3 3x 13 \$11/	LN57368 7.5v 15.5111/C
N	INS2778 3 44 15 511/	IN57378 8.7v 15 \$11 C
Н	1N52288 3.9x 3.8 \$11 H	1N57388 8.7v 15 511/C
Н	IN57298 4 3+ 15 St1/	IN52398 9 1v 15 \$11/C
a	1N5230B 4.7v 35 \$11/1	IN52408 10v 15 511/C
	TN52318 5.14. 15 511.1	INS741B 15v 15 511/C
ı	IN52328 5 6v 15 511/	IN52428 124 15 511/C
ı	TN5233B & Ov 15 511 4	IN52438 13v 15 511 C
ı	TN52348 6.2V 35 511 /	IN52448 14, 15 510 C
н	165231V 0.8x 15 371 /	1N57458 15v. 15 311/E

# SIGNETICS ANALOG MANUAL . . . \$5.95

PLESSEY SAMPLER

300 Caps 18 Values

LED LAMPS

.18 \$15/C NSL5084 T.114 .18 S15/C

# LED DUAL DIGITS

NSN373 0.	3" CC	\$2.20/dual	digit displa
NSN374 0.	3" CA	\$2.20/dual	digit display
NSN583 0.	5" CC	\$2.60/dual	digit display
NSN584 0.	5" CA	\$2.60/dual	digit displa
NSN783 0.		\$3.00/dual	digit display
NSN784 D.	7" CA	\$3.00/dual	dinit display

ALL LEADS BROUGHT OUT FOR LASE OF APPLICATION







# MA1003 CAR CLOCK

12 Hour Only 12 Volt DC Crystal Time Bose Bright Green Digits Assembled and Tested

# NEW - FOR CAR OR BOATS

The MA1003 bright green display offers a belliance H be achieved by LED displays, that said Detrait!







MA1002A	12 Hour AM-PRI		\$10.50
MA1002C	24 Hour	1144	510.50
SPECIAL T	RANSFORMER & SWITCHES		53.45

# ABOUT OUR CLOCKS

\$26.00

M21002 and M2000 terrors look matrice by Actuard Seminardos are strip occurred and review match using 6.4 days 100 days in M05 computed signer or the same board Serger careed that and act special manufacture and positions a field stay many

ı	MA1002A 1 LID IS HAV ANNI CHES MARKS	\$10,50
ı	MA1002A SET Water and Transformer & Sentitors	\$13.95
ł	MA1002C S GD 78 Was Care Make	\$10.50
	MA1003C STI Make are liquidame & Service	\$13.95
	MA1003 17 votr Cor Clark arts Services	\$24.95
	MATOTOA BE USE IT HAVE AMPRICATE MARKET	513.00
	MA1010A SET WAR AND DESCRIPTION	\$16.45
	MAIDIOC M HO PO MAY SEE MANOR	\$13.00
	MA1010C STT Uate and "andrew 1 (ander	\$16.45

## RADIAL ELECTROLYTICS 27 SAV AS AS 10 1 20 SAV 12 1 DOUGH

77/16V 08 72/25V 09	,67/10 70/10	220/50V 29 330/10V 15 330/16V 21	7.35/10 1.16/10 1.66/10	7.00/25V 5 3300/16V 8	8 4,67/10 19 7.14/10
10/509 10	75/10	220/25V . 21	1,71/10		4 4.30/10
10/25V DB	45/10	220/16V 13 220/16V 15	1.18/10	2200/10V 4	2 3.33/10
10/16V 08	.65:10	220/10V 13	1 08 10	1000/25V 4	2 3.33/10
4.7/50V	.68(10)	100/50V 21	1.71.10	1000/16V 2	9 2.35/10
4.7/35V DB	65/10	100/25V 13	1.10/10		4 1.96/10
3.3/50V. DB	65/10	100/167 11	85/10	470/25V 2	9 2.35/10
2.7/50V DB	65/10	100/10V 10	77/10	470/16V. 2	1 71/10 3 J.A1/10
1/50V D8	.65/10	100/6-3V 09	75/10	470 10R 2	1 17/10

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS			
47/10V 11 90/10 1,30V 11 90/10 1,315V 12 95/10 2,315V 12 95/10 2,315V 17 95/10 4,735V 17 90/10 4,735V 17 90/10 10/25V 17 100/10 10/25V 17 100/10	33 (35 V 14 1.1510 23:50 V 14 1.1510 23:50 V 14 1.1510 V 17 150 V 17 1.50 V	300 (8V 29 2.6)10 300 (8V 32 25)10 470 (8V 32 25)10 470 (8V 32 25)10 100 (10V 32 25)10 100 (10V 32 25)10 100 (10V 32 15)10 100 (10V 32 15)1	

# **Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!**



MA1010A 17 Hour AMPM	\$13.00
MA1010C 74 Hist	\$13.00
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER & SWITCHES.	53.45

DATA BOOKS	
Th. IC s. 595 p	54.00
Linear IC's 957 p	55.00
CM05 74C 256 p	\$3.00
Memory IC's 592 p	\$3.00
Interface IC's 464 p	\$4,00
Valt Regs 128 p	33.00
Linear Appl 1 432 p.	54:00
Linear Appl 2 746 p.	\$3.00
Audio 176 p	\$3.00
MOS-L51 IC = 713 p	54.00
CMOS 4000 278 >	53.25
Analog Manual 637 6	55.95

	SLIDE S	WITCH	E5
SPST.	15	1.30/10	10 DO/E
SPDT	19	170 10	15 00 C
DPDI	27	7.00:10	19.00/E
STRA	NDED H	OOK U	P WIRE

57	R A	ND	ED H	00K	UP WIRE
70	gq.	PVC	73	0.100	10.00/500*
22	ġ5	PVC	2.8	2.100	11.75/500"
74	02	PVC	2.1	0.100	6:50/500
75	ģņ	PVC	2.1	01100	8 50 500
		-50	VOL	T DE	272

## WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL

# \$5.95

Wraps, Unwraps & Strips 30 ga. Wire

4 & 1/2 WATT 5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

5c each in multiples of 5 \$1.70/100 & \$12.00/1000 of	
1 ohm thru 1.0 me	gohm
-	DOMEST DE

RDWARE	DOUBLE DIGIT DISCOUNT SCHEDU

2-56 1/4 Screw	.99 C	7.20 M	
7-56 1/2 Screw	99 C	7.85/M	П
4-43 1/4 Screw	55 C	1.60/88	
4-40 1/2 Screw	50/C	4.05 M	
6-32 1/4 Screw	65/E	4.40 M	
5-37 1/2 Scraw	75.C	4.85 M	
5-32 3/6 Screw	90/0	5.85 M	П
8-32 5 8 Screw	99.€	7.00/M	П
7-56 Hee Not	55/C	3.60 M	ı
1.43 Her Not			П
5-32 Hex Nut	.60 €	4.60/M	
5-37 Her Nut	3/.08	4.15 M	П
No. 7 Lock works	H 85 (	5.75/M	ı
No. 4 Lockwash	fr :45/6	3.00/M	ı
No 8 lockworth	er 45.6	3 00 M	П
No. 8 Lockwash	or .45/1	3.00/M	ı

Marchandras	Parent	Marsharder	Ferrer
1 2 00-034.44	M61	\$100.00 \$494 W. \$500.00-\$994 W.	
\$21 W \$W W	Sen 135	plood on a live.	

"Only Quality Components Sold."



SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF PARTS NOT IN THIS AD PLUS MANY SPECIALLY PRICED BARGAINSI

# BULLET ELECTRONICS P.O. BOX 18442P DALLAS, TEXAS 75219

THE MK-05 MINI MOBILE is a compact 6 digit DC clock with a quartz xtal timebase and alarm capability. The readout is a magnified .125° LED calculator readout. Kit comes complete with all components, PC board and instructions. 12 hour format only, Do not be tooled by our low price, this is a quality time piece with voltage and noise suppression. 2½ x 2½ X 7½ \$12.95

Own the most unique electronic clock on the market! The MG-01 MINI GRANDFATHER has a swinging pendulum, marching tick-took sound, and a pleasant heli-like chinse that is adjustable in pitch, volume and sustain. The chime sounds and counts the hours (se: 3 times for 3 o'clock). Kit tomes complete with 2 plated and drillide PC boards (65'x45''), 7 CMOS integrated circuits and a 40 pin clock IC. Also included are switches, speaker, bright 4 digit 5". LEO display with colon and all necessary electronic components.

Beautiful solid wood case over 8" talt custom cut for the MG-01 with ruby front filter and drilled rear panel. Available in WALNUT or ASH (please specify).

318.95 Inished, shipped unsystembled

# OUR CUSTOMERS WRITE ABOUT OUR COI KIT:

OUR CUSTOMERS WHITE ABOUT OUR CONTROL TO "...great kit."

"...unbelievable value", "...good design!"

"...fantastic kit and service. Sond three more."

The CDI kit is all these things and more. Get in on a one-time deal.

Complete electronic S.9.95

Requires heatsink (not included) also works for voltage source for high intensity strobe.

MK-03 AIRCRAFT/CLOCK TIMER KIT.

MK-G3 AIRCRAFT/CLOCK TIMER KIT.
You don't have to be a pillot to need the MK-G3. If you want
a mobile clock that offers: six .4" LED readouts, 24 hour real
time readout, 24 elapsed time readout, alarm, snooze, display
blanking Timer and clock share same set of readouts but are
totally independent of each other. Timer has reset and freeze
feature. Many other options are available. Solid less case and
switches because of the various mountings and options available.
\$28.95/complete electronics and boards less switches and case.

ULTRASONIC SENDER-RECEIVER KIT
A special buy on a high quality ultrasonic transducer allows us to
offer this kit at a super price — but hurry, quantities are limited!
You can build intrusion alarms, enotion detrictors, remote
controls, scho ranging or liquid level measurement equipment.
We supply the basic transmitter and socieve electronic including a drilled and plated PC board. The units work at 23KHZ
with a range of 20 ft, and can be positioned opposite each other
or side-by-side and bounced off a solid surface. The output will
sink up to 300ms to drive a relay, starm circuit, atc.

CRDER US-01

AUTOMATIC TIME-OUT CIRCUIT for ultrasonic or mechanical switch alarms. Provides a five second entry delay. Sounds alarm for one minute, then rearms itself. Requires 6—15VDC. 83.95

TERMS: NO COD's \* Send check or M.O. \* Add 5% postuor Tx. Residents add 6% sales tax \* Foreign add 10% (20% airmail)
Orders under \$10. add 60c handling \* Repair service available Acceptusg phone orders on Mester Charge and Bankemenicard.

CIRCLE NO 10 OM FREE INFORMATION CARD

### WANTED

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury wanted. Highest prices paid by refinery. Orea assayed. Free circular, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

### TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes-36 cents each. Send for Irea Catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105. TUBES receiving, factory boxed, low prices, free price list. Translateronic, Inc., 1365 39th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218A, Telaphone: 212-633-2800.

TUBES: "Oldies", Lalest, Supplies, components, schematics. Catalog Free (stamp appreciated). Steinmetz, 7519-PE Maplewood, Hammond, Ind. 46324.

### **BURGLAR ALARMS**

DIALING UNIT automatically calls police, \$29.95. Free security equipment catalog. S&S Systems, 5619-C St. John, Kansas Cily, MO 64123. (816) 483-4812.

AUTO ALARM. Loud, Effective, easy to build. Plans \$5.00. D.E. Gilbert, P.O. Box 34848, Houston, TX 77034.

### **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS**

MANUALS for Govi Surplus radios, test sets, acopes. List 50 cents (coin). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Buy In your Area. How, where. Send \$2.00. Surplus, 30177-PE Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20014.

22	20	.24	Expiration Data
19	20	21	Account #
16	17	18	CHARGE: for
13	14	15	— GAMER GBAC
10	11	12	Payment of \$ Insertions.
7	8	9	\$3.35 (Expand-Ad Rate)
4	5	- 6	\$2.25 (Commercial Rate) \$1.35 (Reader Rate)
	- 2	3	for complete data concerning terms, frequency discounts, clossing dates, etc. WORD COUNT: 15 WORD MINIMUM. Include name and address. Words

### UNIVERSAL 4K x 8 MEMORY BOARD KIT \$74.50

32 2102-1 fully bullfared, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard

# EXPANDABLE F8 CPU BOARD KIT

\$99.00 leaturing Pairbug PSU.1K-of static ram, RS 232 interface, documentation, 64 BYTE resister CD4026 - \$1.26 CD4046 - \$2.20

4K BASIC FOR FAIRBUG F8

# **NEW COMPUTER INTERFACE** BOARD KIT

BOARD KIT

Kit allows you to interface serial TTL to RS 232 and RS 232 to TTL. Four of these are supplied with kit, you can run up to four devices on one TTL or four separate TTL to RS 232 devices. Typical use: you can use your computer ports for an end \$2.32 periods of the computer ports for an end \$2.32 periods of the computer ports for an end \$2.32 period and ence, without countantly connecting and deconnecting your terminals. Example: out tore to printer-voltage requirement 5V and 15V or \$12V depending on your RS 232 device. We supply — beard, connectors, documentation and components. Serry, we do not supply come or power supply. \$49.00 DIP SOCKETS

SPECTHA FLAT CARLE 1075 F 50 10975 13 50	8 PIN — 22 24 PIN 14 PIN — 26 28 PIN 16 PIN — 28 40 PIN	- 50 SINBER
2708 68	CEPHON	\$24.95
2522.5	TATIC SHIFT REG	\$ 195
2513 0	HARACTER GEN	\$ 9.95
7518 H	EX 32 BIT SA	\$ 350
71071	1024 BT RAM	\$ 1.29
5280 4	K DYNAMIC RAM	\$ 4.75
MM520	2A UV PROM	\$ 6 95
MM520	MORE VUE	5 6 95
1702A	UV PROM	5 4.95
5204-4	K PROV.	. \$10.95
AY-5-1	DI3 UART	\$ 6.95

TO 18, 70	CTIVATE	O SCA		5 1 75
IN 4148 I	IN9141		15	\$1 00
MCA BI	GPTICAL	LIMIT	SWITCH	\$1.94

LED READOUTS FND 359 C.C. 4" \$ 50 4P 7740.3" C.C. FND 70 C.C. 4" \$ 55 MAN. F. 3" C.A. FND 503 C.C. 5" \$ 85 NS 33-3 dig. #ray 85 NJ 747 C.A. 6"

# PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4 1 7 146 1 2 SINGLE SIDED FROXY BOARD 1 16" Bluck, unvigored

7 WATTED 65 LASER DIO	DE IN SES
2N 3870 P FET	\$ 45
2N 5457 N FET	\$ 45
2N2646	\$ .45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES	4 51 00
2N'6028 PROG UJT	S 65
MINIATURE MULTITURN	
100, 500, 1K,2K,5K,10K,251 200K,500K 1 Meg. \$75 each	
MULTITURN TRIM POTS Sin	
3010 style 3 16" «\$ 8" «1 1 4" 1	

VERIPAX PC BOARD This bound is a 175° timbe whet paper epic sy board, 4°, k5°." DAILLED and ETCHED which with hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16, or L51 OIP IC's with busies for some

ar 8, 18, or LSI DIP IC: with trusses for power supply connector ... 54 no. MV 5691 YELLOW GREEN 8 BIPOLAN LED 5 90 FP 119 PHOTO THANS ... \$ 90 FED. YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER LANGE LED': 8'5.75 MOLEX PINS ... 100/51.00 100/58.00 100/58.00 1000/\$8.00 10 WATT ZENERS 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 8.2, 12,15,16,22,100,150 or 200V. ea. \$ .60 1 WATT ZENERS 4.7, 5.6,10, 12, 15 18 or 22V

Silicon Power Rectifiers

# 400 09 6 50 609 11 800 15

# SILICON SOLAR CELLS

2¼" diameter 4V at 500 ma, \$4.00 / .2V at 200 mils \$2.00

IN.	ころうじせし	Una	
309K 723 LM 376 ,	\$ .50	340K-5,12,15 or 24V \$ 3407-5, 8, 8, 12	.86
320K-5 or 15V	\$1.40	15,18 or 24VS1	
3207 5,12,15 or 24V	\$ .85	78 MG S1.	

R\$232 OB 25F male . . . CONNECTORS OB 25S terrale . .

		_	
TRANSISTOR SPECIA	٩į	s	
2N3585 NPN Si TO-86		8	.95
2N3772 NPN Si TO 3		5	1 60
2N456A PNP CE		S	75
2N4908 PNP St TO-3		5	1 00
2NG056 NPN St TO-3 Durlington		S	1 70
2N5086 PNP St TO 92	4	\$	1,00
2N4898 PNP 10-66		\$	.60
2N4D4 PMP GE TQ-5	5	\$	
2N3919 NPN S. TO 3 HF		\$	1,50
MPSA 13 NPN Si TO 92	3	5	1 00
2M3767 NPN S TO 66		\$	70
2N2222 NFN \$1 TO 18	5	\$	1 00
2N3055 NPN S. TO 3		5	.70
2N39D4 NPN S TO 92	ž	S	1.00
	5	5	1.00
2N5295 NPN St TO:220 .		5	50
2N6102 PNP St TO 220		\$	55
2N3638 PAP St 10 5	á		1.00
2NG51 / NPN TO-92 5-	. 3	. 5	1 00

		TTL IC SEA	IES
7400-	.14	7445 16	7415090
7401-	,14	7446 .65	74151 .60
7402-	.14	744765	74153 .60
7403 -	.14	7448- 65	74154 .95
7404-	.18	745015	74155 .70
7405-	.18	7472- 29	74157 .68
7406-	.25	7473 - 29	74151 .85
7407	.25	7474 29	74163 .80
7408	.18	7475 45	74164 .95
7409-	.17	7476 .30	7415599
7410-	.14	7480 35	74173- 1.20
7411-	, 20	7483 - 62	74174 .95
7412-	,20	7485 87	74.175 .82
7413-	.30	7486 30	7417875
7414-	.63	7489 1.85	7417775
7416-	.25	7490 42	74180 .85
7417-	.25	1491 58	74181- 1.90
7420-	.14	7492 43	74190 1.00
7425-	.25	7493- 45	74191- 1.00
7426-	.22	7494 70	7419283
7427-	.25	7495 65	7419383
7430	,14	7496- 85	74194~ .85
7432-	.25	74107 28	7419552
7437-	.21	74121- 33	74257 1.25
7438-	.21	74123 .65	7427987
7440-	.14	74125 .40	75324- 1 75
7441-		74126 .40	75491 65
7442-	.40	14132 .67	75492 65

Aliniature dip switches C15 700 4 Fau SPST markes in new mondin package \$ CTS-206-8 Eight SPST pwitches in a 18 pm DIP nachate \$1.95

5 8V SPST Minigrans need relay , normally open, 130 Opini and resistance, \$ 75, 3 \$2,00 ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
ATA 106 SPDT SI
WIA 206 DPDT SI

1			-	-	-	-
ĺ		Full W	ave Bri	dges		
Г	PRV	2A	6	A	25	Д
ı	200	75	1.7	25	2.0	
ı	400	95	1.5	50	3 (	K)
L	600	1.70	1.3	75	4 (	100
	5: 1010 0 5: 1020 0	EN AUC 10 WAT 20 WAT 50 WAT	rs	WER	\$ 7. 515 527	95 95
		NTULU		ACITO	PRS	
	22UF 39 47UF 39 68UF 35 1UF 35V	V 5 51 00	300	F 35V F 35V F 6V	5/\$1 (	10
	2 200F 2 3 30F 35 4.70F 15	0V5 \$1 00 V 4 \$1 00 V 5/\$1.00	6B U	F 20V F 15V F 26V	5 .5	35 50 26
L	M7001 A	LARM CL	OCK CH	iP	\$5.7	15
	74LS SERIE	5 5	74LS SERIES		LINI	UITS
	74L500 - 74L502 - 74L508 - 74L508 - 74L510 - 74L513 - 74L513 -	273 74 28 74 23 74 23 74 23 74 25 74	L5157 L5160 L5161 L5162 L5163	1.40 L 1.98 L 1.02 L 1.02 L	M 308 M 311 M 318 M 319 M 324 M 329 M 370 M 377	- 96 - 95 - 36 - 95 - 10 - 1,15 - 2,80

74L520 -	43	Lafolds in	Filed Train . Trains
74L821 -	.23	74L5169 1 10	LM 30095
74L522 -	23	74LS173 - 1 38	LM 381 - 1.25
74L527 -	27	74L5174 - 1.06	LM 382 - 1.25
74L530 -	.23	74L5175 - 1.22	LM 517 - 250
	23	74L519Q 1.60	LM 553 - 250
74LS37 -	37	J4L5191 - 1.50	LM 55544
	37	74LS192 - 1 75	LM 55686
	49	74L5193 - 1,75	
	95	74L\$195 - 1.25	880 - 2.00
	88	74LS198 - 99	565 - 1,10
	40	7415197 - 99	566 - 1,50
	40	74L5257 - 1.35	56) - 1.50
74LS76 -	40	74L5758 - 1.38	20090
		74LS26638	71035 71135
74L590 -	80	74L536556	71035
74L592	85	74LS366 66	711 - 35
741.593	85	74L338800	741 C pr V - 31
74L\$109 -	50	741.536766	74768
74LS112	43	74LS368 - 56	
	43	74LS390 - 2.20	LM1310 - 2,50
	43	LINEAR	1456 - 95
	80	LINEAR	1458 - 60
	72	CIRCUITS	CA 3046 - 75
			CA 304795
	72	UM 10175	390049
	15	LM 301/748 - 31	8038CC - 3.90
74LS151 -	98	LH 30730	0000000 - 0.20

	TR	ACS		SCR	'5		
PRV	tA.	10A	75A	1.5A	6A	35A	
100	40	.70	1.30	.40	.50	1.20	
200	76	1.10	1.75	60	70	1.60	
400	1.50	1.60	2.60	1,00	1.70	2.20	
600	1.70	2.30	3,60		3.50	3.00	

FOB Cambridge, Mass. heck or Money Order. le Postage, Minimum \$5.00, COO'S \$20.00

Send 254 for our catalog featuring Translators and Rectifiers 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass



SOLID STATE SALES P.O. BOX 74A

**WE SHIP OVER 95%** OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

	7400 TTL		5	400 SEF	RIES
7400 21 7401 21 7402 21 7404 21 7405 24 7406 45 7407 45	7442 1 08 7448 1 15 7450 26 7451 27 7453 27 7454 41 7460 22	74121 55 74122 49 74123 105 74125 60 74126 81 74132 3 00 74141 1 15	5404 5410 5426	1 50 54	85 1 90
7408 25 7410 20 7411 30 7413 85 7416 43 7417 42 7420 21 7422 150 7425 43 7427 37 7428 33 7427 37 7428 31 7430 26 7432 31 7430 40 7431 47 7434 41 7444 1 10	7472 39 7473 45 7474 45 7475 86 7482 1 75 7483 1 15 7485 2 19 7489 2 49 7490 69 7491 10 7492 82 7493 82 7494 91 7496 91 74100 1 25	74150 1 12 74153 1 32 74153 1 31 74154 1 22 74155 1 2 74157 1 34 74164 1 6 74166 1 7 74167 1 9 74160 1 0 74161 3 5 7	4001A 4002A 4007A 4009A 4010A 4011A 4012A 4013A 4015A 4016A 4016A 4016A 4016A 4016A	E 29 E 29 E 58 E 58 E 29 E 52 E 1 25 E 1 10 E 1 10 E 1 75	4027AE 1 4023AE 1 4024AE 1 4025AE 1 4025AE 1 4029AE 2 4030AE 4030AE 4037AE 4 4040AE 2 4043AE 1 4049AE 2
;	4L SERIES	TTL	90194	60	MISC C
74L00 33 74L10 33 74L30 33 74L42 150 74L86 69 74LS00 39	74LS04 45 74LS10 39 74LS20 39 74LS51 39 74LS74 65 74LS112 65	74LS113 9 74LS138 1 8 74LS174 2 5 74LS386 5 5 74S153 2 2 74S387 1 9	CA300 GA301 GA301 GA302 GA302	8A 160 8 215 5 245	LM351AN LM741CP LM1458M MFG9020 MF995A MSC9967 N5558
74H00 33 74H01 33	74H00 TTL 74H11 33 74H20 33	74H53 39 74H55 39	CA303 CA305 CK707 C5134	8 190 P 45	N85988 NE555V PA771131 PL894551 RC143701
74H01 33 74H04 33 74H05 35 74H10 33	74H20 33 74H21 33 74H30 33 74H40 33	74H73 59 74H74 59 74H76 60	C5135 C5136 IC3(GE LM301	1 50	SC9982P SC9966P SN15830
ELEC CAP	TROLYTIC ACITORS		CARBO Minimum	N RESI	
3 3MF10 A 3 3MF10 A 10MF25 A 10MF50 A	IXIAL LEADS IXIAL LEADS IO POLARITY IXIAL LEADS IXIAL LEADS IXIAL LEADS	15 PF 15 '-' 15 'y'	ANTITY CING 5-29 5% 08 MODARD RE	05	04
25MF35 A 30MF25 A 47MF25 R 47MF50 R 100MF16 R 100MF25 R 500MF50 A	XIAL LEADS XIAL LEADS ADIAL LEADS ADIAL LEADS ADIAL LEADS ADIAL LEADS ADIAL LEADS XIAL LEADS XIAL LEADS	15 10 15 22 15 47 20 51 15 10 20 15 60 22 65 24	270 300 330 470 510 560 680	910 1 0K 1 5K 2 2K 2 7K 3 3K	4 7K 27 5 1K 33 6 8K 47 7 5K 10 6.2K 33 10K 1.0 15K 22K
JAPA	ANESE TRA	NSISTORS	CB, AU	DIO, IN	DUSTRIA
2SA316 2SA473 2SA483 1: 2SA489 2SA490 2SA505	75 2SC240 1 75 2SC291	00 25C774 10 25C775 65 25C776 00 25C777 75 25C778 75 25C781 75 25C783	1 75 2SC 2 75 2SC 3 00 2SC 4 00 2SC 4 00 2SC 3 00 2SC 1 00 2SC	1175 6 1209 5 1213 7	5 2SD77 55 2SD81 55 2SD88 55 2SD118 55 2SD130 60 2SD141 60 2SD151

1000MF3!		AL LEAD:		220 240			3 3K 3 9K	15K 22K	
JA	PAN	ESE TR	ANSI	STORS *	СВ	, AUDIO	, IND	USTRIAL	
25A52 2SA316	60 75	2SC206 2SC240	1 00	2SC774 2SC775	1 75	2SC1173 2SC1175		2SD77 2SD81	1 00
2SA473	75	2\$C291	65	2SC776	3 00	25C1209	55	2SD88	1 50
2SA483	1 95	2SC292	3 00	2SC777	4 00	2SC121J	75	2SD118	3 25 1 25
2SA489 2SA490	80 70	2SC320 2SC352	75 75	2SC778 2SC781		25C1226 2SC1237		2SD130 2SD141	2 25
2SA505	70	250353		2SC783		25C1239		2SD151	2 25
2SA564	50	2SC371		2SC784	70	2\$C1243	1 50	250170	2 00
2SA628	65	25C371 25C372 2SC394	70	2SC785	1 00	2SC1293	85 4 75	2\$0180 2\$0201	2 75
2SA643 2SA647	65 2 75	2SC394 2SC458	70 70	2SC789 2SC793	1 00	25C1306 25C1307	5 75	2SD218	4 75
25A673	85	25C460	70	2SC796	3.15	25C1308	4 75	2SD235	1 00
2SA679	3 75	2SC478	80	2SC797	2 50	2SC1317			2 50
25A682	65	2SC481	1 85	2SC798		25C1318	70 4.95	2SD313 2SD315	1 10
25A699 25A699A	1 30	25C482 25C491	1 75 2 50	2SC799 2SC802	4 25	2SC1325 2SC1327	70	2SD316	2 50
2\$A705	55	25C495	1 10	25C803	4 00	25C1338	1 75	250317	1 25
2SA615	85	2SC497	1 60	2SC815	75	25C1346		2SD318	95
2SA616	85	2SC502 2SC515	1 50	2SC828 2SC829	75	2SC1347 2SC1364		2SD325 2SD341	1 25 95
25822	65	2SC517	4 25	2SC830	1 60	2SC1377		2SD350	3 25
2SB54	70	2SC535	.75	2SC830 2SC838	70	2SC1383	75	2\$D352	80
2SB56	70	2\$C536	65	2SC839	85	2SC1384	.85	250380	5 70
25877 258128	70 2 25	2SC537 2SC563		25C922 25C929	55 70	2SC1409 2SC1410		2SD389 2SD390	75
2SB152	4 50	2SC607		2SC930	65	25C1447		20000	
258173	55	2SC514	3 80	2SC938	65	25C1446	1 25	25F8	3 00
258175	55	2SC615	3 90	2SC943	1 50		1.50		3 50
258178 258186	1 00	2SC616 2SC617		2SC945 2SC959	3 15	2SC1475 2SC1507	1.25	HEP\$3001	3 25
258187	80	25C620	80	2SC980	2 75	2SC 1509	1 25	JSP7001	75
258235	7 00	2SC627	1 75	2SC984	1 50	2SC 1569		MRF8004	3 00
2SB303 2SB324	1.00	2SC642 2SC643	3 50	2SC995	4 90	2SC1674 2SC1675	1 75	MPS8000 MPS8001	1 25
258337	2 10			2SC1010 2SC1012	.60	2SC 1678	5.50		50
2SB367	1 60	2SC681	2 50	2SC1013	1 50	2SC 1679	4 75		4.00
258370	65	2SC684		25C1014	1 50	25C1756			3.75
258405 258407	1 65	2SC687 2SC696	2.50 3.00	2SC1017	1.50	2SC1760 2SC1818			4 75
258415	65	2SC699	4.75	2SC1018 2SC1030	4.75	2SC 1908	.70	SK3054	1 25
258461	65 1 25	2SC710	.70	2SC1051	2 50	2SC1909	4.75		1 75
258463	1 65	2SC711	70	2SC 1060	75	2SC1957 2SC1973	1.50	2SK30 2SK33	1 00
258471 258474	1 75	25C712 25C713	.70	2SC1061 2SC1069	1.65	2SC1974	4.90	25K41	1 75
258476	1 25	2SC731	3.00	2SC1079	3.75	2SC 1975	4.90	35K22Y	2 75
258481	2.10	2\$C732	.70	2SC1080	3.75	2SC2026	1 10	35K40	2 75
2SB492 2SB495	1 25	25C733 25C735	.70	2SC1096 2SC1098	1 20	2SC2029	4.75		2.75
2SB507	95	2SC739	.70	25C1115	2.75	4302014	4.64	4004	3.00
258511	70	2SC715	.70	2SC1166	70	2SD45	2.00		3.00
288531	3.00	2\$C756	3.00	2SC1167	4.25	2SD65	75	40080 40081	1 25
25 B556 25 B135	3.50	2SC762 2SC773	1 90	2SC1170 2SC11728	4 00	2SD68 2SD72	1.00	40082	1.50

P
4L BL
OL IL GL
7L 2P
6CP
9P 0G
4L 0G
8 5L
6G 3CG

		MISC CIRCU	ITS
BC184L	60	LM309K 195	SN15844N 55
CA3001	75	LM351AN 70	SN15946 55
CA3005	80	LM741CP 40	SN158097N 60
CA3006	1 10	LM1458M 65	SN72560P 4 50
CA3018	1 60	MFG9020 1 15	SN727410N 88
CA3018A	1 60	MR995A 1 05	SN72741C 45
CA3026	2 15	MSC9967P1 50	SN72748P 49
CA3035	2 45	N5558 55	UA703C 95
CA3039	1 35	NB5988 5 00	UA709C 40
CA3058	1 90	NE555V 45	USF7733393 2 40
CK707P	45	PA771131 45	995879 6 50
C5134J	1 15	PL894551 45	996079 12 50
C5135J	1 20	RC14370B 35	998979 9 00
C5136	1 25	SC9982P 7D	936-5D 1 10
IC3(GE)	1 50	SC9966P 1 25	9313DC 1 20
LM301AN	35	SN15830N 50	93128DC 2 75

SN72741C	BLE
SN72741C	
NAZ741C 45 LM340K-1 NAZ74RP 49 LM340K-2 JA703C 95 LM340T0-1 JA709C 40 LM340T0-1 JS77733393 240 LM340T0-1 J98679 650 LM340T0-1 J98679 9 00 LM340T0-1 J98979 9 00 LM340T0-1 J98979 1 10 LM340T0-1 J3130C 120 MEGA*	
NAZ741C	
SN72741C   45   LM340K-1   SN72748P   49   LM340K-2   JA703C   95   LM340T0-1   JA709C   40   LM340T0-1   JSF7733393   2 40   LM340T0-1   JSF879   6 50   LM340T0-1   JSF879   9 50   LM340T0-1   JSF879   9 50   LM340T0-1	1 75
SN72741C 45 LM340K-1 SN72748P 49 LM340K-2 JA703C 95 LM340T0-1 JA709C 40 LM340T0-1 JSF7733393 240 LM340T0-1 J95879 6 50 LM340T0-1 J96878 12 50 LM340T0-1	
SN72741C 45 LM340K-11 SN72748P 49 LM340K-2 JA703C 95 LM340T0-8 JA709C 40 LM340T0-8 JSF7733393 240 LM340T0-8 J95879 650 LM340T0-1	
\$N72741C 45 LM340K-11 \$N72748P 49 LM340K-2 JA703C 95 LM340TO-5 JA709C 40 LM340TO-5	
\$N72741C 45 LM340K-11 \$N72748P 49 LM340K-2- JA703C 95 LM340TO-5	
N72741C 45 LM340K-11 SN72748P 49 LM340K-24	
N72741C 45 LM340K-1	
3N727410N 85 LM340K-1	
SN72560P 4 50 LM340K-1	
N158097N 60 LM340K-8	195

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

MOTOROLA CIRCUITS MC1741CG MC725P 150 MC1804P

ANT36	2.90	HA1312	4 05	STKO56	1135	TA7201P	6 40
AN203	3 75	HA1322	5 20	STK415	11 50		7 00
AN208	4 75	HA 1339	5 20	TA7045M	3 50	TA7204P	6 50
AN210	3 10	LA1201	4 25	TA7054P		TA7205P	6 50
AN211	3 30	LA1364	4 70	TA7055P	5 50	TA78005M	2.50
AN214	4.90	LA1366	6 00	TA7060P	185	TA78005P	1 95
AN217	3.30	LA1367	5 90	TA7061P		TA78012M	2 50
AN229	6 35	LA3301	4 65	TA7149P	4 00	TA78012P	1 95
AN234	5.75	LA4030	4 85	TA7053P	2 25	TA78015M	2 50
AN239	6 50	LA4031P	3 50	TA7074P		TA78015P	1 95
AN241	3 20	LA4051P	4 65	TA7075P	4 90	TC9100P	12 00
AN245	6 50	TB46105	3 50	TA7076P	4 55	UPC18C	2 50
AN274	3 95	LD3080	4 00	TA7089P	2 90	UPC20C	5.00
AN277B	3.40	LD3120	3 10	TA7102	5 15	UPG41C	3 95
AN288	4.80	LD3141	2 40	TA7106P	3 25	UPC48C	3 95
AN328	4 05	M5112	5 40	TA7120P	2 20	UPC554C	3 90
AN343	3 90	M5115PR	4 80	TA7120P-C		UPC563H2	8 00
BA511	3 50	M5155	2 85	TA7122AP	2 30	LIPC566H	2 25
BA521	3 95	SG813	5 40	TA7124P	1 85	UPC575C	4 10
HA1158	6 30	STKOTE	10 50	TA7146P		UPC1001H2	5 15
HA1159	6 60	STK015	6 50	TA7150P	4 55	UPC1020H	5 50
HA1202	3 10	STK025	12 50	TA7153P	5 90	UPC1025	5 50
HA1306W	5 20	STK032	14 20	TA7200P	6 25		

TO S ON THE MOTE
BD BUCKET BRIGADE DEVICE
M3001 19 50 MN3002 11,70 MM3003 9 45
ALL IC DN834 1 25 DN837 1.50
DN835 1.35 DN838(NEW)
N76001 175 SN76002 195
LUZA MIDLAND PHASE LOCK LOOP 12 DO
MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

	MIC	ROPROC	ESSOR C	HIPS	
1404A	3 25	2102	2 50	MM5013	3 25
C1702A	19.95	C2708	95 00	8008	19 95
2101	6 95	C4702A	19.95	B080A	29.95
MK4200		at Bit Dyma			9.95
C5101-3	1024	Bit (256x4)	Static C-N	Aos Ram	4.50
MC14514	4 Bit	Latch 4 to	16 Line De	ecoder	4 25
(	ALL OR W	RITE FOR F	VATHER !	NFORMATION.	
		SPEC'S A	VAILABLE		

	YOU TEST EM SAVE BIG MONEY	
Power Pac	100 Assi (includes Case T03, T066 T0220 T0202)	\$2 99
Transistor Diode Pac	100 Asst (includes Case T05. T039 T018 D07 0041) 100 Asst (includes 14 & 16 Pin)	
C Pac		
Resistor Pac	50 Asst (Assorted values)	\$1 50
Mos Fet Pec	10 Assi (many top # s Case T072)	30 98
SCR Pac	100 Assi (similar to C103 Series) Case to 92. VR 10-100V, I 400MA [GT 200MA	\$4.00

130079	4.00	IP20-0123 2 7
1300821	65	IP20-0131 2 !
13-0122	1 75	IP20-0141 3 (
83-0005	2 00	IP20-0142 3 (
83-0007	2 50	IP20-0139
83-0008	2 00	IP20-0154 6 (
63-0015	3 00	IP20-0155 2 !
IP20-0005	3 00	IP20-0181 4.0
IP20-0016	.40	IP20-0177 2
1P20-0034	85	IP20-0176 21
IP20-0037	85	IP20-0191
IP20-0045	2 00	
IP20-0073	2 75	
IP20-0093	2.50	

IN34	25	2N918	60	2N2218	25	2N2908A	30	2N3646	14	2N4220A	.4
IN60	25	5N930	25	2N2218A	30	2N2907	25	2N3730	2.50	2N4234	.9
IN270	40	2N956	30	ZN2219	25	2N2907A	30	2N3731	3.75	2N4400	.1
1N914	10	2N960	90	ZN2219A	30	2N2913	75	2N3740	1.00	2N4401	.1
		2N962	95	2N2221	25	2N2914	1.20	2N3771	1.75	2N4402	- 1
2N 173	1 75	2N967	95	2N2221A	30	2N2916A	3.65	2N3772	1.90	2N4403	.2
2N174	3 50	2N1136	1 75	2N2222	25	2N3019	50	2N3773	3.00	2N4409	- 1
2N 178	90	2N1142	2 25	2N2222A	30	2N3053	30	2N3819	.40	2N4410	.1
A7SENS	1 15	2N1300	1 00	2NZ223	1 00	2N3054	70	2N3823	.70	2N4416	7
2N334	1 20	2N1301	1 10	2N2270	40	2N3055	75	2N3858	.20	2N5061	. 9
2N336	90	2N1302	1.25	2N2323	1.00	2N3227	1.00	2N3866	.85	2N5064	.5
ABEENS	1 05	2N1303	70	2N2324	1.35	2N3247	3.40	2N3903	18	2N5130	- 2
2N3986	1 50	2N1304	1 25	2N2325	2.00	2N3250	.50	2N3904	- 16	2N5133	.1
2N404	75	2N1305	75	2N2326	2.85	2N3375	8 50	2N3905	16	2N5138	.1
2N443	2 50	2N1306	1.35	2N2327	3.80	2N3393	20	2N3906	16	2N5198	3.7
N458	1 30	2N1307	75	2N2328	4.25	2N3394	17	2N3926	3 75	2N5294	.6
N501A	3.00	2N1308	1.50	2N2329	4.75	2N3414	17	2N3954	3.50	2N5296	.6
2N508A	45	2N1309	90	2N2368	25	2N3415	18	2N3954A	3.75	2N5306	
2N555	75	2N1552	3 25	2N2369	25	2N3418	.19	2N3955	2.45	2N5354	.2
2N652A	1.25	2N1554	1 25	2N2484	32	2N3417	.20	2N3957	1.25	2N5369	2
2N677	6.00	2N1557	1.15	2N2712	18	2N3442	1.85	2N4036	.75	2N5400	.4
2N7D6	25	2N1580	2.80	2N2894	40	2N3553	1.50	2N4037	.60	2N5401	1
2N706B	75	2N1805	35	2N2903	3.30	2N3563	.20	2N4093	.85	2N5457	15
2N711	90	2N1613	30	2N2904	25	2N3565	.20	2N4124	.18	2N5458	1
2N711B	1 10	2N1711	.30	2N2904A	30	2N3638	.20	2N4128	.18	CIOSY	3
2N718	25	2N1907	4 10	2N2905	25	2N3642	.20	2N4141	.20	C106B1	.6
2N718A	30	2N2060	1.85	2N2905A	.30	2N3643	20	2N4142	20		
2N720A	50	2N2102	40	2N2908	25	2N3645	20	2N4143	20		

50 25 95 25 95 25 80 70 75	2N508A 45 2N555 75 2N652A 1.25 2N677 6.00 2N706 25 2N7068 75 2N711 90 2N718 10 2N718 25 2N718A 30 2N720A 50	2222222222
00 50 25 25 75 00 25 25 50 00 75 25 75	SILICON UNIJUNCTIONS  2N2160 85 MU4892 50 2N2646 45 MU4893 50 2N2647 55 MU4894 60 2N4851 75 2N6027 53 2N4852 75 2N8028 73 2N4870 50 D5E37 33 2N4871 50 MU20 44	1005
00 25 25 50 00 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	nte	1

HARDWARE + IC SOCKETS									ECTIFIE	RS
	2N2102	40	2N2908	25	2N3845	20	2N4143	20		
	2N2060	1.05	2N2905A		2N3643	20	2N4142	20		
	2N1907	4 10	2N2905	25	2N3642	.20	2N4141	.20	C106B1	.60
	2N1711	.30	2N2904A		2N3638	.20	2N4128	.16	CIOSY	25
	2N1613	.30	2N2904	25	2N3565	.20	2N4124	-18	2N5458	.30
	2N1805	35	2N2903	3.30	2N3563	.20	2N4093	.85	2N5457	.35
	2N1580	2.80	2N2894	40	2N3553	1.50	2N4037	.60	2N5401	.50
	2N1557	1.15	2N2712	18	2N3442	1.85	2N4036	.75	2N5400	.40
	2N1554	1 25	2N2484	32	2N3417	.20	2N3957	1.25	2N5369	.20
	2N1552	3 25	2N2369	25	2N3418	19	2N3955	2.45	2N5354	.20
	2N1309	.90	2N2368	25	2N3415	18	2N3954A	3.75	2N5306	.20
	2N1307 2N1308	1.50	2N2329	4.75	2N3414	17	2N3954	3.50	2N5296	.50
	2N1306	1.35	2N2328	4.25	2N3394	17	2N3926	3 75	2N5294	.50
	2N1305	75	2N2326 2N2327	2.85	2N3375 2N3393	6 50	2N3905 2N3906	16 16	2N5198	3.75
	2N1304	1 25	2N2325	2.00	2N3250	.50	2N3904	- 16	2N5133 2N5138	.15
	2N1303	70	2N2324	1.35	2N3247	3.40	3H3903	18	2N5130	20
	2N1302	1.25	2N2323	1.00	2N3227	1.00	2N3866	.85	2N5064	.50
	2N1301	1 10	2N2270	40	2N3055	75	2N3858	.20	2N5061	.30
	2N1300	1 00	2N2223	1 00	2N3054	70	2N3823	.70	2N4416	75
	2791142	2 23	CHECKEN	36	<b>549033</b>	all	51420 IB	.40	₹IM44 IÛ	. 10

10 100 For For		KH, 50 pc's) 1.99	yton Screws, Nuts & Rivets (Complete rans H/W Mics, Bushings & Screws
.60 5.00	IN4001	10 Setai 1.00	ase T03, T066 & T0220 (Specify Type,
.70 6 00	IN4002	5/99	K20 T03 Complete Mounting Kit
.80 7.00	IN4003	5/89	K25 T066 Complete Mounting Kill
.90 8.00	1114004	1.00ea	Socket 6 Pin T05 Pkg of 2
1.00 9.00	IN4005	1.2200	Speket 10 Pin T05 Pkg of 2
1.10 10.00	IN4006	25as.	Speket 14 Pin DIL Pkg of 1
1.20 11.00	IN4007	27au.	Socket 16 Pin DIL Pkg of t

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS PO BOX 1738A BLOOMFIELD, N.J. 07003 PHONE: (201) 746-6171, 6172, 6173

ik you, for your interest and response to New-Yonal

N.J. residents add 5% eases tax, minimum order \$5.00. Phone Orders Welcome
All orders add \$1.00 Postage \$1.50 Canada Designs Write or Phone for Discount Prices

PARTIAL LISTING - WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



Add 50¢ orders under \$10. Allow up to 5% fog; excess refunded. We require street addresorders. BankAmericard\*/Mastercharge\* [5] hipping, excess refunded. nieum) call 415-62-636, 24 hrs. Cal res add tax

# **Unanimous:**

# Electronic Projects For Musicians" IS A HIT!

By CRAIG ANDERTON \$6.95 ppd USA By CRAIG ANDERTON \$6.95 ppd USA his book has helped thousands build their own exciting and Innovative music projects -- 19 in at il. But live to what the magnatnes may...73: "a dandy book...fontastic what the magnatnes may...73: "a dandy book...fontastic music gadgets" Popular Electronics: "highly recommended. It gives the essential information" Symapse: "a clear understanding of the needs of electronic musicians not make the other books of this kind" Byte: "Even if you couldn't care less about musical applications, you can use this book" Polyphomy: "terrific illustrations... an excellent introduction", 134 pages, with demonstruction soundsheet and forward by guitarist Joe Maish.

PARTS KITS AVAILABLE POR MOST PROJECTS; WRITE FOR 18FD.

PARTS KITS AVAILABLE POR MOST PROJECTS; WRITE FOR 18FD.

In andition to the book projects, Craig has introduced several wore projects in his Guitar Flayer magazine column. We offer parts kits that include all electronic components, it socket(s), quality circuit board, pors, and instructions; builder supplies case, jacks, whiches, and other mechanical items.

10 0AV 0FT(0M: Look your kit over for 10 days; if for many reason you feel the kit does not suit your purposes, return it unassembled for proopt refund.

# \$39.95 Phase Shiften \$39.95 Four wtage, 7200 hifter, hide-range speed control, plus depth and volume. Voltage regulator aids battery life.

REVERD UNIT \$12.50 Plugs between gustar and map to give concert hail effects.

Talking Box \$19.95

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-NN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Oallas, Texas 75201.

MAILORDER MILLIONAIRE helps beginners make \$500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plant Executive (1K6), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

GET RICH with Secret Law that amashes debts and brings you \$500 to \$5 Million cash. Free report! Credit 4K8, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

### HIGHLY ONE-MAN PROFITABLE **ELECTRONIC FACTORY**

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Postcard brings facts about this unusual opportunity. Write today! Barts-DV, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

HOW TO MAKE \$2,000 WEEKLY at home using other peopie's money, Guaranteed, Free Details, Richileu, Box 25357, Dept. F8, Houston 77005.

NEW LUXURY Car Without Cost. Free Details! Codex-ZZ, Box 6073, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

\$500/THOUSAND IMMEDIATELY, Stuffing envelopes, free supplies, rush stamped, addressed envelope. SALAMON INDUSTRIES, 6059 W. 55th Street, Chicago, III. 60636.

HIGH EARNINGS from mailorder privately. Step-by-step details. \$500+ per month. \$3. Adver-Serv, Box 5231, Akron, Ohio 44313.

FANTASTIC mailing program brings huge profits fast! Also, sources of free mailing lists. Send \$1.00 and SASE No. 10 to Gray, Box 1752-MA, Fort Smith, AR 72902.

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business - without investments. Write: Marks, 92-K8 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235

HOW TO BORROW \$25,000 interest-free! . . . Indefinitely! Free Report: Executive-PE8, Box 368, Butord, Georgia 30518



SIX DIGIT 12/24 HR.

# **CLOCK KIT** \$22.95

MODEL DC-5

The best looking impact complete but on the market Features include time sed pushburlane, jumbo 4" readouts. Potaroid vans filter, line cord transformer super quality for boards and durable extracted atsiminam case available or filter defended colors. As parts are a chiculad there are no extra needed Sport implications in reduce assembly time to 1.2 hours. Fully guaranteed. Colors available gold, silver, branza Shae and Saeck (egopolity).

Clack M. O. Color Version, DC-8.

chip Features = 6-digit 5" high • Calendar shows mo day

Calendar shows me day
24-Hour starm with snooze
12- or 24-Hr Format
Battery backup with
on-chip time base
Comprete Kit less case DC-9

Alarm Clock Version, DG-8 12-24 Hr Clock with 10-Mir ude ID Timer DC-10

Assembled & tested version add \$10 to kil price.

# **VIDEO TERMINAL** KIT \$149.95

A compact 5 x 10-inch PC card that requires only an ASCII Reyboard and a TV set to become a complete interactive terminal for connection to your encoprocessor asynchronous interface its many heliums are serigle. You'd suppy, crystac controlled sync and out of sets (up to 9600 that of), 2 pages of 32 churactars by 18 lines road to and form memory computer and hyphoand-operated cursor and page control parity setor deality and control, power-on inhalacation, hall 84-character ASCII disputs block-type see-thru cursor (Reyboard computer control bookspaces forward spaces, here feeds its full file flowers returns cursor. Also clears page closes to set of the selectis gage 1 or 2, reads from or to memory. The card requires 6 voltas a approx. 900 ms and outputs standard 75 ohn composes vided.

TH3216 Na 1H3216, Assembled and Tested VD-1 Valeo to RF Modulator KG

ាក និង

\$12.95

10

# MINI-KITS



TONE DECODER KIT

in Ke TD-1

LED BLINKY KIT great attention get in the attendance then I some letter the same bedges. Inc. or warning type

te ICA, OL-1

\$2.95

44.05

# SUPER-SHOOP AMPLIFIER

Make Hill Block \$4.95

# MUSIC LIGHTS KIT

\$7.99

plete Wt, ML-1

### SIREN KIT

to cultant care and decreased use practically all police brown 100mm the cultant care an 20 valls uses 8.45 in sceams. to Mir. 586-3 \$2.95

# CODE OSCILLATOR KIT

e sut CPO-1 \$2,50

# POWER SUPPLY KIT

ere arighe regulated power augustes or servicible. 15 costs at 200mg 5 costs at 200mg cod freezing and principal a IS IN RIVET

DECADE COUNTER PARTS HAT Table 145CA Is MAY counter 7435 147CA Life private, Life readout the Plant reporters, back and details and erouters home to be counted

# CAR CLOCK KIT 6-Digit 12/24 HR.

\$59.95

- High Accuracy (1 Min. Month)
   Big 4" high readout
   Special cresist suppresses
  all spikes and transients
   Same case as DC-5 above
   Draptinys blanks with ignition s blanks with ignition t Kill, DC-7

embled & lested versioned \$10 to kill price.





741 OP-AMP 10 for \$2.00

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK KIT

6-Digit 12/24 Hour

Nas every feature one could ever ask for. All includes all garts except case, build it into wall station or even cart Uses the incredible 2001



(716) 271-6487

sembled & tested year add \$10 to kit price.

CAR

CLOCK

KIT \$27.95

12 24-Hour 12-Volf AC or DC • High Accuracy (1 minuse mont • 6 jumbo 4" LED teadousts • 6 say mir on writy hors up • Desplay 1 ... is a migual or • Case mirror in j tris ket includ

MA-1003A CAR CLOCK MODULE MA-1002A ALARM CLOCK MODULE

NPN 2N3904 type PNP 2N3906 type NPN Power Tab 40W PNP Power Tab 40W FET MPF-102 type UJT 2N2646 type 2N3055 NPN Power

**TRANSISTORS** 

LINI	EAR	REGULATOR			
555 556 567	.50	309K	.99		
556	.75	30911	99		
567	1.75	340K-12	.99		
1458	.65	7805	.99		

LED DRIVER 75491 50 75492 50 7812 7815 7816 Orders



Sabstaction guaranteed or money refunded C O D orders add \$1 00 Orders add \$1 00 Orders add \$1 00 Orders under \$10 00 add \$7.5 N Y residents add 21 sales tax orders add 20% for Air Mell Shipment.

10/\$1.00 10/\$1.00 3/\$1.00 3/\$1.00 3/\$2.00 3/\$2.00

# ramsey electronics

P.O. BOX 4072 ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

CIRCLE NO 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# FREQUENCY COUNTER

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART COUNTER FEATURING THE MANY BENEFITS OF CUSTOM LSI CIRCUITRY. THIS NEW TECHNOLOGY APPROACH TO INSTRUMENTATION YIELDS ENHANCED PERFORMANCE, SMALLER PHYSICAL SIZE, DRASTICALLY REDUCED POWER CONSUMPTION [PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATION IS NOW PRACTICAL), DEPENDABILITY, EASY ASSEMBLY AND REVOLUTIONARY LOWER PRICING!

SIZE: 3" High 6" Wide 51/2" Deep



1% LBS. COLOR: **BLACK** 

### **FACTORY DIRECT PRICES**

KIT#FC-50 C	
KIT#PSL-350 350 MHZ PRESCALER NOT SHOWN	15
KIT #PSL-650 650 MHZ PRESCALER [NOT SHOWN] 29.5	15
MODEL#FC-50WT 60 MHZ COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL 165.5	
MODEL#FC-50/600 WT 600 MHZ COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL 199.5	15

KIT PFC-SIGIS COMPLETE WITH PREDRILLED CHASSIS ALL HARDWARE AND STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS. WIRED & TESTED UNITS ARE CALIBRATED AND GUARANTEED. PRESCALERS WILL FIT INSIDE COUNTER CABINET.

A' DIGITS!

# **FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:**

STABLITY WITHIN 1 PPM PER HOUR AFTER WARM UP | 001 XT IC PACKAGE COUNT. 8 | ALL SOCKETED| INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY. 5.2 V OC AT 800 MA REGULATED INPUT FOWER REQUIRED 8-12 VDC OR 115 VAC AT 50/60 HZ POWER CONSUMPTION: 4 WATTS INPUT CONNECTOR BNC TYPE

# PLEXIGLAS

# CABINETS

Great for Clocks or any LED Digital project Clear-Red Chassis serves as Rezel to increase contrast of digital displays

CABINET I 3"H.6%"W,5%"D CABINET II

10:85

Black, White or Clear Cover

2%"H,5"W,4"D \$6.50 ea RED OR GREY PLEXIGLAS FOR DIGITAL BEZELS

95° ea 4/13

### SEE THE WORKS Clock Kit Clear Plexiglas Stand

2345 08

Crock;

e6Brg 4" digits •3 sel switches •Plug transformer

Plexiglas is Pre-cut & drilled Kil #850-4 CP Size, 6"H. 4%"W 3"D

ASUPER

# 60 HZ.

XTAL TIME BASE Will enable Digital Clock Kits Clock-Calendar Kits to operate from 12V DC 1' x2"PC Board Power Reg 5-15V 25MA TYP Easy 3 wire hookup Accuracy ± 2PPM #TB-1 Adjustable

Complete Kil 1495

# SPECIAL PRICING!

- HIGH SPEED RAM

LOW POWER - FACTORY FRESH

1.24 \$1.95.62 100-199 \$1.60 ea 25.99 1 75 ea 200-499 1.45 ea

OVER 500 PCS. \$ 1.39 ea.

# SNOOZE ALARM É MORE...

FOR THE BUILDER THAT WANTS THE BEST, FEATURING 12 OR 24 HOUR TIME 29-30-31 DAY CALENDAR. ALARM, SNOOZE AND AUX TIMER CIRCUITS

Will alternate time (8 seconds) and date (2 seconds) or may be wired for time or date display only, with other functions on demand. Has built-in oscillator for battery back-up. A loud 24 hour alarm with a repeatable 10 minute snooze alarm, alarm set & timer set indicators. Includes 110 VAC/60Hz power pack with cord and top quality components through-out

. \$39.95

KITS ARE COMPLETE (LESS CABINET) ALL 7001 KITS FIT CABINETI AND ACCEPT QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE KIT # TB

00 18.0 012 219 SI3

DISPLAY



2001 X DISPLAY

# JUMBO DIGIT CLOCK

A complete Kit (less Cabinet) featuring six 5" digits, MM5314 IC 12/24 Hr time, PC Boards. Transformer, Line Cord, Switches and all Parts, Ideal Fit in Cabinet II

Kit #5314-5

1995 2/\*38.

CONVERSTION KIT \$995 ea. JUMBO DIGIT

Convert small digit LED clock to large displays. Kit includes 6 - LED's. Multiplex PC Board & Hook up info. Kill #JD-1CC For Common Cathode Kil #JD-1CA For Common Anode

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for CT 7001 Kits sold separately with assembly into PC Boards are drilled Fiberglass, solder plated and screene with component layout.

Specify for 7001

B Cor X . 5 7 95

# **AUTO BURGLAR**



KIT#ALR-1 \$9.95 #ALR-1WT WIRED & TESTED \$19.95

## **VARIABLE REGULATED** 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY KIT

VARIABLE FROM 4 to 14V SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF 723 IC REGULATOR 2N3055 PASS TRANSISTOR

CURRENT LIMITING AT 1 AMP KIT IS COMPLETE INCLUDING DRILLED & SOLDER PLATED FIBERGLASS PC BOARD AND ALL PARTS ILESS TRANS-FORMERI KITEPS-01 SE 95 TRANSFORMER 24V CT WILL provide 300MA at 12V and 1 Amp at 5V. \$3

12/24 HR 4

MODEL

12 VOLT AC or DC POWERED #2001

6 JUMBO 4" RED LED'S BEHIND RED FILTER LENS WITH CHROME RIM SET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES = 12/24-HI. TIME FORMAL STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLDED HIGH TEMP PLASTIC BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITRY — TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-U TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP

OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY (Use When Key Off in Car. Etc. TOP OUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS - INSTRUCTIONS MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED TOP

KIT #2001 COMPLETE KIT

Less 9V. Baltery

\*29<sup>95</sup> ASSEMBLED UNITS WIRED & TESTED ORDER #2001 WT LESS 9V BATTERY Wired for 12-Hr Op if not otherwise sp

3 OR \$2795 Power Pack \$250 \$3995 J OR \$3795

OPTOEL

BOX 219 . HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33022 . (305) 921-2056

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL COD ORDERS WELCOME Orders Under \$15 Add \$1.00 Handling Fla. Res. Please Add 4% Sales Tax

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA - OTHERS ADD 5% 10% FOR AIRMAIL

### INSTRUCTION

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING at home all makes including transistor. Experimental kit—trouble-shooting, Accredited NHSC, Free Booklet, NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, 3631 Stockton, Dept. A, Sacramento, Calif. 95820.

SCORE high on F.C.C. Exams... Over 300 quantions and answers. Covers 3rd, 2nd, 1st and even Reder. Third and Second Test, \$14.50; First Class Test, \$15.00. All tests, \$26.50. R.E.I., Inc., Box 806, Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PE8, Tustin, California 92680.

GET your Commercial FCC License. New Exams by author of successful published workbooks of FCC Practice Tests 500 Questions Second Class, \$11.95; 200 First Class, \$7.95; 100 Radar, \$4.95; Postpaid, Save, all three \$19.95, Complete mathematical solutions. Free counselling service.

SELF-STUDY CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE. THERE'S MONEY TO BE MADE REPAIRING CB RADIOS. This easyto-learn course can prepare you for a career in electronics enabling you to earn as much as \$16.00 an hour in your spare time. For more information write: CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE, Dept. PE08, 531 N. Ann Arbor, Oklahoma City,

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! HYPNOTIZE! Astonishing details. strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-ZO, Olympia, Washington 98507.

GRANTHAM'S FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDE - 377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions — covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. \$13.45 postpaid. GSE, P.O. Box 25992, Los Angeles, California 90025. INTENSIVE 5 week course for Broadcast Engineers, FCC First Class license. Student rooms at the school. Radio Engineering Inc., 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasote, FL 33577 and 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401.

LEARN BASIC Digital Troubleshooting by correspondence. Course includes text and demonstration modules. Educational Technologies, Box 224, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068.

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE Degree Program in Electronics Engineering. Advance rapidly! Our 31st Year, Free literature. 1977 TESTS-ANSWERS for FCC First Class License. Plus "Self-Study Ability Test." Proven! \$9.95. Moneyback Guarantee. "FREE" BRO-CHURE. Command, Box 26348-P, San Francisco 94126

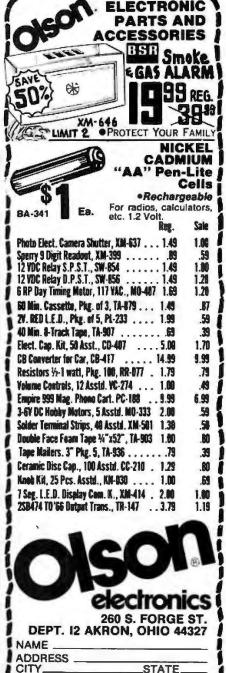
# TAPE AND RECORDERS

RENT 4-Track open reel lapes-free brochure. Sterao-Parti, P.O. Box 7, Fulton, CA 95401.

- money back

8-TRACK and CASSETTE BELTS guarantee. Long wearing, Free Catalog - \$3 minimum order, PRB Corp., Box 176, Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190. REVOX A77 tape transport - new, factory boxed. Only \$399.001 Complete transport with servo capstan motor. power supply, transport relay board and capstan servo stectronics. Needs only heads and audio circultry to complete a professional quality tape recorder. Full schematics supplied with each unit. Send certified check or money order to assure immediate delivery, write or call for more details. (516) 921-2620. ESSI, P.O. Box 854, Hicks-

ctor Veley, P.O. Box 14, La Verne	Calif. 91750. Cook's Institute, E	3ox 20345, Jackson, Miss. 39209.
INTERNATIO	NAL ELECTRONIC	CS UNLIMITED
	CLEARANCE SA	
MEMORIES DIGITAL	LINEAR . SHIFT RE	
1101 \$.69   7400 \$.0		\$1.95 DLIOA \$1.49
	9 739 DIP .89 2511	1.49 NSN 74R .99
1702A 5.95 7427 .2	4 1414 DIP 1,39 2522	1.95 FND 359 .59
2708 24.95 7437 .1		1.19 MAN 5 .99
5262 .99 7454 .1	1	
745200 3.25 7493 .3		CIAL
7489 1.75 7495 .6	0	SALE
82S23 2.75 74145 .8	9 MVIOB 6/\$1,00 HP 60	82-SERIES
93410 1.39 9602 5	9 MAG II	ENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET
74C154 2.4	0	RED .11 CC RHD \$.57 ga.
	RE 207 12 31 30 1 1 1 1 1	
10% OFF WITH \$25 ORDER	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	NO SHIPPING CHARGES
15% OFF WITH \$100 ORDE	K 04.104 800 CA 27" 180 51.40	IN U.S. AND CANADA
THIS DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL	OL 707 RID CA .18" RHD 1,48	(EXCEPT AS NOTED)
OF ORDER SPECIALS INCHEDED	OL 507 BID CA 50" RIPD 1,48 FND 350 RID CC 17" RIPD 488 DL 702 BED CC 10" UID 1,28	(EXCEPT AS NOTED)
7406 .03 7450 17 74153	NUM 74R RED CC W" RHD 1,48	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT
	## MAN GREEN CA .27" UND 1.39	8008 \$16.95
7401 JS 7468 JT 74156	77 MANS 1711.0W CA 27" IND 1,38 97 MANS2 1711.0W CA 27" LHD 1,58	8080A \$19.95
2405 .19 "463 .19 24158 1	77 MANGO REDICA A" 190 2.10	00000
7406 20 7470 30 74160 1 7407 28 7472 39 74161	21 MAN Red in dut matter 11" 3.45	2102
7404 .26 "471 .35 74162 1	" DISCOUTE LEDY	Z UZ \$1.49
7410 16 7875 -49 74164	99 ME4 INTRINSCITATIONAL ,28	1024X1 STATIC RAM 16 PIN
7411 .25 7476 .36 74165	99	740000
7816 AS 1885 .88 1479 2	10	/4520U <sub>\$3.25</sub>
	4) MV80 CITAR — AMAL .04" .18 2) MV50 RED - AMAL .04" .12	256 BIT RAM TRI-STATE
7439 % TAND 43 74175	97 MSL100 NID .19" .12	4 4 7 0
7821 29 7492 48 74171	64 RL209 RED DID SUBMISSIATURE 17 12	11/158
7626 .26 7494 .78 74561 2	45 POLT-T4-GR WHITE HIP MURANHATURE 45 NO HANGE EN" .15	1730
2422 26 7495 29 24182 7416 28 74% 29 74164 E	RLC-200 MID DIFF, CURRENT REG. 197	DUAL OF AMP \$.39
7432 .25 "4100 96 "4165 2	30 BLC-201 BID DIR. CURRENT BIG	UART
74.60 .25 74107 .67 74140 1	75 CONST. BRIGHT-8135 45 - No 25 15 RL-4403 RED DRE FULL RECORD 190° - 15	AY51013A \$6.95
7660 (85 TASES (56 TASES )	S GREEN SMIL 198" .18	SPECIAL DEVICES
7442 ST 74323 AS "4141	85 01848 2001 100	372 Al-IF Strip Detector DIP 253
7466 21 24526 .50 74(95	0	544 AM Radio Receives Subsystem DIF .75 1318 FM Stereo Demodulatos DIF 2.90
7645 J23 74532 J89 74936 1.	MULTIPLE DISPLAYS	14% Balanced Modulator Demodulator .99 1800 Stereo multiplezer DIP 2.46
766° ,79 T4165 1.04 T4191 1.	71 NSN 33 1 DIGIT RID (UT C) [A. FITS 14 PIN 50CH(T) \$ .99	ULNZZOLEM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP 1.18
	MAG. TING BITS II PIN SOCKET	ULN2209 FM Gain Block 44db (typ) mDIP 1.35 2513 Character Generator Multis DIP-24 18.20
IC SOCKETS	DL 33 B- SAME 45 DESIGNETS	3046 Transition Array DIP-14 ,73
Solder Tall - low profile from 5 17 H pm -		MM 5330
til pen 20 21 pen	B SUIL VEGISTERS FACH	4% DIGIT DVM LOGIC \$6.95
16 pin .23 40 pin . 16 pin .29	2502 1024 bit MULT DYN 16 pin 52.95 2504 1024 bit MULT DYN 8 pin 2.95	LH 0070
WIRE WRAP - pold plate	2511 Tri-State Dual 50-100-200 bit	BCD BUFFERED REF \$6.95
14 pen .49	STATIC 14 pin 2.95 2518 Hes 32-bit STATIC 16 pin 2.95	LF 13300D
LINEAR CIRCUITS 100 5 71 171 242 721 A	2319 Hex 40-bit STATIC 16 pin 2-95	DUAL SLOPE A/D \$12.95
101 JP ST M 733 JP	2327 DUAL 236 DIL STATIC 8 DIN 2393	ANALOG BUILDING BLOCK
104 .00 UNG-0 1.35 741 3	5013 1024 bit accum. Dynamic 8 pin 1.75	MM 5616 S1.25
905 71 HB 4.75 247 7 907 Jb bkd 1.75 748 J	The second secon	QUAD BI-LATERAL SWITCH
100 Av 521 276 1450 A	FREE CATALOG AVAIL	ABLE ON REQUEST
118 FOT 550 .75 1900 4	Satisfaction guaranteed Shipment will be	e made postage prepaid within 3 days from
(19 111 Stat L19 7525 .9	terrett bi diffet. Pasitioni mas be made	with personal check, charge card (include 1)
	4	hone Orders — Bol A and M/C card or C.O.D
323 1.70 965 E 58 25150 1.3	3 Add \$1.00 to cover shapping and handling	Hander is less than \$10.00.
\$24 9.52 5ab 5.95 75451 1 \$39 9.50 567 5.95 75452 .1	5 Li.S. and Canada approx. 10 11t order	shipping expense for orders, shipped out of



USend Olson Cat

EE INFORMATION CARD POPULAR ELECTRONICS

ENCLOSE POSTAGE AND SALES TAX

CIRCLE NO 41 DN FREE

ZIP

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449

CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924 USA

PHONE (408) 659-1171

565 566 367 789 718 1.95 1.95 .24 .35

il item is priced below \$1.00 each.

beets on request. Add 30c each

## TO-220 VOLTAGE REGULATOR FROM FAIRCHILD

7805C 5V 7806C 6V 7808C 8V 7812C 12V 7815C 15V 7818C 18V 7824C 24V

CAPACITORS

# 1% MICA SOON 51 PF .29 52 PF .29 75 PF .20 82 PF .29 100 PF .30 120 PF .30 120 PF .32 180 PF .41 120 PF .41 140 PF .46 100 PF .50 390 PF 470 PF .50 .50 .53 .60 .60 .90 .94 470 PF 820 PF 1000 PF 1500 PF 2000 PF 2200 PF 4700 PF

ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC

10000 PF 3.50



1		MATSUO DIPPED TANTALUM CAPACITORS				
MF	V	S	MF	¥	\$	
1	35	33	6.8	10	40	
.18	35	.33	6,8	35	45	
-22	35	33	10.0	16	42.	
.33	35	33	10.0	25	.45	
.47	35	33	10.0	35	90	
.68	35	33:	18.0	20	45	
1.0	35	.33	150	35	1.32	
1.5	38	.40	22.0	18	45	
2,2	20		33.0	20	1 32	
2.2	35	.40	47 Q	20	1 53	

**FLUKE MODEL 8030A** 

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

3-% digit, six-function multimeter, Measurement 3-76 tight, sax-function multimater. Measurement functions include ac voits (true rms), dc voits, ac current (true rms), dc current, resistance, and diade test. Each function, except the diade test, is supplemented by 5 selectable ranges for a total of 26 ranges fone range for diade test).

\$250.00

OPTIONAL CASE .

50V CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS \$1.00 Fer Package

B/pkg	501	7/pkg	680pf
9/okg	15pf	9/pkg	.001mfd
9/pkg	25pt	9/pkg	.0015mfd
9/pkg	27pt	9/pkg	.0022mfd
8/pkg	47pl	9/pkg	,003mfd
8/pkg	68p1	9/pkg	.0047m hd
B/pkg	100pf	9/pkg	.005mfd
B/pkg	150pt -	9/pkg	.01mfd
B/pkg	220pf	8/pag	.015mfd
7/pkg	270pt	8/pkg	.02mfd
7/pkg	300pf	8/pkg	.022m1d
7/pkg	330nt	8/pkg	.03mfd
7/pkg	390pt	7/pkg	.039mfd
7/pkg	470pf	7/pkg	.047mfd
7/pkg	560p1	G/oke	-Imfd

	CITORI			X
MATSUO DIPPED 0012 TANTALUM 0012 CAPACITORS 0022 022 023 024 025 026 027 027 028 027 029 027 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 029	V \$ 1000 14 1000 14 1000 14 1000 14 1000 14 1000 14 1000 14 630 14 630 14 630 14 630 14 630 14 630 14 630 15 1000 15 1000 15 1000 15 1000 15 1000 15 1000 15 1000 15 1000 15	047 056 068 082 1 12 15 18 22 27 33 47 56 882	250 250 250 250 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	\$ 15 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18

### RESISTORS

CARBON FILM RESISTORS (5%) Only in Multiples of 100 per per value (ohms)

XW \$1.59 per 100 XW \$1.76 per 100					
10	100	1.00	10%	100K	1.0M
11	110	1.116	1.1%	11QK	1 1 M
12	120	1.2%	12%	120K	1.2M
13	130	1.3K	13K	1300	1 3M
15	160	1 SK	15K	150%	1.5M
16	160	1.6K	15K	160K	1,654
18	180	1 BK	18K	180K	MB.
20	200	2.0K	20K	200K	2.0M
22	220	2.2K	22K	220K	2 2M
24	740	7.4K	24K	240K	2.4M
27	27D	2.7K	37K	270K	2.7M
30	300	3.0K	30K	300K	3.0M
23	330	3.3K	33K	330K	3 3M
36	340	3 6K	36K	360K	3.6M
39	390	3.9K	39K	390K	3.9 M
47	430	A 41-01	170	PROU	4 7011

4.3K 43K 4.7K 47K 5.1K 51K 5.6K 56K 6.2K 62K 6.8K 68K 7.5K 75K 8.2K 62K 9.1K 91K 430K 470K 510K 560K 620K 680K 760K 820K 910K 4,3M 4,7M 5,1M 5,6M 6,8M 7,8M 8,2M 9,1M 470 510 560 620 680 750 820 910

RESISTOR KITS 5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS



COMPLETE WITH 1/4 WATT KIT 42 Different Values (SSΩ to 4,7 MΩ)

1/2 WATT KIT 42 Different Values (68\$2 to 4.7 MSb) 20 Each Value

1/4W - \$24.90 PER KIT 1/2W - \$25.90 PER KIT

eazuk 1M.1.2M.1.5M.1.8M.2.2M.2.7M.3.3M.2.9M.4.7M.5.6M (SW Ascertment No.7 deeten's include 5.6M) (All seven assortments above! AW 5% 250 oes total.510,95 (W.5%,350 pes total.511.55 Aust.SR:(A)



No. 101

SREADBOARD JUMPER STILSS
BREADBOARD JUMPER STILSS
BREADBOARD JUMPER WIRE KIT
Each kit contains 350 wires out to 14
different lengths from 0.1" to 5.0.
Each wire is stripped and lengt ure
bent 90° for easy insertice Vire
length is classified by color-coding.
All wire is colid timed 22 gauge with
PVC insulation. The wires come
packed in a convenient plastic loss,
BK-1 . \$9.95.

FIRST QUALITY ONLY

JAPANESE TRANS

2/1.20 2/1.50 2/1.50 2/1.40 2/1.30

1.00

MN6040 C-MOS PLL - I ting

hip place-locked foop intende or use as a frequency synth star in CB transcrivers and oth communications equipment. \$7.90

AM1702A-6

ORIGINAL AMD

MSEC GUARANTEED

1 PIECE - \$ 5.90

8 PIECES - \$38.00

SGS-ATES - Audio

Power Amplifier IC's

Powb.
TBA800 5 wat.
TBA810A 7 watt
TBA810A 7 watt
TBA820 2 watt
TBA8305 4.2 watt
TCA940 10 watt
2002 8 watt
124 Hi-

TCA940 10 west TOA2002 8 wast TOA2010 12W Hi-Fi TOA2020 20W Hi-Fi

Our Ancrona Information Book 101 contains 92 pgs of data &

application notes on using SGS-ATES Audio Amps. Get your copy now. Only . \$4.95

INTERSIL 8038

250405

250405 25C530 25C628 25C629 25C939 25C930 25C930 25C1226 25C1350

PREMIUM QUALITY COMPONENTS SETS ANCRONA APART

M			2048 BIT 1 C1702A C1702A 4	E-PROM 13.40 4.00
ZILO1 - AMBILDIAPC AMBILDIAPC	500µs	0 90 4 45	1024x8 BIT C2708	E-PROM 33.50
AM91L01CFC AM91L02AFC AM91L02AFC AM91L02CFC AM91L01AFC AM91L11AFC AM91L11CFC AM91L11CFC AM91L12AFC AM91L12AFC AM91L12CFC	250µs 650µs 500µs 400µs 300µs 600µs 400µs 300µs 500µs 300µs 300µs 300µs	52000000000000000000000000000000000000	DS0056CN DS3603N MC1488L AIC1489L MC1489AL P3217 P3216 P3226	FACE 2.60 5.85 4.10 1.90 1.90 1.95 4.35 2.90 3.90

HAPC HBPC HCPC H2APC H2BPC H2CPC	500/A 500/A 500/A 500/A 300/A	4 25 5 05 4 25 4 45 5 05	MC1489L MC1489AL P3217 P3216 P3226
7ANSIS 2SC 19 2SC 19 2SC 29 2SC 29 2SC 20 2SC 22 2SC 20 2SC 20 2S	73 74 75 34	1 30 3 00 3 10 3 40 1 00 1 10 1 75 7 75	5N74221N SN7520N SN7525N SN75107N SN75108AN

49 95 770 155 140 170 240 240 255

SANKEN Series S1-1000G amplifiers

ORY 11.80 18.50 8.50 8.25 2841DC 2841PC 3341PC 3341APC FET INPUT OP LF355H LF355N ABSE LF358AH LF356AH LF356AH LF357H LF357N LF357AH 1.10 22.50 1.60 1.10 25.50

SN75235N SN75238N SN75239N

5N75325N SN75207N SN7520AN

DM8820AN DM8830N DM8831N DM8832N

D58838N N87260 9601PC 9602PC

F(FO -2812DC 2813DC

1.10 1.95 1.50

P2101 C2101 P2101 1 P2101 1 P2101 1 P2102 C2102 P2102-1 P2102-2 P2102A 2 P2111 C2111 P2111 1 P2111 1 P2111 1 P2111 2 P2112 C2111 P2111 2 P2112 C2112 P2112 2 P2112 2 MOS
MICROPROCESSOR
AND SUPPORT
PROMOA 17 50
C80800 19 50
P8212 4 9 5
P8214 8 95
P8216 190
AMB224PC 6 20
AMB228PC 8 20

MOS - RAM IC-CERAMIC DIPI

8.20 14.30 13.50 14.30 13.50 C8251 ANUSSEDC 13.9
BIPOLAR RAM
P3101A 4.
P3101A 4. 3.60 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.30 4.75 5.25

93403PC 5.25
SMIPT REGISTER
P2401 9-00
P2405 9-20
2505K 3.70
2512K 4.30
2521V 2.65
2522V 3.65
2523V 3.65
2533V 4.90
AM2803PC 4.40
AM2803PC 4.40
AM2803PC 3.70
AM2805PC 3.70
AM2805PC 7.00 AM2805HC AM2805HC AM2807PC AM2808PC AM2809PC AM2810PC 3347PC

HYBRID

AUDIO

POWER

0 cations.

AMPLIFIERS Multi-purpose linear amplifiers for comercial and indus-

Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power level.

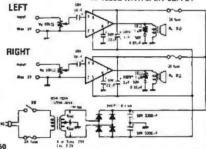
1/2 dB response from 20 to 100,000 Hz.

· Single or split (dual) power supply.

Renord, compact and lightweight packages

Bulli-in current limiting for \$1-1050G and efficient heat radiating construction.

TYPICAL CONNECTIONS SI-1050G WITH SPLIT SUPPLY



**2N TRANSISTORS** 

SANKEN Series SI-1000G amplifiers are self-contained power hybrid amplifiers designed for Hi-Fi, stereo, musical instruments, public address systems and other audio applications. The amplifiers have quasi-complementary class 8 output. The circuit employs flay-chip transistors with high reliability and possented chip cover transistors with excellent sectodary breakdown strength. Built-in current limiting is provided for SI-1850G and all devices can be operated from a single or split power supply.

SI-1010G 1009 output. 5 6:90 SI-1010G (10W output) . . \$ 6.90 SI-1020G (20W output) . \$11.95 ×3 SI-1030G (30W output) . \$19.00 SI-1050G (50W output) . \$26.80 Data Sheet with Application Notes - 50.50 PRECISION WAVEFORM GENERATOR & VCQ P/N 8038CCP0 53.90 AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS 5.5 WATT AN315

Designed for mobile radios, tape players, etc Easy to use, High Gain 53 dB (Closed Circuit) \$3.90 ee.

\$1.95 2.10 2.10 1.35 1.95 3.30

5.25

PLESSEY SL1600
APPLICATIONS MANUAL
Contains 114 pages circuit date, exitem design
and technical data for SL1800 Series Radio Communications Integrated Circuits.
\$1.95

PLESSEY SAMPLER
300 METALIZED CAPACITORS
18 DIFFERENT STD. VALUES
\$26.00 SAM'S BOOKS

SAM'S BOOKS
TIL Cackbook/21035/336 pp \$8.95
(C OP-AMP Cockbook/20369/592 pg . \$12.95
Second Class Radiotelephane License Handbook,
5th Ed./21111/448 pg . \$7.00
Transitor Substitution Mandbook, 16th Ed.
21333/384 pps. \$4.95
Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 6th Ed.
212181/344 pgs. \$3.00
Basic Electricity/Electronics Series, Vol 1. Basic
Principles and Applications/2016/7/370 pgs. \$5.50
Transitor Specifications Manual, 8th Ed.
21335/224 pgs. \$6.95 21335/24 pm. \$6.95
First Class Radio Telephone License Mancbook,
4th Ed./21144/416 pg. \$7.50
Semiconductor Replacement Guide Semiconductor Replacement Guide
2109/2756 pps. \$3.95
Building & Installing Electronic Intrusion Alarma
20929/136 pgs. \$4.50
Understanding IC Operational Amplifiers
20859/126 pgs. \$3.95
flow To Use IC Logic Elements, 2nd Ed. \$4.50
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits
211929/144 pgs. \$4.50
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits
211929/144 pgs. \$4.95
V Typewriter Cookbook/21313/259 pgs. \$5.95
CMOS Cookbook/21392/414 pgs. \$9.95

DIP SOCKETS LOW PROFILE, SOLDER, TIN 1-24 25-49 50 UP

6.699 A A 6.699 B A 6.699 0400+0400+0511-0400+0520-05400+05400+0500-0555-14040-05400-1550-0500-1550-0500-1550-0500-1550-0500-1550-0500-05 10727777111170777741170764076180600078060000740000070707980608808840807877777 7. 19 A 7. 19 N3414 N3416 N3442 N3442 N3563 N3563 N3565

FOR MAIL ORDERS USE ONLY THIS ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2208P, Culver City, CA 90230. Send check or money order; C.O.D., Master Charge and Bank Americard welcomed. 90230. Send check or money order; 0.0.0., resset of each state of the set of 6% sales tax.

FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS USE ONLY THIS NUMBER (213) 641-4064

CALIFORNIA ANCRONA 11080 Jefferson Blvd. Culver City, CA 90230 (213) 390-3595

CALIFORNIA ANCRONA 1300 E, Edinger Ave. Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 547-8424

ARIZONA ANCRONA 4518 E Broadway Tuscon, AZ 85711 (602) 881-2348

OREGON ANCRONA 1125 N E. 82nd Ave. Portland, OR 97220 (503) 254-5541

GEORGIA ANCRONA 3330 Piedmont Rd., NE Atlanta, GA 30305 (404) 261-7100

TEXAS ANCRONA 2649 Richmond Houston, TX 77098 (713) 529-3489 CANADA, B.C. ANCRONA Vancouver

STORES DO NOT ACCEPT MAIL OR TELEPHONE ORDERS

250 page INFORMATION

BOOKLET Only \$4.95

### DO-IT-YOURSELF

MODULAR TELEPHONES now available. Sets and components, compatible with Western Electric concept. Catelog 50 cents, Box 1147W, San Diego, Catilornia 92112.

TAPE-SLIDE SYNCHRONIZER, lap-dissolve. multipro jector audiovisual plans \$8.50. Free Catalog. Millers, 1696 Maywood, South Euclid, OH 44121.

BUILD Electronic devices in your home. Get started in your spare time. Big Profits -- Experience not necessary. Write for free literature telling how. Electronic Develop Lab, Dept. D. Box 1535, Pinella Park, FL 33565.

### TREASURE FINDERS

SERIOUS COIN SHOOTERS - Semtech's solid-state METL-SENSOR gin-points ALL metal objects, vet defines the target before you dig. FOR FREE literature write Semtech Corporation, 652 Mitchell Rd., Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory

### PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence, Illustrated brochure free, Hermas-Verlag, Box 110560/Z, D-1000 Berlin 11, Germany.

50% ROYALTIES when manufactured. Need designer for digital product, Best design selected. \$2.00 for description and theory. Chris Trawhelia, 58 Wendy Lane, Burnt Hills, NY 12027

### **HYPNOTISM**

SLEEP learning. Hypnotic method, 92% effective, Details free. ASR Foundation, Box 23429EG, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33307

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalogi Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

AMAZING self-hypnosis record releases fantastic mental power, Instant results! Free trial. Write: Forum (AA8), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

> P.O. Box 4430C Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 988-1640

tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices. INTEGRATED CIRCUITS **ELECTRONICS** 

FACSO 以及对时间的时间计算计算计划的外部分的最后的基础 1 1117 21272—118时间 (Sellos)
(Se 74.57m 74.57m 74.57m 74.57m 74.57m 74.57m 74.571m In particus 03 vital pertyge 75 pertyge 003 550 peccepte 15 pertyge 003 3 pertyge **国际基础联合了这样代码并是特殊的现在分词实现的自然的** 242252525232324<u>8</u>262 TOTO THE STREET OF THE STREET SECTION S Tubba TUP Xi 43 43 14 41 1601L M

THE STATE COLOR ST 6 50 6 93 1341 PROM 1732A MICAZI 6187211 6187211 6187211 6187211

2 0100 Med 2 0100 Med 2 020 Med 2 0200 Med 2 0200 Med 2 0200 Med 2 0200 Med 2 0100 Med 2 0100 Med \$799555544 C Vest 200 ma transfers L' Vest 200 ma transfers L' EV C1 600 me L'Y 210 me met pun L'Y C1 250 me met pun L'Y C1 250 me met pun 195 CONTROL OF 777 (8) 113 33 44 44 

S Digit Chalconnell Common State Co. In S. State Operator 1-19 Vall DC to S. State bys 179' LLD display 10.50 hys 172° LLD droples Carllett Mindlan LES Compless grown objects on hinch op with terrolations southwest Very contract 50° and 64° depts MATICIA C or E 50° 100°F3 Transferrator Special terrolations and Special terrolations and SESRESS CHERRE 2525B BARENCSABBS Date I Agression 2 days 11 per display in page 12 per display in pag 16-50

Digital Thermometer \$65.00 General purpose or medical 32 -230 F Disposable probe cover ±.2° accuracy. Completely assembled w/compact case

A ID B

theirtean

Not a Cheap Clock Kit \$17.45 Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards 6-.50° LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instructions. Same clock kit with .80° displays. \$22.75

Digital Temperature Meter Kit Indoor and outdoor Automatically switches back and forth Beautiful, 50° LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure -100° to +200°F, air or liquid. Very accurate. Complete instructions. \$39,95

Variable Power Supply Kit 0-12 VDC @12A, less than .1% line, load regulation. Remote sense capability. Constant voltage/circuit limit can be modified for other V/I ranges. Complete with board \$24.00 and transformers.

1977 IC Update Master Manual Complete Integrated circuit

data selector from all manufacturers. data selector from all manufacturers. 1,234 page master reference guide to the latest IC's including microprocessors and consumer circuits. 17,000 cross references for easier sourcing of hard to get parts. Special pricing: \$24.95, with free update service thru 1977. Domestic postage \$2.00. Foreign \$6.00. TERMS:

.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit As low as 10 Hz .6-.50" digits beard and full instructions.

Function Module Card Kit Converts any frequency counter into 31/2 digit DVM, digital thermometer, pulse & square generator from 10 Hz to 100 kHz. Complete kit minus power supply \$25.00

Volt/ohm Probe

Ball, oper, AC/DC to 125 V, 2 pos. yoll. and 2 neg. volt. plus continuity. Stainless steel, pocket size. comp. assem. \$34.95

30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit Crystal time base. Covers audio, amateur and C8 band, 6.5° digits, prescalable with PC board and full instructions \$55.00

\$75.00

Stopwatch Kit \$26.95

Fully wired and tested

Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 minutes, 59 seconds, 99 1/100 sec. Times standard, split and Taylor, 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instructions. White or black plexiglass

Cosmac 'ELF' Kit RCA CMOS Expandable Microcomputer. New PC board with monitor on PROM included. No hard wining required. All on board including power supply. Complete kit of parts with assembly users manual. \$109.00 Board only \$14.95. Special case \$15.00

Home Alarm Kit \$18.75

Designed for use with electronic siren module. AC power, battery backup, entry/ surl delay. Instant alarm for night use. NO/NC circuits. Test and arm indicators. 2 amp switching capability. All parts with complete instructions minus power supply. Electronic siren module kit. \$2.75

Clock Calendar Kit \$29.95

CT7015 direct drive chip displays date and time on .6" LEDS with AM-PM indicator. Alarm/doze feature includes buzzer. Complete with all parts, power supply and instructions, less case.

**Hobbiest Electronics Course** Beginning course in practical electro no theory. Lab experiment format. 12 lessons, can be purchased one at a time

\$10.00 per lesson

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit \$4.75 Converts digital clocks

from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes PC board, MM5369, crystal, resistors. capacitors and trimme

Auto Clock Kit \$15.95

OC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA1012 module with alarm option. Crystal time base PC boards and full in-structions. Add \$3.95 for a beautiful dark gray case ready to install. This is the best value available anywhere!

FREE: Send for your copy of our 1977 QUEST CATALOG. Include 13g stamp.



The ideal way to save your valuable copies, keep them well protected and make it easy for you to refer to any issue at any time. Both decorative and attractive enough to enhance the decor of any room, each case holds a full year's copies. Constructed of reinforced liberboard, these durable cases are covered in a rich-textured leatherette. The gold embossed back adds to its elegance and makes each case a welcome addition to your bookshelf or cabinet.

Cases are available for your favorite magazines.
Only \$5.95 each, 3 for \$15.50 in any combination
of titles, including all postage and handling charges.
Outside U.S.A. add \$1 per case.

CHARGE YOUR ORDER TO YOUR AMERICAN EXPRESS, BANKAMERICARD, MASTER CHARGE OR DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT.

Ziff-Davis Serv. Div., Dept. JJ, 595 B'way, N.Y. 10012 Please send the Magazine Cases Indicated below: TITLE QUANTITY

0

CHECK:	All Black 🔲 N	faroon Back, Black Sides
T ENCLOSE	D IS \$	
CHARGE:	☐ BankAme	ericard 🗀 Master Charge Express 🗀 Diners Club
Account #_	-	Exp. Date
	ge Interbank #	t numbers over your name)
Signature		
Print Name.		
Address		
City	State	Zip
		Fla., III., Mich., Ma., add applicable sales tax.

# MIND-ABSORBING PROJECTS FOR **ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTERS** AND HOBBYISTS



1977 ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK

Helps you get it together with a score of build-it-yourself projects.

This latest edition includes a host of exciting construction projects for audio buffs—Audio-Controlled Detailed Power Shut Off; 9-Channel Stereo Equalizer... For fun and games—FLIP, a CMOS Logic Game; Sound Effects with the 555 IC Timer... for experimenter's—ESP Testing Machine; How to Make Double-Sided PC Boards; IC Digital Logic Memory Probe... for computer/calculator; Microcomputer Primer; Bits-to-Dots Computer Video. There's a host of other projects including The Executive Digital Temper Countdowner e Versatile Nickel-Cadmium Battery Charger e Shirt-Pocket Metronome e Hall Effect Magnetometer e Low-Cost Metal Locater e 3-Way Photo Flash Tripper e The 99-cent Wonder IC eligh-Value Electrolytic Capacitor Meter e Guitar Sound Intensifier e IC Photo Tachometer e R-F Transistor Tester e And more! PLUS: Microcomputer product buying guide and a basic digital logic course. All with complete construction plans, paris lists and printed-circuit board patterns. Many projects are unique designs not available elsewhere. Only \$1.85! printed-circuit board palterns. Many projects are unique designs not available elsewhere. Only \$1.85!

Iff Davis Publishing Co.	PE-8
Consumer Service Division 595 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012	
Please send the 1977 ELECTRONIC EXPERIM AMDBOOK. I'm enclosing \$1.85 (\$1.50 for postage and handling). Outside U.S., lostpaid.	plus 35
Residents of Calif., Col., Fla., III., Mid	ch., Mo.

(postage and handling charges non-taxable).

print name		
address		
city	statu	zip

\$5:00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% lax.

BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted. Shipping charges will be added.

# **Popular Electronics**

# **AUGUST 1977** ADVERTISERS INDEX

	DER VICE NO. ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
1 2 3 4 6	A P Products, Inc. Ace Electronics	113
7 B	Avanti Research & Development, Inc .  B&F Enterprises	94
10	Bullet Electronics	
12 13 63	CREI Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	2, 23, 24, 25 OND COVER
14 15	Digi-Key Corporation	105
16 18 64 19 20	EICO Edmund Scientific Co Electra Company Empire Scientific Corp Extron LIFESCREEN Projection System	
21	Fluke	37
22 23	Godbout Elecs., Bill	
5	Heath Company79	8, 79, 80, 81
24 25	Illinois Audio	110
26 33	James Electronics	100, 101 IRTH COVER
67	Kendon Manufacturing:	92
34 35 36 66 37 38	McIntosh Laboratory Inc M & R Enterprises MITS Mallory & Co., P.R. Motorola Motorola Semiconductors	
39	NRI Schools	
62 40 41 42	OK Machine & Tool Corporation OK Machine & Tool Corporation	93
43 44	PAIA Electronics	
45	Quest Electronics	112
46 47 48	Radio Hut	87
49 50 65 51 52 53 54	S.A.E. S.D.Sales Co Sabtronics Sencore Shure Brothers Inc Solid State Sales Southwest Technical Products Corpora	
56 57	Techni-Tool Inc	
58	U.S. Pioneer Electronics	z
59	angal microsoft streets	

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT, Name brand instruments catalog. Freeport Music, 114 G. Mahan St., W. Sabylon, N.Y. 11704.

### **INVENTIONS WANTED**

INVENTORS: Manufacturers Need New Products. Free "Recommended Procedure," by a creative tee-based invention service company. Washington Inventors Service, 422-T Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005.

RECOGNITION...FINANCIAL REWARD...OR CREDIT FOR "INVENTING IT FIRST" MAY BE YOURS!

If you have an idea for a new product, or a way to make an old product better, contact us, "the idea people" We'll develop your idea, introduce it to industry, negotiate for cash sale or royalty licensing.

Write now without cost or obligation for free information. Fees are charged only for contracted services. So send for your FREE "Inventor's Kit." It has important Marketing Information, a special "Invention Record Form" and a Directory of 1001 Corporations Seeking New Products.

**RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION** 230 Park Avenue North New York, NY 10017

At no cost or obligation, please rush my FREE "Inventor's Kit He. A-112 "

Area Code .

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Marketing Your Invention", from an experienced fee-based invention service company. Write: United States Inventors Service Company, Dept. . 1435 G Street NW, Washington DC 20005.

### SERVICES

PC BOARDS from your art. Send SASE for info. Assembly Systems, Box 221, Wadsworth, OH 44281.

### HOME ENTERTAINMENT FILMS

1976 Indy "500" - "WHEELS KEEP ROLLING" - is ready! Super 8 Vivid Eastman Color, 200' reel + script, \$19.95 ea. Johnny Miller's "Miracle at Oakmont," a 200' US Open golf film, \$7.95 ea Super 8 B&W; \$18.95 ea Super 8 Color (save a buck), For 400' Super 8 Color Mag Sound, \$44.95 ea (save \$5.00) - limited offer! Guinness World Records now on film - all the sports stars (like Hank Aaron, Mark Spitz) - choice of 3 different volumes, 200' Super 8 Color Sound, \$29,95 ea; 200' Super 8 Color Stient, \$19.95 ea - order No. 1 to start. Add 75 cents postage & handling for each film ordered. Send for Columbia catalog, \$0.65; Universal 8 catalog, \$0.75; Sportifie forms, \$0.35, SPORTLITE, Elect-8, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.

# **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**

ELECTRONICS/AVIONICS EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUN-ITIES, Report on jobs now open. Details FREE, Aviation Employment Information Service, Box 240E, Northport, New York 11768.

OVERSEAS JOBS - FANTASTIC PAYLAII Occupations. Computerized Reports - \$2.00. TRANSWORLD, International Airport, Box 90802-N, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

OVERSEAS JOBS! All Occupations! Complete details. Where and how to apply. Latest company lists. Resume tips. \$2.00. Information Services, P.O. Box 3345P, Cocos. FL 32922

# REAL ESTATE

BIG., NEW., FREE., FALL CATALOGI Over 2,500 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP. 94, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113 West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112,



COUPLER

This coupler was manufactured by Novetion, Inc. Tarzane, California for use in Texas Instruments model 725 Electronic Terminal. It is competible with Ball 103 and 113 date sets or the equivalent. The coupler operates sayn-chronously to a maximum speed of 300 baud in the full or half duplex mode. All signal outputs see competible with TTL. Transmit freq. is 1270hz for mark and 1070hz for space. Receive freq. is 2225hz for mark and 2025hz for space. Unit requires 312 volts and 45 volts for operation. Complete with schematic and all pertinent informationally calibrated mind guaranteed.

#RS232 to TTL and TTL to RS232 convertee kit———\$4.50 (includes P.C. board and schematic)

TMS 5000
ASCII KEYBOARD
ENCODER CHIP
ASR 33 Teletype Code
Total Accordance
The Code Total Accordance
The Code Total Accordance
This code Total Accordance
Th \*Compatible With Reed And Mechanical Switches \*TTL Compatible Inputs And Dusputs



PITTMAN 12 VDC MOTOR \$1,95 mich The Pittman runs on as low as 2 voits, rated 12 voits 250 ma., 2.8 inch oz. torque at 5000PM. 1 1/8"DIA X 2" long with 0.118" shaft. New, Guaranteed.

HERLETT PACK (RD) 7730 3"char. RED common anode \$1.50 \$ for \$5.95

BISMETH 113.03 WELTS IN HOULDIG BATER lox, agent \$1.95 Ilk, \$9.95 FIN TO PLAD BITTE

ZA80100

NE-2H / ASC NEON BULB 100/84.93 1000/830 1000/139.95 HEAT SHRINK TUBING ASST EFLON TORING ASSORTME 25/4" LENGTHS VARIOUS SI ND COLORS 41.

AND COLORS MOLEX 1.C. PINS 100/\$-98 1000/\$6.95

SHRINK TUBING ASST.
LENGTHS VARIOUS SIZES BRITE FOR FREE CITILING
COLORS SZ.95
ELX I.C. PINS 100/8-98
1000/86-95
RHITE WRAP WIRE
Siher Plated 30 AWG
An amerizaget of semantican

KYNAR WIRE WHAP WIRE Solid Silver Plated 30 AWG Available in Blue, Yellow, Black, White, Red, and Green, 100° apool \$2.50, 500° apool \$5.95, 1000° apoc \$9.95

89,95 26 AWG Red or Black \$00' 9000 \$7,95 1000' spool \$12,50.

STANDARDS ATT An assortiment of precision components for calibration of test equipment. Ket includes (10) assorted 15 capacitors, (10) assorted 0.015 resistors, and (1) temperature compensated zener reference diode. ONLY 36.95 DYNAMIC RAN

MINI KIT GOHZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE SPECIAL OFFER OH MINI KIT INCLUDES MMBBES and 3579.545KHZ. CRYSTAL WITH SCHEMATIC. \$3.95

4036-817 low power 400MW removed from sockets tested and guaranteed. \$9.95fcs. with 22 pm socket and date. & FOR \$54.95

PRINTED CIRCUIT HOARDS
G-10 1/16" UNETCHED
COPPER CLAD tos. 1
SIDED.
SIZE 1 10 100
135" JO 1.50 19.95
5X7" .73 4.60

3X6" .50 2.50 19.92 5X7" .73 4.00 29.93 5X12" 1.00 3.00 39.93 SINGLE SIDED SAME PRICE

COMPUTER GRADE CAPS 31D COMPULYTIC 5900MFD-60VDC 10/812,50

36D CDMPULTTIC 5000%FD-60VDC 16/59.00

6310

turns 50mh 65ma 10 for \$2.95

ELECTRONIC PARTS HOUSTON, TEXAS 77092

10k LINEAR POT lhi" shaft 1" die. ba 3.75/ea. 10 for \$4.95

TRIAC 1 G.E. SCS1B 15A 200V in press fit case, ideal for color organs. 10 FOR \$12.50 \$1 al leasa \$1,50/ea

SPECIAL OFFER ON 1N9148 100/\$4.95 1000/\$39.95

EAGLE-PICHER CF6V5 6volt 5A.H. spill-proof, recharge able battery. \$12.50/en. NEW-L YEAR WARRANT)

TERMS: Include check or money order. NO COD. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Canada and Wester add 22.50. Decrease acoustics add 55.00 for our face rains. We pay postage up to 10 pounds.

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER STAMPS, BUSINESS CARDS. Many new products. Catalog. Jackson's, Dept. K, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, III. 82884.

# **BOOKS AND MAGAZINES**

FREE book prophet Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful bible evidence, Megiddo Mission, Dept. 64, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

TECHNICAL MANUALS - Ameco, Arri, Cowan, Giller, Rider, RCA Radio Calibook, Sams, Tab, T.I. Postage 35 cents bk, ppd. Five. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston, Texas 77002.

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog vessts, equipment Semplex, Box 12276P, Minneapolia, Minn. 55412.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

# EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

NEW WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE

Enjoy clearest, brightest, most spectacular wide-angle views of stars, moon, comets with our unique, easy-to-use, port-able 4¼": 1/4 Newtonian reflector. Top quality op tics provide fine resolu-tion. Only 17", 10 lbs.! No. 2001

\$149.95



Free Catalog

PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND CATCHER Parabolic mike w/ 1834" transparent reflecting shield & 2 l.C.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100X over omni-direction mikes. Catch sounds never before heard; highest signal to noise ratio poss. 51/2 lb. No. 1849 (REQ.



29V BATT.) ..

\$299.00 Ppd.



SAVE 50% - DELUXE AM/FM WALL RADIO Great surplus buy saves you 50% on brand new AM/FM Deluxe Wall Radio w/ handsome silver/ AM/FM Deluxe Wall Radio w/ handsome silver/ black control panel. Mount anywhere den, kitchen, bedroom, office, workshop. Self-cont. PhilocyFord radio chassis (14¼ x 31¾, x 3½") w/11 transis-tors, vol. control. AM/FM hisensitivity tuner, AFC 2¼" dia. speaker, 7½" 110V AC cord. Orig. cost \$30 ea. in 3000 quant. for nat'l. motel chain. Re-tail value over \$40! Buy several now.

No. 72,275 (READY TO PLAY!)

MEASURE WIND SPEED

ANYWHERE

\$19.95 Ppd. SAVE! buy 3 or more @\$17.95 EA

SAVE 50% 8 x 20 MONOCULAR Top-quality Spy Scope, a \$30 value, now \$14.95!

No. 1568

Special purchase saves you 50%. 100% coated optics; 393 ft. lield of view. Only 2 oz. — stores in pocket, purse, glove

Ppd. \$14.95

# IN PULSATING COLDR 3 - Channel Cotor Organ lets you modulate 3 independ strings of colored lamps wi intensity of your music. "Audio light show" flashes, responds to rhythym, pitch!

No. 42,309 \$18.50

No. 42,336 (UN-ASSEMBLED) \$15.95 Ppd.



\*\*\*\*\*

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA! For greater relaxation & concentra-tion, monitor your Alpha/Theta brainwaves with audio or visual signals on Biosone II. Features of \$200-up units Incl. 3 feedback modes! 4-lb. Ppd.

No. 1868 (91/2x576x41/4") \$149.95 No. 71,809 (FOR BEGINNERS) \$59.95

Hold handy (16 oz.!) low cost Anemometer into the wind, quickly read wind speed on its big dial — from 5 to 70 mph. Acc. to 2 3% of full scale (2.1 mph); no batts., adjustments, recalibration

No. 42,428 (7" HIGH) ... \$19.95 Ppd.



# SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO

Antenna assist has pulled in station 1,000 miles off! No wires clips, grounding. Solid state -no batteries, tubes, plugs.

No. 72,095 \$19.95

ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA No. 72,147 ... Pod.

\$24.95

# Free Catalog

Send for your FREE 164 page Edmund Scientific Catalog with over 4500 bargains



Charge My	☐ Amer. Exp.	☐ BAC	☐ MC
Interbank #		Acct. #	
Card #	Ex	p. Cate	
Sig			

30 DAY GUARANTEE

QUALITY DETECTOR UNDER \$40

Our fully transistorized BFO unit can locate a quarter at 18". Powerful trans-oscillator-amplilier circuit. Comp. to others priced 50% more! Aluminum, just 2 lb. No. 80,222 .

\$39.95

# FREE CATALOG

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. Dept. AV-16, Edscorp Bidg. Barrington, New Jersey 08007

Send GIANT 164 Page Catalog packed with over 4,000 unusual bargains.

Address		
City		!
State	Zip	t

# EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

Dept. AV-15, Edscorp Bldg. Barrington, N.J. 08007

Please send me the following items I have indicated below:

STOCK MO.	uty.	Price
		-
	Handling	\$1.00

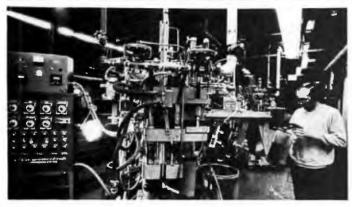
Name			_
Address			
City	State	Zip	

Name

# The importance of precision in quality control and accurate playback for analysis of sound, are the reasons MCA states... "Stanton is totally reliable, we depend on it".

Inspecting a metal mother in the Plating Department.







MCA (Music Corporation of America) is one of the truly big ones in record production. Quality control in every aspect of their manufacturing, plating and printing is of crucial importance. That is why they use Stanton's Calibrated 681 Series, both in their quality control operation and in their playback for analysis of audio quality.

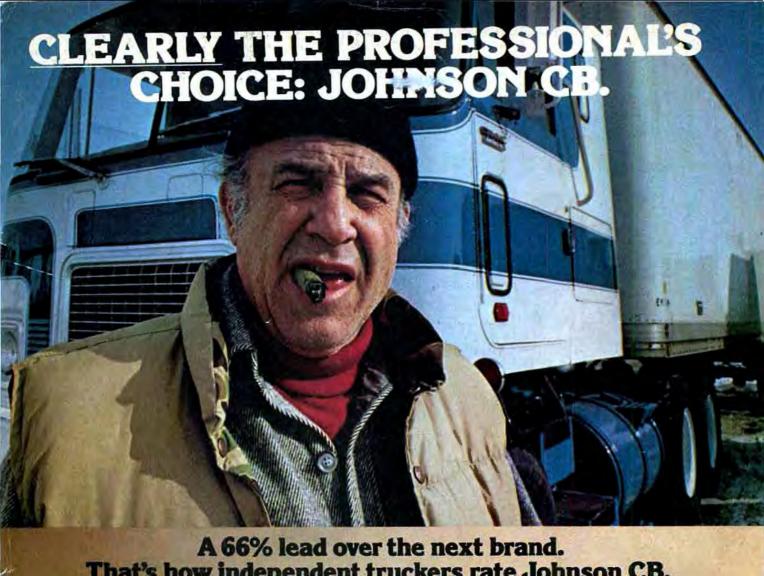
They even go so far as to "use the needle to test the Mother (Nickel) . . . and it stands the wear"

Throughout the recording industry, both the large and

the small depend on Stanton for every aspect of the recordproducing operation. Each of the 681 Calibration Series is guaranteed to meet its specifications within exacting limits and the most meaningful warranty possible . . . individual calibration test results comes packed with each unit.

Whether your usage involves recording, broadcast, or home entertainment, your choice should be the choice of the professionals . . . the Stanton 681.





# That's how independent truckers rate Johnson CB.

1111111

Independent truckers. The guys who own their own rigs and equip them the way they like because that's "home" as they roll more than 100,000 miles every year.

Performance and reliability mean a lot to these

professionals.

What kind of CBs do they buy? Johnson...66% more of them ride with a Johnson CB than the next leading brand, according to a recent survey."

And for 1977, we've got a whole new line of 40-channel CBs for truckers, for you and for everybody who's serious about quality. CBs with more features and more value per dollar than ever before.

CREATE STATES

Exclusive features like our X300D single chip PLL frequency synthesis circuitry for greater

accuracy and reliability. And our exclusive Tapered Automatic Noise Limiter that adjusts itself to changing noise conditions. Or the brightest idea in S/RF meters yet—Johnson's PowerBar LED meter that can be read accurately at a glance from any angle.

Johnson's electronic speech compression gives maximum transmit range and Johnson's voice-tailored audio circuitry delivers quieter, better reception.

Of course, you still get Johnson's solid, made-in-America quality and reliability. Plus the best warranty/service protection in CB—one year on parts and labor with more than 1,000 Authorized Johnson CB Service Centers nationwide.

Johnson CB. Clearly the professional's choice. \*Independent Trucker Survey results available upon request.



ATIONS DIVISION

NY. CLEAR LAKE IOWA 50428
& Sons Ltd

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD